




PRSB Record structure and content

Summary of DECOR information

Implementation Guideline (Publication for scenario)

Version as of 2019-07-18 15:27:45

PDF extract as of 2019-07-18 15:51:49

 Publication for scenario

Core information

Licenses

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

See <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/gpl.html>

The contents of this specification may be subject to other copyright and trademark laws and licensing regulations which are not specified here.

Disclaimer

The content of this publication has been carefully prepared and reviewed. However, The Professional Records Standards Body does not guarantee the accuracy, completeness or quality of the information provided, or that it is up-to-date. Liability claims against The Professional Records Standards Body in respect of material or immaterial damage caused by the use or non-use of the information offered or by inaccurate or incomplete information are in principle ruled out provided that there is no provable culpable intent or gross negligence on the institute's part.

Table of Contents

1 Project Information	15
1.1 Project	15
1.2 Professional Record Standards Body (PRSB) - better records for better care	15
1.2.1 Transfers of care	15
1.2.2 Integrated care records	15
1.2.3 Additional project information	16
1.2.4 Version Info	16
2 Data Sets (generic)	17
2.1 PRSB Record structure and content 2018-10-31	17
2.1.1 Properties	17
2.1.2 Properties	17
2.1.3 Properties	18
2.1.4 Properties	18
2.1.5 Properties	20
2.1.6 Properties	20
2.1.7 Properties	20
2.1.8 Properties	21
2.1.9 Properties	21
2.1.10 Properties	23
2.1.11 Properties	23
2.1.12 Properties	23
2.1.13 Properties	24
2.1.14 Properties	25
2.1.15 Properties	26
2.1.16 Properties	26
2.1.17 Properties	27
2.1.18 Properties	29
2.1.19 Properties	30
2.1.20 Properties	30
2.1.21 Properties	31
2.1.22 Properties	33
2.1.23 Properties	34
2.1.24 Properties	34
2.1.25 Properties	35
2.1.26 Properties	39
2.1.27 Properties	40

2.1.28 Properties.....	41
2.1.29 Properties.....	41
2.1.30 Properties.....	45
2.1.31 Properties.....	46
2.1.32 Properties.....	47
2.1.33 Properties.....	48
2.1.34 Properties.....	51
2.1.35 Properties.....	52
2.1.36 Properties.....	52
2.1.37 Properties.....	53
2.1.38 Properties.....	57
2.1.39 Properties.....	57
2.1.40 Properties.....	58
2.1.41 Properties.....	59
2.1.42 Properties.....	63
2.1.43 Properties.....	64
2.1.44 Properties.....	65
2.1.45 Properties.....	65
2.1.46 Properties.....	69
2.1.47 Properties.....	69
2.1.48 Properties.....	70
2.1.49 Properties.....	71
2.1.50 Properties.....	72
2.1.51 Properties.....	73
2.1.52 Properties.....	73
2.1.53 Properties.....	74
2.1.54 Properties.....	77
2.1.55 Properties.....	80
2.1.56 Properties.....	81
2.1.57 Properties.....	82
2.1.58 Properties.....	83
2.1.59 Properties.....	85
2.1.60 Properties.....	87
2.1.61 Properties.....	87
2.1.62 Properties.....	88
2.1.63 Properties.....	88
2.1.64 Properties.....	90
2.1.65 Properties.....	91
2.1.66 Properties.....	92

2.1.67 Properties.....	92
2.1.68 Properties.....	93
2.1.69 Properties.....	94
2.1.70 Properties.....	94
2.1.71 Properties.....	95
2.1.72 Properties.....	96
2.1.73 Properties.....	96
2.1.74 Properties.....	97
2.1.75 Properties.....	97
2.1.76 Properties.....	99
2.1.77 Properties.....	100
2.1.78 Properties.....	101
2.1.79 Properties.....	102
2.1.80 Properties.....	102
2.1.81 Properties.....	103
2.1.82 Properties.....	103
2.1.83 Properties.....	104
2.1.84 Properties.....	106
2.1.85 Properties.....	107
2.1.86 Properties.....	107
2.1.87 Properties.....	108
2.1.88 Properties.....	109
2.1.89 Properties.....	109
2.1.90 Properties.....	110
2.1.91 Properties.....	110
2.1.92 Properties.....	117
2.1.93 Properties.....	117
2.1.94 Properties.....	118
2.1.95 Properties.....	119
2.1.96 Properties.....	121
2.1.97 Properties.....	122
2.1.98 Properties.....	123
2.1.99 Properties.....	123
2.1.100 Properties.....	124
2.1.101 Properties.....	129
2.1.102 Properties.....	130
2.1.103 Properties.....	130
2.1.104 Properties.....	130
2.1.105 Properties.....	135

2.1.106 Properties	135
2.1.107 Properties	136
2.1.108 Properties	137
2.1.109 Properties	139
2.1.110 Properties	140
2.1.111 Properties	141
2.1.112 Properties	141
2.1.113 Properties	142
2.1.114 Properties	144
2.1.115 Properties	145
2.1.116 Properties	145
2.1.117 Properties	146
2.1.118 Properties	150
2.1.119 Properties	151
2.1.120 Properties	151
2.1.121 Properties	152
2.1.122 Properties	154
2.1.123 Properties	155
2.1.124 Properties	156
2.1.125 Properties	156
2.1.126 Properties	157
2.1.127 Properties	160
2.1.128 Properties	160
2.1.129 Properties	161
2.1.130 Properties	161
2.1.131 Properties	165
2.1.132 Properties	166
2.1.133 Properties	167
2.1.134 Properties	167
2.1.135 Properties	169
2.1.136 Properties	171
2.1.137 Properties	171
2.1.138 Properties	172
2.1.139 Properties	172
2.1.140 Properties	175
2.1.141 Properties	176
2.1.142 Properties	176
2.1.143 Properties	176
2.1.144 Properties	180

2.1.145 Properties	181
2.1.146 Properties	182
2.1.147 Properties	183
2.1.148 Properties	186
2.1.149 Properties	186
2.1.150 Properties	186
2.1.151 Properties	187
2.1.152 Properties	191
2.1.153 Properties	192
2.1.154 Properties	193
2.1.155 Properties	193
2.1.156 Properties	196
2.1.157 Properties	197
2.1.158 Properties	197
2.1.159 Properties	198
2.1.160 Properties	202
2.1.161 Properties	202
2.1.162 Properties	203
2.1.163 Properties	204
2.1.164 Properties	206
2.1.165 Properties	207
2.1.166 Properties	208
2.1.167 Properties	208
2.1.168 Properties	209
2.1.169 Properties	209
2.1.170 Properties	218
2.1.171 Properties	219
2.1.172 Properties	219
2.1.173 Properties	220
2.1.174 Properties	221
2.1.175 Properties	229
2.1.176 Properties	230
2.1.177 Properties	230
2.1.178 Properties	231
2.1.179 Properties	231
2.1.180 Properties	232
2.1.181 Properties	232
2.1.182 Properties	232
2.1.183 Properties	233

2.1.184 Properties	234
2.1.185 Properties	235
2.1.186 Properties	237
2.1.187 Properties	237
2.1.188 Properties	237
2.1.189 Properties	238
2.1.190 Properties	240
2.1.191 Properties	240
2.1.192 Properties	241
2.1.193 Properties	241
2.1.194 Properties	242
2.1.195 Properties	242
2.1.196 Properties	243
2.1.197 Properties	243
2.1.198 Properties	243
2.1.199 Properties	244
2.1.200 Properties	249
2.1.201 Properties	249
2.1.202 Properties	249
2.1.203 Properties	256
2.1.204 Properties	264
2.1.205 Properties	264
2.1.206 Properties	265
2.1.207 Properties	266
2.1.208 Properties	267
2.1.209 Properties	273
2.1.210 Properties	274
2.1.211 Properties	274
2.1.212 Properties	275
2.1.213 Properties	279
2.1.214 Properties	279
2.1.215 Properties	284
2.1.216 Properties	284
2.1.217 Properties	285
2.1.218 Properties	285
2.1.219 Properties	285
2.1.220 Properties	286
2.1.221 Properties	287
2.1.222 Properties	288

2.1.223 Properties	288
2.1.224 Properties	289
2.1.225 Properties	297
2.1.226 Properties	298
2.1.227 Properties	299
2.1.228 Properties	299
2.1.229 Properties	300
2.1.230 Properties	304
2.1.231 Properties	304
2.1.232 Properties	305
2.1.233 Properties	306
2.1.234 Properties	310
2.1.235 Properties	310
2.1.236 Properties	311
2.1.237 Properties	312
2.1.238 Properties	312
2.1.239 Properties	316
2.1.240 Properties	317
2.1.241 Properties	317
2.1.242 Properties	318
2.1.243 Properties	318
2.1.244 Properties	322
2.1.245 Properties	323
2.1.246 Properties	324
2.1.247 Properties	324
2.1.248 Properties	325
2.1.249 Properties	328
2.1.250 Properties	329
2.1.251 Properties	330
2.1.252 Properties	330
2.1.253 Properties	334
2.1.254 Properties	335
2.1.255 Properties	336
2.1.256 Properties	337
2.1.257 Properties	341
2.1.258 Properties	341
2.1.259 Properties	342
2.1.260 Properties	343
2.1.261 Properties	347

2.1.262 Properties	347
2.1.263 Properties	348
2.1.264 Properties	349
2.1.265 Properties	353
2.1.266 Properties	354
2.1.267 Properties	354
2.1.268 Properties	355
2.1.269 Properties	359
2.1.270 Properties	360
2.1.271 Properties	360
2.1.272 Properties	361
2.1.273 Properties	365
2.1.274 Properties	366
2.1.275 Properties	367
2.1.276 Properties	367
2.1.277 Properties	375
2.1.278 Properties	375
2.1.279 Properties	376
2.1.280 Properties	377
2.1.281 Properties	382
2.1.282 Properties	383
2.1.283 Properties	383
2.1.284 Properties	384
2.1.285 Properties	390
2.1.286 Properties	391
2.1.287 Properties	392
2.1.288 Properties	392
2.1.289 Properties	398
2.1.290 Properties	399
2.1.291 Properties	400
2.1.292 Properties	400
2.1.293 Properties	406
2.1.294 Properties	407
2.1.295 Properties	407
2.1.296 Properties	408
2.1.297 Properties	415
2.1.298 Properties	420
2.1.299 Properties	420
2.1.300 Properties	421

2.1.301 Properties	422
2.1.302 Properties	426
2.1.303 Properties	427
2.1.304 Properties	428
2.1.305 Properties	428
2.1.306 Properties	429
2.1.307 Properties	434
2.1.308 Properties	435
2.1.309 Properties	436
2.1.310 Properties	437
2.1.311 Properties	438
2.1.312 Properties	442
2.1.313 Properties	443
2.1.314 Properties	444
2.1.315 Properties	444
2.1.316 Properties	445
2.1.317 Properties	449
2.1.318 Properties	449
2.1.319 Properties	450
2.1.320 Properties	451
2.1.321 Properties	451
2.1.322 Properties	455
2.1.323 Properties	456
2.1.324 Properties	456
2.1.325 Properties	457
2.1.326 Properties	461
2.1.327 Properties	462
2.1.328 Properties	463
2.1.329 Properties	463
2.1.330 Properties	468
2.1.331 Properties	468
2.1.332 Properties	469
2.1.333 Properties	470
2.1.334 Properties	471
2.1.335 Properties	472
2.1.336 Properties	473
2.1.337 Properties	474
2.1.338 Properties	474
2.1.339 Properties	475

2.1.340 Properties	475
2.1.341 Properties	476
2.1.342 Properties	476
2.1.343 Properties	479
2.1.344 Properties	480
2.1.345 Properties	481
2.1.346 Properties	481
2.1.347 Properties	482
2.1.348 Properties	483
2.1.349 Properties	487
2.1.350 Properties	487
2.1.351 Properties	488
2.1.352 Properties	488
2.1.353 Properties	488
2.1.354 Properties	489
2.1.355 Properties	489
2.1.356 Properties	489
2.1.357 Properties	490
2.1.358 Properties	491
2.1.359 Properties	492
2.1.360 Properties	493
2.1.361 Properties	495
2.1.362 Properties	497
2.1.363 Properties	498
2.1.364 Properties	499
2.1.365 Properties	499
2.1.366 Properties	503
2.1.367 Properties	504
2.1.368 Properties	505
2.1.369 Properties	506
2.1.370 Properties	506
2.1.371 Properties	506
2.1.372 Properties	506
2.1.373 Properties	507
2.1.374 Properties	512
2.1.375 Properties	530
2.1.376 Properties	531
2.1.377 Properties	531
2.1.378 Properties	532

2.1.379 Properties	536
2.1.380 Properties	547
2.1.381 Properties	548
2.1.382 Properties	549
2.1.383 Properties	550
2.1.384 Properties	556
2.1.385 Properties	557
2.1.386 Properties	557
2.1.387 Properties	558
2.1.388 Properties	567
2.1.389 Properties	568
2.1.390 Properties	569
2.1.391 Properties	569
2.1.392 Properties	575
2.1.393 Properties	576
2.1.394 Properties	577
2.1.395 Properties	577
2.1.396 Properties	578
2.1.397 Properties	578
2.1.398 Properties	582
2.1.399 Properties	583
2.1.400 Properties	584
2.1.401 Properties	585
2.1.402 Properties	589
2.1.403 Properties	589
2.1.404 Properties	590
2.1.405 Properties	591
2.1.406 Properties	595
2.1.407 Properties	596
2.1.408 Properties	597
2.1.409 Properties	597
2.1.410 Properties	601
2.1.411 Properties	602
2.1.412 Properties	603
2.1.413 Properties	603
2.1.414 Properties	607
2.1.415 Properties	608
2.1.416 Properties	609
2.1.417 Properties	610

2.1.418 Properties	615
2.1.419 Properties	616
2.1.420 Properties	616
2.1.421 Properties	617
2.1.422 Properties	620
2.1.423 Properties	621
2.1.424 Properties	621
2.1.425 Properties	622
2.1.426 Properties	626
2.1.427 Properties	627
2.1.428 Properties	627
2.1.429 Properties	628
2.1.430 Properties	629
2.1.431 Properties	633
2.1.432 Properties	647
2.1.433 Properties	648
2.1.434 Properties	649
2.1.435 Properties	650
2.1.436 Properties	657
2.1.437 Properties	658
2.1.438 Properties	658
2.1.439 Properties	659
3 Scenarios	661
3.1 Core information standard 2018-11-14 12:08:13	661
4 Publication for scenario	761

1 Project Information

1.1 Project

1.2 Professional Record Standards Body (PRSB) - better records for better care

The PRSB develops national standards for the structure and content of health and social care records. These cover, for example, hospital referral letters, handover communications, discharge summaries, and inpatient and outpatient letters.

The standards are currently published in the form of a final report with supporting documents including: information models and implementation guidance. The information models are published in the following formats:

- Mind maps
- Microsoft Word Documents and
- Excel spreadsheets

Many of the information models are common across the range of standards we have now developed, and we needed a tool to support all aspects of managing the models through their full life cycle including development and maintenance.

1.2.1 Transfers of care

- Admission record: the clinical, professional and personal information recorded in the hospital admission record at the time of admission.
- Handover record: handover of care from one professional or team to another including out of hours handover, or at the weekend.
- Discharge records: the information recorded in all discharge records sent from hospital services (including acute care discharge, mental health discharge and emergency care discharge) to GPs.
- Outpatient letters: the information recorded in an outpatient setting/ appointment including the initial and follow up outpatient visits and information in the outpatient letter sent to the GP and patient.
- Crisis care: the information shared between GPs and primary care with emergency care, ambulance services and community care during an emergency or acute episode.
- Clinical referral information: the information recorded in communication between GPs and consultants, copied to the patient. This may include other types of referrals. (Section Seven)

1.2.2 Integrated care records

- Healthy child record: the information recorded by the multi-disciplinary team on screening tests, immunisations and developmental milestones that should be accessible to ensure that children receive appropriate care.
- Digital care and support plan: the information recorded in a multi-disciplinary care and support plan including clinical, professional as well as the patient's own preferences and needs.

1.2.3 Additional project information

Properties	
Prefix: prsb03- Default language: en-GB	
Publication location	Project overview
http://pub.art-decor.org/prsb/	Project index
Disclaimer	
<p>The content of this publication has been carefully prepared and reviewed. However, The Professional Records Standards Body does not guarantee the accuracy, completeness or quality of the information provided, or that it is up-to-date. Liability claims against The Professional Records Standards Body in respect of material or immaterial damage caused by the use or non-use of the information offered or by inaccurate or incomplete information are in principle ruled out provided that there is no provable culpable intent or gross negligence on the institute’s part.</p>	
List of Authors	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Administrator ▪ Dr. Kai Heitmann ▪ Sandip Kaur ▪ Tom Hobbs ▪ Martin Orton ▪ Jan Hoogewerf ▪ Darren Wooldridge ▪ Haroldas Petkus ▪ Nicola Quinn ▪ Sheena Jagjiwan ▪ Alannah McGovern ▪ Kasmyn Chen ▪ Holly Kearn ▪ Sarah Jackson 	

1.2.4 Version Info

Date	By	Description
2019-07-18 15:27:45	Sandip Kaur	Official Release
		Version 1a - publication of the core information standard
2019-07-11 12:44:58	Sandip Kaur	Version 1 - publication of the core information standard.

2 Data Sets (generic)

2.1 PRSB Record structure and content 2018-10-31

Name	Id
PRSB Record structure and content (1)	
Version / effective date	Expiration date
Description	
PRSB Record structure and content	
Expand All	Collapse All Show column...

Name	Details [-]
test	prsb03-dataelement-10684
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10684 (2018-11-28 12:58:48)
Value Domain	

Patient demographics	prsb03-dataelement-116
Id	prsb03-dataelement-116 (2018-10-31)
Description	Patient Demographics

Patient name	prsb03-dataelement-10016
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10016 (2018-10-31)
Description	The full name of the person.

2.1.1 Properties

FHIR	Patient.name
Operationalization	The legal name of the patient from the Patient Demographics Service (PDS), or the name volunteered by the patient.
Value Domain	


Patient preferred name	prsb03-dataelement-10017
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10017 (2018-10-31)
Description	The name by which a patient wishes to be addressed.

2.1.2 Properties

FHIR	Patient.name
------	--------------

Operationalization The preferred name volunteered by the patient and recorded on the Patient Administration System (PAS), or a preferred name given by PDS that the patient has asked to be called by.

Value Domain

 Date of birth prsb03-dataelement-10018

Id prsb03-dataelement-10018 (2018-10-31)


Description The date of birth of the patient.

2.1.3 Properties

FHIR Patient.birthDate

Operationalization The date of birth of the patient taken from PDS, or the date of birth volunteered by the patient (as recorded on the PAS (Patient Administration System)). The date of birth will be as precise as possible, but should at least contain a year

Value Domain

 Gender prsb03-dataelement-10019

Id prsb03-dataelement-10019 (2018-10-31)

Description The person's stated gender.

2.1.4 Properties

FHIR Patient.gender

Operationalization PERSON STATED GENDER CODE is self-declared or inferred by observation for those unable to declare their PERSON STATED GENDER.1 Male2 Female9 Indeterminate (unable to be classified as either male or female)X not known (not recorded)

or

Sent as per the ECDS Person Stated Gender code set:


1 Male

2 Female

9 Indeterminate

X Unknown

Value Domain

 Person alias prsb03-dataelement-10020

Id prsb03-dataelement-10020 (2018-10-31)

Description Record details where a person is known to use assumed identities to access health and care services.

Operationalization Other name(s) associated with the person which may be recorded on the local PAS.

Value Domain



Ethnicity

prsb03-dataelement-10021

Id prsb03-dataelement-10021 (2018-10-31)

Description The ethnicity of a person as specified by the person.

Operationalization The ethnic category codes defined in the 2001 national census or the Office for National Statistics (ONS) ethnic category codes should be used.

Value Domain



Religion

prsb03-dataelement-10022

Id prsb03-dataelement-10022 (2018-10-31)

Description The religious affiliation as specified by the person.

Operationalization The religious affiliation as volunteered by the person. Use SNOMED CT subset 10791000000130 or free text.

Value Domain

⊙ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



Religion

prsb03-dataelement-10875

Id prsb03-dataelement-10875 (2019-03-27 19:12:11)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-10022 (2018-10-31)

Description The religious affiliation as specified by the person.

Operationalization The religious affiliation as volunteered by the person. Use SNOMED CT subset 10791000000130 or free text.

Value Domain



Sex

prsb03-dataelement-10023

Id prsb03-dataelement-10023 (2018-10-31)

Description The person's phenotypic sex. Determines how the person will be treated clinically.

Operationalization Sent as per the NHS Data Dictionary: person phenotypic sex classification

Value Domain



NHS number

prsb03-dataelement-10024

Id prsb03-dataelement-10024 (2018-10-31)


Description The unique identifier for a patient within the NHS in England and Wales.

2.1.5 Properties

FHIR Patient.identifier.nhsnumber

Operationalization Sent as per the NHS Data Dictionary NHS number. Traced and verified NHS Numbers only should be used i.e. NHS
 number status indicator code:
 value 01. If there is no NHS number then this data item should be reported as null and other unique identifiers will need to flow.

Value Domain


 Other identifier prsb03-dataelement-10025

Id prsb03-dataelement-10025 (2018-10-31)

Description Country specific or local identifier, e.g., Community Health Index (CHI) in Scotland.

Operationalization Recorded as per NHS Data Dictionary: - Local patient identifier, -Local patient identified (extended), -Health and Care number, -Community Health Index number

Value Domain

 Patient address prsb03-dataelement-10026

Id prsb03-dataelement-10026 (2018-10-31)


Description Patient's usual place of residence.

2.1.6 Properties

FHIR Patient.Address

Operationalization Sent in accordance with the NHS Data Dictionary: patient usual address. May be auto generated from PDS, GP referral record, or from the local PAS.

Value Domain

 Patient email address prsb03-dataelement-10027

Id prsb03-dataelement-10027 (2018-10-31)


Description Email address of the patient

2.1.7 Properties

FHIR Patient.telecom

Operationalization Set in accordance with the NHS Data Dictionary: contact email address (patient or lead contact). May be auto generated from PDS, GP referral record, or from the local PAS.


Value Domain

 Patient telephone number prsb03-dataelement-10028

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10028 (2018-10-31)
Description	Telephone contact details of the patient. To include, e.g., mobile, work and home number if available.


2.1.8 Properties


FHIR	Patient.telecom
Operationalization	Contact details may come from PDS, or those recorded on the local PAS. Both the actual contact number and its use (work number, home number, mobile number etc).
Value Domain	

 Relevant contacts prsb03-dataelement-10029


Id	prsb03-dataelement-10029 (2018-10-31)
Description	<p>Include the most important contacts including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Personal contacts e.g., next of kin, in case of emergency contact, lasting power of attorney, dependents, informal carers etc. * Health/care professional contacts e.g., social worker, hospital clinician, care coordinator, key worker, Independent Mental Capacity Advocate (IMCA) etc. <p>Name, relationship, role (if formal role), contact details and availability, e.g. out of hours.</p>

2.1.9 Properties


FHIR	Patient.contact
Operationalization	Details of relevant contacts, such as carers or family members, as recorded on the local system, or volunteered by the patient. This will be a free text list of relevant contacts.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Communication preferences prsb03-dataelement-10030


Id	prsb03-dataelement-10030 (2018-10-31)
Description	Preferred contact method, e.g., sign language, letter, phone, etc. Also preferred written communication format, e.g., large print, braille.
Operationalization	Derived from the PDS - communication preferences
Value Domain	

 Place of birth prsb03-dataelement-10031


Id	prsb03-dataelement-10031 (2018-10-31)
Description	The town and country of birth of the patient
Value Domain	

 Marital status prsb03-dataelement-10032


Id prsb03-dataelement-10032 (2018-10-31)
 Description An indicator to identify the legal marital status of the patient
 Value Domain


 Date of death prsb03-dataelement-10033



Id prsb03-dataelement-10033 (2018-10-31)
 Description The date of death of the patient (if applicable)
 Value Domain


 Time of death prsb03-dataelement-10034


Id prsb03-dataelement-10034 (2018-10-31)
 Description The time of death of the patient (if applicable)
 Value Domain

 Educational establishment prsb03-dataelement-10035

Id prsb03-dataelement-10035 (2018-10-31)
 Description If the person is a child, name and address of where the child attends, eg play group, nursery, school.
 Operationalization Free text or ODS code where available.
 Value Domain
 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


  Person demographics prsb03-dataelement-10868


Id prsb03-dataelement-10868 (2019-03-27 19:02:25)
 Description The person's details and contact information.
 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Person name prsb03-dataelement-10869

Id prsb03-dataelement-10869 (2019-03-27 19:05:18)
 Description The full name of the person.


2.1.10 Properties


FHIR	Patient.name
Relationship	Patient name (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10016 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	The legal name of the person from the Personal Demographics Service (PDS), or the name volunteered by the person
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Person preferred name prsb03-dataelement-10870

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10870 (2019-03-27 19:06:43)
Description	The name by which a person wishes to be addressed.


2.1.11 Properties


FHIR	Patient.name
Relationship	Patient preferred name (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10017 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	The preferred name volunteered by the person or a preferred name given by PDS that the person has asked to be called by.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Date of birth prsb03-dataelement-10871

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10871 (2019-03-27 19:08:01)
Description	The date of birth of the person.

2.1.12 Properties

FHIR	Patient.birthDate
Relationship	Date of birth (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10018 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	The date of birth of the person taken from PDS, or the date of birth volunteered by the person. The date of birth will be as precise as possible, but should at least contain a year
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Gender prsb03-dataelement-10872

Id prsb03-dataelement-10872 (2019-03-27 19:08:52)
 Description The person's stated gender.

2.1.13 Properties


FHIR Patient.gender

Relationship Gender (*prsb03-dataelement-10019 - 2018-10-31*)


Operationalization PERSON STATED GENDER CODE is self-declared or inferred by observation for those unable to declare their PERSON STATED GENDER.1 Male2 Female9 Indeterminate (unable to be classified as either male or female)X not known (not recorded).

Value Domain


⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Person alias prsb03-dataelement-10873

Id prsb03-dataelement-10873 (2019-03-27 19:10:48)
 Description Other name(s) associated with the person.
 Relationship Person alias (*prsb03-dataelement-10020 - 2018-10-31*)
 Operationalization Free text
 Value Domain
 ⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Ethnicity prsb03-dataelement-10874


Id prsb03-dataelement-10874 (2019-03-27 19:11:37)
 Description The ethnicity of the person as specified by the person.
 Relationship Ethnicity (*prsb03-dataelement-10021 - 2018-10-31*)
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary ethnic category codes
http://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/e/end/ethnic_category_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22ethnicity%22&rank=25&shownav=1.
 Or equivalent as used in other nations.
 Value Domain
 ⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Religion prsb03-dataelement-10876

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10876 (2019-03-27 19:15:05)
Description	The religious affiliation as specified by the person.
Relationship	Religion (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10022 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Use SNOMED CT subset 10791000000130 or free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Sex

prsb03-dataelement-10877


Id	prsb03-dataelement-10877 (2019-03-27 19:15:45)
Description	The person's phenotypic sex. Determines how the person will be treated clinically.
Relationship	Sex (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10023 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	NHS Data Dictionary: person phenotypic sex classification https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/p/person/person_phenotypic_sex_classification_de.asp?shownav=1
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 NHS number


prsb03-dataelement-10879



Id	prsb03-dataelement-10879 (2019-03-27 19:16:57)
Description	The unique identifier for a person within the NHS in England and Wales.



2.1.14 Properties

FHIR	Patient.identifier.nhsnumber
Relationship	NHS number (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10024 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Use as per the NHS Data Dictionary NHS number. Traced and verified NHS numbers only should be used i.e. NHS number status indicator code: value 01. If there is no NHS number then this data item should be reported as null and other unique identifiers will need to flow.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Other identifier

		prsb03-dataelement-10880
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10880 (2019-03-27 19:18:59)	
Description	Country specific or local identifier, e.g. Community Health Index (CHI) in Scotland.	
Relationship	Other identifier (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10025 - 2018-10-31</i>)	
Operationalization	Recorded as per NHS Data Dictionary: - Local patient identifier, -Local patient identified (extended), -Health and Care number, -Community Health Index number	
Value Domain		
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times	

 Person's address		prsb03-dataelement-10881
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10881 (2019-03-27 19:19:27)	
Description	Person's usual place of residence, and where relevant temporary and correspondence addresses.	
2.1.15 Properties		
FHIR	Patient.Address	
Relationship	Patient address (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10026 - 2018-10-31</i>)	
Operationalization	As defined per NHS Data dictionary definition of address. Should include the type of address. May be auto generated from PDS.	
Value Domain		
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times	

 Person's email address		prsb03-dataelement-10882
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10882 (2019-03-27 19:20:19)	
Description	Email address of the person	
2.1.16 Properties		
FHIR	Patient.telecom	
Relationship	Patient email address (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10027 - 2018-10-31</i>)	
Operationalization	Set in accordance with the NHS Data Dictionary: contact email address (patient or lead contact). May be auto generated from PDS.	
Value Domain		
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times	



Person's telephone number

prsb03-dataelement-10883

Id prsb03-dataelement-10883 (2019-03-27 19:22:39)
Description Telephone contact details of the person. To include, e.g. mobile, work and home number if available.

2.1.17 Properties

FHIR Patient.telecom
Relationship Patient telephone number (*prsb03-dataelement-10028 - 2018-10-31*)
Operationalization Contact details may come from PDS. Both the actual contact number and its use (work number, home number, mobile number etc.).
Value Domain
Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Communication preferences

prsb03-dataelement-10886

Id prsb03-dataelement-10886 (2019-03-27 19:29:17)
Description Preferred contact method, e.g. sign language, letter, phone, etc.
 Also preferred written communication format, e.g. large print, braille.
Relationship Communication preferences (*prsb03-dataelement-10030 - 2018-10-31*)
Operationalization Derived from the PDS - communication preferences
Value Domain
Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Place of birth


prsb03-dataelement-10884

Id prsb03-dataelement-10884 (2019-03-27 19:25:07)
Description The town and country of birth of the person.
Relationship Place of birth (*prsb03-dataelement-10031 - 2018-10-31*)
Operationalization Derived from PDS
Value Domain
Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Marital status

prsb03-dataelement-10885

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10885 (2019-03-27 19:25:57)
Description	An indicator to identify the legal marital status of the person.
Relationship	Marital status (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10032 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/p/person/person_marital_status_de.asp?shownav=1
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Overseas visitor status


prsb03-dataelement-10908

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10908 (2019-04-02 13:22:04)
Description	The charging category relating to an overseas visitor.
Operationalization	NHS Data dictionary - Overseas visitor charging category https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/messages/cds_v6-2/data_sets/cds_v6-2-2_type_011_-_emergency%20care_cds_fr.asp?shownav=1
Value Domain	

 Accommodation status

prsb03-dataelement-10909

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10909 (2019-04-02 13:25:31)
Description	An indication of the type of accommodation where the person lives. This should be based on the main or temporary residence.
Relationship	Accommodation status (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10047 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

 Accommodation status

prsb03-dataelement-12473

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12473 (2019-06-25 17:28:11)
Description	An indication of the type of accommodation where the person lives. This should be based on the main or temporary residence.
Relationship	Accommodation status (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10909 - 2019-04-02 13:25:31</i>)
Operationalization	NHS Data dictionary - Accommodation status ECDS https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/messages/cds_v6-2/data_sets/cds_v6-2-2_type_011_-_emergency%20care_cds_fr.asp?shownav=1
Value Domain	


 Relevant contacts


prsb03-dataelement-10910


Id	prsb03-dataelement-10910 (2019-04-02 13:27:59)
Description	<p>Include the most important contacts including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Personal contacts e.g., next of kin, in case of emergency contact, lasting power of attorney, dependents, informal carers etc. * Health/care professional contacts e.g., social worker, hospital clinician, care coordinator, key worker, Independent Mental Capacity Advocate (IMCA) etc. <p>Name, relationship, role (if formal role), contact details and availability, e.g. out of hours.</p>


2.1.18 Properties



FHIR	Patient.contact
Relationship	Relevant contacts (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10029 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Details of relevant contacts, such as carers or family members, as recorded on the local system, or volunteered by the person. This will be a free text list of relevant contacts.
Value Domain	


 Educational establishment prsb03-dataelement-10911



Id	prsb03-dataelement-10911 (2019-04-02 13:30:05)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10035</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	If the person is a child, name and address of where the child attends, eg play group, nursery, school.
Operationalization	Free text or ODS code where available.
Value Domain	

 NHS Number prsb03-dataelement-10878

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10878 (2019-03-27 19:16:26)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10351</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The NHS number of the personal contact
Value Domain	

  GP practice prsb03-dataelement-101

Id	prsb03-dataelement-101 (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of the person's GP practice.
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  GP practice record entry prsb03-dataelement-10643

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10643 (2018-11-09 14:59:24)
----	--

Description This is an GP practice record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items

⦿ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



GP name

prsb03-dataelement-10003

Id prsb03-dataelement-10003 (2018-10-31)

Description The name of the person's GP.

2.1.19 Properties

FHIR Practitioner.name, where PractitionerRole.code=GP

Operationalization Free text.

If the person is registered with a GP practice, their usual GP name will be something volunteered by the person or their representative.

Value Domain

⦿ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



GP practice details

prsb03-dataelement-10002

Id prsb03-dataelement-10002 (2018-10-31)

Description Name and address of the person's registered GP practice.

2.1.20 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.organisation.Name (0..1) PractitionerRole.organisation.telcom (0..*)
PractitionerRole.organisation.Address (0..*)

Operationalization Registered GP practice details are available from the Patient Demographics Service (PDS), or volunteered from the person or their representative.

Include details of the practice name and address.

Value Domain

⦿ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



GP practice identifier

prsb03-dataelement-10001

Id prsb03-dataelement-10001 (2018-10-31)

Description The identifier of the registered GP practice.


2.1.21 Properties

FHIR Sliced into ODS and local identifier. PractitionerRole.organisation.identifier



Operationalization This should be the Organisation Data Services (ODS) identifier for the practice.
This includes codes to use where there is no registered GP practice.

Value Domain



🎯 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 GP opt out indicator prsb03-dataelement-10004


Id prsb03-dataelement-10004 (2018-10-31)
Description Indication that the person has opted out of registering with a GP.
Operationalization SNOMED CT or free text.
Value Domain
🎯 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Alerts prsb03-dataelement-10741

Id prsb03-dataelement-10741 (2019-03-06 17:55:12)
Description Details of alerts.
🎯 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


  Alerts record entry prsb03-dataelement-10916

Id prsb03-dataelement-10916 (2019-04-09 12:53:12)
Description This is an alerts record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items
🎯 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Date prsb03-dataelement-10755

Id prsb03-dataelement-10755 (2019-03-07 18:40:35)
Description The date the alert was recorded.
Value Domain
Property Timestamp precision


at least day, month and year


 Location of alert prsb03-dataelement-10756



Id prsb03-dataelement-10756 (2019-03-07 18:40:55)
 Description The organisation raising the alert.
 Operationalization ODS code or free text
 Value Domain



 Performing professional prsb03-dataelement-10758


Id prsb03-dataelement-10758 (2019-03-08 12:59:18)
 Description The professional raising the alert.
 Operationalization Free text
 Value Domain


 Alert prsb03-dataelement-10742

Id prsb03-dataelement-10742 (2019-03-06 18:10:58)
 Description Any significant information meriting a specific and highly visible warning to any user (e.g. metallic implant, potential dangerous pet).
 Operationalization Free text
 Value Domain
 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


  Person completing record prsb03-dataelement-12399

Id prsb03-dataelement-12399 (2019-06-05 13:09:30)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11289 (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
 Description Details of the person completing the record.
 Relationship Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31)
 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Name prsb03-dataelement-12400

Id prsb03-dataelement-12400 (2019-06-05 13:10:34)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11290 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
🕒 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Organisational role

prsb03-dataelement-12401


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12401 (2019-06-05 13:10:34)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11291</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.22 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	NHS Data dictionary or free text. https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1
Value Domain	
🕒 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Grade


prsb03-dataelement-12402

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12402 (2019-06-05 13:10:34)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11292</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
🕒 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-12403

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12403 (2019-06-05 13:10:34)
----	--

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11293* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.


2.1.23 Properties


FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship Specialty (*prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31*)


Operationalization NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE
https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1

Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Organisation prsb03-dataelement-12404

Id prsb03-dataelement-12404 (2019-06-05 13:10:34)


Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11294* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)


Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.

Relationship Organisation (*prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31*)


Operationalization ODS code or free text

Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Professional identifier prsb03-dataelement-12405

Id prsb03-dataelement-12405 (2019-06-05 13:10:34)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11295* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.24 Properties


FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship Professional identifier (*prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31*)


Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Date completed prsb03-dataelement-12406

Id prsb03-dataelement-12406 (2019-06-05 13:10:34)


Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)


Description The date and time the record was completed.

Relationship Date completed (prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31)


Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Contact details prsb03-dataelement-12407

Id prsb03-dataelement-12407 (2019-06-05 13:10:34)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).


2.1.25 Properties



FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31)

Operationalization Free text.


Value Domain



 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Legal information prsb03-dataelement-520

Id prsb03-dataelement-520 (2018-10-31)

Description The legal information relating to the person.

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Consent for information sharing prsb03-dataelement-10421

Id prsb03-dataelement-10421 (2018-10-31)

Description This is a record of consent for information sharing under the common law duty of confidentiality. Where consent has not been obtained or sought, the reason why should be provided. Include best interests decision where person lacks capacity.

This is a placeholder until the national guidance is published.

Operationalization Free text.

🕒 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Date

prsb03-dataelement-11713

Id prsb03-dataelement-11713 (2019-05-31 13:15:18)

Description The date when ...

Relationship Date (*prsb03-dataelement-11688 - 2019-05-31 11:50:22*)

Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year

🕒 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Location

prsb03-dataelement-11714

Id prsb03-dataelement-11714 (2019-05-31 13:15:54)

Description The location where the ...

Relationship Location (*prsb03-dataelement-11689 - 2019-05-31 11:51:04*)

Operationalization ODS code or free text.

Value Domain

🕒 Used by

one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Performing professional

prsb03-dataelement-11715


Id prsb03-dataelement-11715 (2019-05-31 13:16:35)



Description The professional who ...


Relationship Performing professional (*prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30*)



🕒 Used by


one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



 Name prsb03-dataelement-11716


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11716 (2019-05-31 13:17:18)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11282</i> (2019-05-30 11:57:38)
Description	The name of the professional.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Role prsb03-dataelement-11717



Id	prsb03-dataelement-11717 (2019-05-31 13:17:18)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11283</i> (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Operationalization	NHS Data dictionary or free text https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Grade prsb03-dataelement-11718



Id	prsb03-dataelement-11718 (2019-05-31 13:17:18)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11288</i> (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Speciality prsb03-dataelement-11719



Id	prsb03-dataelement-11719 (2019-05-31 13:17:18)
----	--


Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11284</i> (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Operationalization	NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Professional identifier prsb03-dataelement-11720

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11720 (2019-05-31 13:17:18)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11285</i> (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



 Organisation prsb03-dataelement-11721


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11721 (2019-05-31 13:17:18)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11286</i> (2019-05-30 12:17:19)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.
Operationalization	ODS code or free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Contact details prsb03-dataelement-11722


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11722 (2019-05-31 13:17:18)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11287</i> (2019-05-30 12:18:13)
Description	Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	


 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Person completing record prsb03-dataelement-11723

Id prsb03-dataelement-11723 (2019-05-31 13:17:29)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11289 (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
 Description Details of the person completing the record.
 Relationship Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31)


 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Name prsb03-dataelement-11724

Id prsb03-dataelement-11724 (2019-05-31 13:17:58)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11290 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
 Description The name of the person completing the record.
 Relationship Name (prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31)

Operationalization Free text.
 Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Organisational role prsb03-dataelement-11725

Id prsb03-dataelement-11725 (2019-05-31 13:17:58)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11291 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
 Description The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.26 Properties



FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record



Relationship Role (prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31)


Operationalization NHS Data dictionary or free text.
https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1

Value Domain


 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Grade		prsb03-dataelement-11726
Id	prsb03-dataelement-11726 (2019-05-31 13:17:58)	
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11292</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)	
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.	
Relationship	Grade (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i>)	
Operationalization	Free text.	
Value Domain		
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times	


Specialty		prsb03-dataelement-11727
Id	prsb03-dataelement-11727 (2019-05-31 13:17:58)	
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11293</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)	
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.	
2.1.27 Properties		
FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty	
Relationship	Specialty (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31</i>)	
Operationalization	NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1	
Value Domain		
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times	

Organisation		prsb03-dataelement-11728
Id	prsb03-dataelement-11728 (2019-05-31 13:17:58)	
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11294</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)	
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.	
Relationship	Organisation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31</i>)	
Operationalization	ODS code or free text	
Value Domain		

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Professional identifier prsb03-dataelement-11729

Id prsb03-dataelement-11729 (2019-05-31 13:17:58)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.28 Properties


FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship Professional identifier (prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31)


Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Date completed prsb03-dataelement-11730

Id prsb03-dataelement-11730 (2019-05-31 13:17:58)


Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)


Description The date and time the record was completed.

Relationship Date completed (prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31)


Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Contact details prsb03-dataelement-11731


Id prsb03-dataelement-11731 (2019-05-31 13:17:58)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).

2.1.29 Properties


FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship	Contact details (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Consent relating to child


prsb03-dataelement-10422

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10422 (2018-10-31)
Description	The person with parental responsibility or appointed guardian where a child lacks competency. Consideration of age and competency, applying Gillick competency or Fraser guidelines.
Operationalization	Free text.
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Date


prsb03-dataelement-11732


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11732 (2019-05-31 13:21:58)
Description	The date when the person with responsibility for the child was identified.
Relationship	Date (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11688 - 2019-05-31 11:50:22</i>)
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; text-align: center;">Timestamp precision</div> <p>at least day, month and year</p> </div>
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times





Location



prsb03-dataelement-11733


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11733 (2019-05-31 13:22:27)
Description	The location where the person with responsibility for the child was identified.
Relationship	Location (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11689 - 2019-05-31 11:51:04</i>)
Operationalization	ODS code or free text
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



 Performing professional prsb03-dataelement-11734

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11734 (2019-05-31 13:23:06)
Description	The professional who identified the person responsible for the child.
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30</i>)
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Name prsb03-dataelement-11735

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11735 (2019-05-31 13:23:55)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11282</i> (2019-05-30 11:57:38)
Description	The name of the professional.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Role prsb03-dataelement-11736

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11736 (2019-05-31 13:23:55)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11283</i> (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Operationalization	NHS Data dictionary or free text https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Grade prsb03-dataelement-11737

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11737 (2019-05-31 13:23:55)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11288</i> (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Speciality prsb03-dataelement-11738

Id prsb03-dataelement-11738 (2019-05-31 13:23:55)


Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11284* (2019-05-30 12:01:15)

Description The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc


Operationalization NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE
https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1

Value Domain

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Professional identifier prsb03-dataelement-11739

Id prsb03-dataelement-11739 (2019-05-31 13:23:55)


Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11285* (2019-05-30 12:02:46)

Description Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.


Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Organisation prsb03-dataelement-11740

Id prsb03-dataelement-11740 (2019-05-31 13:23:55)


Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11286* (2019-05-30 12:17:19)



Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

Operationalization ODS code or free text.

Value Domain



⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Contact details prsb03-dataelement-11741

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11741 (2019-05-31 13:23:55)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11287 (2019-05-30 12:18:13)
Description	Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



  Person completing record


prsb03-dataelement-11742

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11742 (2019-05-31 13:23:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11289 (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31</i>)
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Name

prsb03-dataelement-11743

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11743 (2019-05-31 13:24:18)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11290 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Organisational role

prsb03-dataelement-11744

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11744 (2019-05-31 13:24:18)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11291 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.30 Properties

FHIR  PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Relationship	Role (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	NHS Data dictionary or free text. https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1
Value Domain	
Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Grade prsb03-dataelement-11745

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11745 (2019-05-31 13:24:18)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11292</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Specialty prsb03-dataelement-11746



Id	prsb03-dataelement-11746 (2019-05-31 13:24:18)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11293</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.


2.1.31 Properties


FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Relationship	Specialty (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1
Value Domain	
Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Organisation prsb03-dataelement-11747


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11747 (2019-05-31 13:24:18)
----	--


Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11294</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	ODS code or free text
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



 Professional identifier prsb03-dataelement-11748


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11748 (2019-05-31 13:24:18)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11295</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.32 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Relationship	Professional identifier (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Date completed prsb03-dataelement-11749

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11749 (2019-05-31 13:24:18)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11296</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Contact details prsb03-dataelement-11750

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11750 (2019-05-31 13:24:18)
----	--

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).


2.1.33 Properties



FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31)

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


  Mental capacity assessment prsb03-dataelement-10424


Id prsb03-dataelement-10424 (2018-10-31)

Description Whether an assessment of the mental capacity of the (adult) person has been undertaken, if so, what capacity the decision relates to and the outcome of the assessment.

Also record best interests decision if person lacks capacity.

Operationalization Free text

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Date prsb03-dataelement-11688

Id prsb03-dataelement-11688 (2019-05-31 11:50:22)

Description The date when the mental capacity assessment was made.


Operationalization Date and time


Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year


 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Location prsb03-dataelement-11689


Id prsb03-dataelement-11689 (2019-05-31 11:51:04)

Description The location where the mental capacity assessment was made.


Operationalization ODS code or free text
 Value Domain
 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Performing professional prsb03-dataelement-11281


Id prsb03-dataelement-11281 (2019-05-30 11:53:30)
 Description The professional who made the mental capacity assessment.
 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Name prsb03-dataelement-11282


Id prsb03-dataelement-11282 (2019-05-30 11:57:38)
 Description The name of the professional.
 Operationalization Free text.
 Value Domain
 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 59 times


 Role prsb03-dataelement-11283


Id prsb03-dataelement-11283 (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
 Description The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
 Operationalization NHS Data dictionary or free text
https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1
 Value Domain
 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 58 times


 Grade prsb03-dataelement-11288


Id prsb03-dataelement-11288 (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
 Description The grade of the professional.
 Operationalization Free text.
 Value Domain
 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 59 times


 Speciality prsb03-dataelement-11284


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11284 (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Operationalization	NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 58 times


 Professional identifier prsb03-dataelement-11285



Id	prsb03-dataelement-11285 (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 59 times



 Organisation prsb03-dataelement-11286

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11286 (2019-05-30 12:17:19)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.
Operationalization	ODS code or free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 59 times

 Contact details prsb03-dataelement-11287


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11287 (2019-05-30 12:18:13)
Description	Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 59 times


 Person completing record		prsb03-dataelement-11289
Id	prsb03-dataelement-11289 (2019-05-30 12:24:39)	
Description	Details of the person completing the record.	
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31</i>)	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 64 times	


 Name		prsb03-dataelement-11290
Id	prsb03-dataelement-11290 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)	
Description	The name of the person completing the record.	
Relationship	Name (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31</i>)	
Operationalization	Free text.	
Value Domain		
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 64 times	

 Organisational role		prsb03-dataelement-11291
Id	prsb03-dataelement-11291 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)	
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.	

2.1.34 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record	
Relationship	Role (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i>)	
Operationalization	NHS Data dictionary or free text. https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1	
Value Domain		
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 64 times	

 Grade		prsb03-dataelement-11292
Id	prsb03-dataelement-11292 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)	
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.	
Relationship	Grade (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i>)	

Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 64 times




Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-11293

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11293 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.


2.1.35 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Relationship	Specialty (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 64 times



Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11294

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11294 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	ODS code or free text
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 64 times



Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11295

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.36 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Relationship	Professional identifier (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31</i>)

Operationalization Free text.
 Value Domain
 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 64 times



Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-11296

Id prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
 Description The date and time the record was completed.
 Relationship Date completed (*prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31*)
 Operationalization Date and time.
 Value Domain
 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 64 times



Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11297

Id prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
 Description Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).

2.1.37 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom
 Relationship Contact details (*prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31*)
 Operationalization Free text.
 Value Domain
 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 64 times



Lasting power of attorney for personal welfare or court-appointed deputy (or equivalent)

prsb03-dataelement-10425

Id prsb03-dataelement-10425 (2018-10-31)
 Description Record of one or more people who have been given power (LPA) by the person when they had capacity to make decisions about their health and welfare should they lose capacity to make those decisions.

 To be valid, an LPA must have been registered with the Court of Protection.

 If life-sustaining treatment is being considered the LPA document must state specifically that the attorney has been given power to consent to or refuse life-sustaining treatment. Details of any person (deputy) appointed by the court to make decisions about the person’s health and welfare.

A deputy does not have the power to refuse life-sustaining treatment.

Operationalization The name of the LPA should be recorded.

The authority of the LPA should be recorded as SNOMED CT codes (see National Information Standard (SCCI1580) and associated text must be displayed.

Where available a copy of the documentation may be appended to the record.

The contact details of the LPA should be recorded under the personal contacts heading.

Value Domain

🕒 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once

 Deprivation of Liberty Safeguards or equivalent

prsb03-dataelement-10426

Id prsb03-dataelement-10426 (2018-10-31)

Description Record of Deprivation of Liberty Safeguards (DoLS) or equivalent, including the reason for this.

Operationalization Free text

🕒 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once

 Date

prsb03-dataelement-11690

Id prsb03-dataelement-11690 (2019-05-31 12:45:04)

Description The date when the deprivation of liberty safeguard decision was made.

Relationship Date (*prsb03-dataelement-11688 - 2019-05-31 11:50:22*)

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year

 Location

prsb03-dataelement-11691

Id prsb03-dataelement-11691 (2019-05-31 12:47:02)

Description The location where the deprivation of liberty safeguard decision was made.

Relationship Location (*prsb03-dataelement-11689 - 2019-05-31 11:51:04*)

Value Domain

 Performing professional

prsb03-dataelement-11298

Id prsb03-dataelement-11298 (2019-05-30 12:50:51)

Description	The professional who made the deprivation of liberty safeguard decision.
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30</i>)



Name

prsb03-dataelement-11299

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11299 (2019-05-30 12:51:19)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11282</i> (2019-05-30 11:57:38)
Description	The name of the professional.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	



Role

prsb03-dataelement-11300

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11300 (2019-05-30 12:51:19)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11283</i> (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Operationalization	NHS Data dictionary or free text https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1
Value Domain	



Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11301

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11301 (2019-05-30 12:51:19)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11288</i> (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	



Speciality


prsb03-dataelement-11302

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11302 (2019-05-30 12:51:19)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11284</i> (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Operationalization	NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1

Value Domain


 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11303

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11303 (2019-05-30 12:51:19)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11285</i> (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	


 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11304

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11304 (2019-05-30 12:51:19)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11286</i> (2019-05-30 12:17:19)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.
Operationalization	ODS code or free text.
Value Domain	


 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11305

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11305 (2019-05-30 12:51:19)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11287</i> (2019-05-30 12:18:13)
Description	Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	


  Person completing record

prsb03-dataelement-11306


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11306 (2019-05-30 12:51:31)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11289</i> (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31</i>)


 Name

prsb03-dataelement-11307

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11307 (2019-05-30 12:52:15)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11290</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.


Relationship	Name (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	


 Organisational role prsb03-dataelement-11308


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11308 (2019-05-30 12:52:15)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11291</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.


2.1.38 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	NHS Data dictionary or free text. https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1
Value Domain	

 Grade prsb03-dataelement-11309

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11309 (2019-05-30 12:52:15)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11292</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

 Specialty prsb03-dataelement-11310

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11310 (2019-05-30 12:52:15)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11293</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.


2.1.39 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Relationship	Specialty (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31</i>)

Operationalization	NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1
Value Domain	


 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11311

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11311 (2019-05-30 12:52:15)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11294 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	ODS code or free text
Value Domain	

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11312


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11312 (2019-05-30 12:52:15)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.


2.1.40 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Relationship	Professional identifier (prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

 Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-11313

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11313 (2019-05-30 12:52:15)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11314

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11314 (2019-05-30 12:52:15)
----	--

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).



2.1.41 Properties

FHIR **PractitionerRole.telecom**

Relationship Contact details (prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31)

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain


  Mental Health Act or equivalent status prsb03-dataelement-10427


Id prsb03-dataelement-10427 (2018-10-31)

Description Record where a person diagnosed with a mental disorder is formally detained under the Mental Health Act or equivalent, including the section number.

If person subject to Community Treatment Order or Conditional Discharge (or equivalent) record here.

Operationalization Free text

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once


 Mental health act or equivalent status prsb03-dataelement-10922

Id prsb03-dataelement-10922 (2019-04-26 14:22:17)

Description Record where a person diagnosed with a mental disorder is formally detained under the Mental Health Act or equivalent, including the section number.

If person subject to Community Treatment Order or Conditional Discharge (or equivalent) record here.

Value Domain

 Section start date prsb03-dataelement-10920

Id prsb03-dataelement-10920 (2019-04-26 14:17:19)

Description The date the person was detained.

Operationalization Date and time


Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Section end date prsb03-dataelement-10921

Id prsb03-dataelement-10921 (2019-04-26 14:19:05)

Description The date the person was no longer detained.


Operationalization Date and time


Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Location prsb03-dataelement-11692

Id prsb03-dataelement-11692 (2019-05-31 12:51:56)



Description The location where the decision to detain the person was made under the mental health act.

Relationship Location (*prsb03-dataelement-11689 - 2019-05-31 11:51:04*)

Operationalization ODS code or free text

Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


  Performing professional prsb03-dataelement-11315

Id prsb03-dataelement-11315 (2019-05-30 12:53:22)

Description The professional who made the decision to detain the person under the mental health act.

Relationship Performing professional (*prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30*)

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Name prsb03-dataelement-11316

Id prsb03-dataelement-11316 (2019-05-30 12:53:54)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11282 (2019-05-30 11:57:38)*

Description The name of the professional.

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-11317

Id prsb03-dataelement-11317 (2019-05-30 12:53:54)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11283 (2019-05-30 11:58:48)

Description The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc

Operationalization NHS Data dictionary or free text
https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1

Value Domain

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11318

Id prsb03-dataelement-11318 (2019-05-30 12:53:54)


Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11288 (2019-05-30 12:19:40)

Description The grade of the professional.

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-11319

Id prsb03-dataelement-11319 (2019-05-30 12:53:54)


Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11284 (2019-05-30 12:01:15)



Description The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc


Operationalization NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE
https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1



Value Domain


⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



 Professional identifier prsb03-dataelement-11320



Id	prsb03-dataelement-11320 (2019-05-30 12:53:54)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11285</i> (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Organisation prsb03-dataelement-11321

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11321 (2019-05-30 12:53:54)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11286</i> (2019-05-30 12:17:19)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.
Operationalization	ODS code or free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Contact details prsb03-dataelement-11322

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11322 (2019-05-30 12:53:54)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11287</i> (2019-05-30 12:18:13)
Description	Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


  Person completing record prsb03-dataelement-11323

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11323 (2019-05-30 12:54:57)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11289</i> (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31</i>)

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Name prsb03-dataelement-11324

Id prsb03-dataelement-11324 (2019-05-30 12:55:19)


Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11290* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)


Description The name of the person completing the record.

Relationship Name (*prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31*)


Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Organisational role prsb03-dataelement-11325

Id prsb03-dataelement-11325 (2019-05-30 12:55:19)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11291* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The organisational role of the person completing record.


2.1.42 Properties


FHIR  PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Relationship Role (*prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31*)


Operationalization NHS Data dictionary or free text.
https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1

Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Grade prsb03-dataelement-11326

Id prsb03-dataelement-11326 (2019-05-30 12:55:19)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11292* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The grade of the person completing the record.

Relationship Grade (*prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31*)

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

🎯 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-11327

Id prsb03-dataelement-11327 (2019-05-30 12:55:19)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-11293 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.43 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship Specialty (prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31)

Operationalization NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE

https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1

Value Domain

🎯 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11328

Id prsb03-dataelement-11328 (2019-05-30 12:55:19)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-11294 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.

Relationship Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)

Operationalization ODS code or free text

Value Domain

🎯 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Professional identifier


prsb03-dataelement-11329

Id prsb03-dataelement-11329 (2019-05-30 12:55:19)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.



2.1.44 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Relationship	Professional identifier (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Date completed


prsb03-dataelement-11330

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11330 (2019-05-30 12:55:19)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11296</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times




Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11331

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11331 (2019-05-30 12:55:19)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11297</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).

2.1.45 Properties


FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Relationship	Contact details (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Advance decision to refuse treatment (ADRT)


prsb03-dataelement-10428

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10428 (2018-10-31)
----	---------------------------------------

Description	<p>A record of an advance decision to refuse one or more specific types of future treatment, made by a person who had capacity at the time of recording the decision.</p> <p>The decision only applies when the person no longer has the capacity to consent to or refuse the specific treatment being considered.</p> <p>An ADRT must be in writing, signed and witnessed.</p> <p>If the ADRT is refusing life-sustaining treatment it must state specifically that the treatment is refused even if the person's life is at risk.</p>
Operationalization	<p>SNOMED CT codes (see National Information Standard (SCCI1580) and associated text. Where available a copy of the ADRT may be appended to the record. Where there has been a change in the ADRT this should be noted in the record in free text.</p>
 Used by	<p>one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once</p>

 Date

prsb03-dataelement-11693


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11693 (2019-05-31 12:53:37)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11688</i> (2019-05-31 11:50:22)
Description	The date when the mental capacity assessment was made.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year


 Location


prsb03-dataelement-11694


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11694 (2019-05-31 12:54:52)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11689</i> (2019-05-31 11:51:04)
Description	The location where the mental capacity assessment was made.
Operationalization	ODS code or free text
Value Domain	


  Performing professional


prsb03-dataelement-11332


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11332 (2019-05-30 12:56:57)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11281</i> (2019-05-30 11:53:30)
Description	The professional who made the mental capacity assessment.


 Name prsb03-dataelement-11333


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11333 (2019-05-30 12:57:23)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11282</i> (2019-05-30 11:57:38)
Description	The name of the professional.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	


 Role prsb03-dataelement-11334


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11334 (2019-05-30 12:57:23)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11283</i> (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Operationalization	NHS Data dictionary or free text https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1
Value Domain	


 Grade prsb03-dataelement-11335


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11335 (2019-05-30 12:57:23)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11288</i> (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	


 Speciality prsb03-dataelement-11336


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11336 (2019-05-30 12:57:23)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11284</i> (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Operationalization	NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1
Value Domain	


 Professional identifier prsb03-dataelement-11337



Id	prsb03-dataelement-11337 (2019-05-30 12:57:23)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11285 (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	


 Organisation prsb03-dataelement-11338


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11338 (2019-05-30 12:57:23)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11286 (2019-05-30 12:17:19)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.
Operationalization	ODS code or free text.
Value Domain	


 Contact details prsb03-dataelement-11339


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11339 (2019-05-30 12:57:23)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11287 (2019-05-30 12:18:13)
Description	Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

  Person completing record prsb03-dataelement-11340


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11340 (2019-05-30 12:57:49)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11289 (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31)

 Name prsb03-dataelement-11341

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11341 (2019-05-30 12:58:08)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11290 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

 Organisational role

prsb03-dataelement-11342


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11342 (2019-05-30 12:58:08)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11291 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.46 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role (prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	NHS Data dictionary or free text. https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1
Value Domain	


 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11343

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11343 (2019-05-30 12:58:08)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11292 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-11344


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11344 (2019-05-30 12:58:08)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11293 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.47 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Relationship	Specialty (prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1
Value Domain	

 Organisation


prsb03-dataelement-11345

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11345 (2019-05-30 12:58:08)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11294 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	ODS code or free text
Value Domain	



Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11346

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11346 (2019-05-30 12:58:08)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.


2.1.48 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Relationship	Professional identifier (prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	



Date completed


prsb03-dataelement-11347

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11347 (2019-05-30 12:58:08)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	



Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11348

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11348 (2019-05-30 12:58:08)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).

2.1.49 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Relationship	Contact details (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	



Organ and tissue donation

prsb03-dataelement-10430

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10430 (2018-10-31)
Description	Whether the person has given consent for organ and/or tissue donation or opted out of automatic donation where applicable. This is information provided by the national register.
Operationalization	Free text.
Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Date

prsb03-dataelement-11695

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11695 (2019-05-31 12:56:56)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11688</i> (2019-05-31 11:50:22)
Description	The date when the mental capacity assessment was made.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year



Location


prsb03-dataelement-11696


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11696 (2019-05-31 12:58:01)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11689</i> (2019-05-31 11:51:04)
Description	The location where the mental capacity assessment was made.
Operationalization	ODS code or free text
Value Domain	





Person completing record


prsb03-dataelement-11349

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11349 (2019-05-30 13:37:15)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11289 (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31</i>)

 Name prsb03-dataelement-11350


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11350 (2019-05-30 13:37:40)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11290 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	


 Organisational role prsb03-dataelement-11351

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11351 (2019-05-30 13:37:40)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11291 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.50 Properties


FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	NHS Data dictionary or free text. https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1
Value Domain	

 Grade prsb03-dataelement-11352

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11352 (2019-05-30 13:37:40)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11292 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-11353


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11353 (2019-05-30 13:37:40)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11293 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.51 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Relationship	Specialty (prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1
Value Domain	


 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11354

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11354 (2019-05-30 13:37:40)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11294 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	ODS code or free text
Value Domain	

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11355


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11355 (2019-05-30 13:37:40)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.


2.1.52 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Relationship	Professional identifier (prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	


 Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-11356

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11356 (2019-05-30 13:37:40)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	


 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11357

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11357 (2019-05-30 13:37:40)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).

2.1.53 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Relationship	Contact details (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

 Legal information record entry


prsb03-dataelement-12381

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12381 (2019-06-03 12:32:21)
Description	This is the legal information record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items

 Consent for treatment record

prsb03-dataelement-10420

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10420 (2018-10-31)
Description	Whether consent has been obtained for the treatment. May include where record of consent is located or record of consent.
Operationalization	A statement about the patient's consent to treatment. Text. Or This is a record of the person's consent to treatment/intervention and location of the record of consent where available. Text
Value Domain	


 Parental responsibility

prsb03-dataelement-10423

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10423 (2018-10-31)
Description	For children this is a record of person(s) with parental responsibility

Operationalization This is a record of the name as volunteered by the parents or recorded on local systems. The contact information for these individuals should be included under the relevant contacts heading.

Value Domain


 Safeguarding issues prsb03-dataelement-10429

Id prsb03-dataelement-10429 (2018-10-31)

Description Any legal matters relating to safeguarding of a vulnerable child or adult, e.g., child protection plan, protection of vulnerable adult.

Operationalization Information obtained locally, Free Text.

Value Domain

 Consent for creation of end of life care plan prsb03-dataelement-10431


Id prsb03-dataelement-10431 (2018-10-31)

Description Separate explicit consent is required for creation of an end of life care record. This records how this consent has been granted in order to differentiate between person's explicit consent, best interest decision, Lasting Power of Attorney decision and withdrawal of consent.

Operationalization End of life care plan use case only. This is a record of consent to create an end of life care plan.

Value Domain


 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Looked after child prsb03-dataelement-10432

Id prsb03-dataelement-10432 (2018-10-31)

Description The details of whether the child is a 'Looked after child'


Value Domain

 Child Protection Plan prsb03-dataelement-10433

Id prsb03-dataelement-10433 (2018-10-31)

Description The details of the Childs Protection Plan


Value Domain


 Local Authority prsb03-dataelement-10434



Id prsb03-dataelement-10434 (2018-10-31)


Description The named local authority.


Value Domain


 Safeguarding prsb03-dataelement-271


Id prsb03-dataelement-271 (2018-10-31)
 Description The safeguarding details of the person.
 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


  Safeguarding concerns prsb03-dataelement-10821


Id prsb03-dataelement-10821 (2019-03-21 12:14:49)
 Description Details of the safeguarding concerns
 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Safeguarding concerns date prsb03-dataelement-10172

Id prsb03-dataelement-10172 (2018-10-31)
 Description The date the safeguarding concerns were identified.
 Operationalization Date and time
 Value Domain
 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Safeguarding concerns end date prsb03-dataelement-10766

Id prsb03-dataelement-10766 (2019-03-18 17:51:29)
 Description The date safeguarding concerns ended.
 Operationalization Date and time
 Value Domain
 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Location prsb03-dataelement-10173

Id prsb03-dataelement-10173 (2018-10-31)
 Description The location where the safeguarding concerns were identified.
 Operationalization ODS code or free text
 Value Domain
 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Performing professional

prsb03-dataelement-10969


Id	prsb03-dataelement-10969 (2019-05-22 14:39:23)
Description	Details of the professional identifying the safeguarding concerns.
Relationship	Performing Professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10527 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Value Domain	

 Person completing record prsb03-dataelement-10963

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10963 (2019-05-20 15:53:16)
Description	This is the person recording the safeguarding concerns.
	Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10860 - 2019-03-27 17:46:45</i>)
Operationalization	Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Performing Professional prsb03-dataelement-10174


Id	prsb03-dataelement-10174 (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of the professional recording the safeguarding details (including name and role)
Value Domain	


 Safeguarding concerns prsb03-dataelement-10171


Id	prsb03-dataelement-10171 (2018-10-31)
Description	Identified safeguarding concerns.



2.1.54 Properties


FHIR	Composition.text
Operationalization	999002381000000108 Safeguarding issues simple reference set (foundation metadata concept) https://termbrowser.nhs.uk/?perspective=full&conceptId1=999002381000000108&edition=uk-edition&release=v20181001&server=https://termbrowser.nhs.uk/sct-browser-api/snomed&langRefset=999001261000000100,999000691000001104
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



 Performing professional prsb03-dataelement-11358


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11358 (2019-05-30 13:51:50)
Description	The professional who identified the safeguarding concerns.
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11281</i> - 2019-05-30 11:53:30)
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Name prsb03-dataelement-11359

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11359 (2019-05-30 13:52:16)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11282</i> (2019-05-30 11:57:38)
Description	The name of the professional.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Role prsb03-dataelement-11360

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11360 (2019-05-30 13:52:16)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11283</i> (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Operationalization	NHS Data dictionary or free text https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Grade prsb03-dataelement-11361

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11361 (2019-05-30 13:52:16)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11288</i> (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Operationalization	Free text.

Value Domain

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-11362

Id prsb03-dataelement-11362 (2019-05-30 13:52:16)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-11284 (2019-05-30 12:01:15)

Description The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc

Operationalization NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE
https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1

Value Domain

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11363

Id prsb03-dataelement-11363 (2019-05-30 13:52:16)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-11285 (2019-05-30 12:02:46)

Description Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11364

Id prsb03-dataelement-11364 (2019-05-30 13:52:16)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-11286 (2019-05-30 12:17:19)

Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

Operationalization ODS code or free text.



Value Domain

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times





Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11365

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11365 (2019-05-30 13:52:16)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11287 (2019-05-30 12:18:13)
Description	Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



  Person completing record


prsb03-dataelement-11366

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11366 (2019-05-30 13:53:06)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11289 (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31</i>)
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Name

prsb03-dataelement-11367

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11367 (2019-05-30 13:53:34)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11290 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Organisational role

prsb03-dataelement-11368

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11368 (2019-05-30 13:53:34)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11291 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.55 Properties

FHIR  PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Relationship	Role (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	NHS Data dictionary or free text. https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1
Value Domain	
Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Grade prsb03-dataelement-11369

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11369 (2019-05-30 13:53:34)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11292</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Specialty prsb03-dataelement-11370



Id	prsb03-dataelement-11370 (2019-05-30 13:53:34)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11293</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.56 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Relationship	Specialty (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1
Value Domain	
Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Organisation prsb03-dataelement-11371


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11371 (2019-05-30 13:53:34)
----	--

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11294 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	ODS code or free text
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times




Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11372

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11372 (2019-05-30 13:53:34)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.57 Properties



FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship	Professional identifier (prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-11373


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11373 (2019-05-30 13:53:34)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11374

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11374 (2019-05-30 13:53:34)
----	--

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11297* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).


2.1.58 Properties


FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (*prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31*)

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Comment prsb03-dataelement-10175



Id prsb03-dataelement-10175 (2018-10-31)

Description Further details on safeguarding concerns.

Operationalization Free text


Value Domain


 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Performing professional prsb03-dataelement-11148


Id prsb03-dataelement-11148 (2019-05-24 11:51:30)

Description The professional identifying the safeguarding concern.

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 5 times

 Name prsb03-dataelement-11149


Id prsb03-dataelement-11149 (2019-05-24 11:51:53)


Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11045* (2019-05-24 11:18:10)



Description The name of the professional with responsibility for the care of the person.

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain



 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 5 times

 Role prsb03-dataelement-11150

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11150 (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11046 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Operationalization	NHS Data dictionary or free text if code is not available.
Value Domain	https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 5 times



 Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-11151

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11151 (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11047 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Operationalization	NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE
Value Domain	https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 5 times


 Team

prsb03-dataelement-11152

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11152 (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11048 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	The name of the team.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 5 times

 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11153

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11153 (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11049 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)

Description	The name of the organisation.
Operationalization	ODS code or free text
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 5 times

Contact details prsb03-dataelement-11154

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11154 (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11050 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 5 times

Professional identifier prsb03-dataelement-11167


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11167 (2019-05-28 17:18:30)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-10223 (2018-10-31)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.



2.1.59 Properties



FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 5 times


Start date prsb03-dataelement-11155



Id	prsb03-dataelement-11155 (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11051 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	The start date of the professional relationship with the person.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 5 times

 End date prsb03-dataelement-11156


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11156 (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11052</i> (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	The end date of the professional relationship with the person.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 5 times


  Professional contacts record entry prsb03-dataelement-11157


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11157 (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Description	This is a professional contacts record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.
Relationship	Professional contacts record entry (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11044</i> - 2019-05-24 11:18:10)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 5 times

  Person completing record prsb03-dataelement-319


Id	prsb03-dataelement-319 (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 14 times

 Name prsb03-dataelement-10219


Id	prsb03-dataelement-10219 (2018-10-31)
Description	The name of the person completing the record, preferably in a structured format.
Operationalization	The person name as held on the source system. Where possible this should be broken down into its constituent parts (prefix, given name, family name, and suffix).
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 15 times

 Role prsb03-dataelement-10220


Id	prsb03-dataelement-10220 (2018-10-31)
Description	The role of the person completing record.
2.1.60 Properties	
FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Operationalization	The role may be held on the source system, be from an authoritative source such as SDS, or use an existing vocabulary such as the job role title (from the national workforce dataset).
Value Domain	
🎯 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 15 times

 **Grade** prsb03-dataelement-10221

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10221 (2018-10-31)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record
Operationalization	The grade of the person completing the record held on the source system or from an authoritative source
Value Domain	
🎯 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 15 times

 **Specialty** prsb03-dataelement-10222

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10222 (2018-10-31)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.
2.1.61 Properties	
FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Operationalization	The main clinical specialty as held on the source system.
Value Domain	
🎯 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 15 times

 **Organisation** prsb03-dataelement-10226

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10226 (2018-10-31)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Operationalization	An ODS identifier for the organisation or site, the name of the organisation or site, and a postal address (if available).
Value Domain	

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 15 times

 Professional identifier


prsb03-dataelement-10223

Id prsb03-dataelement-10223 (2018-10-31)
Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.62 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 16 times

 Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-10224

Id prsb03-dataelement-10224 (2018-10-31)
Description The date and time the record was updated.
Operationalization The date/time the record was updated.

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 15 times

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-10225

Id prsb03-dataelement-10225 (2018-10-31)
Description Contact details of the person completing the record. For example a phone number, email address. Contact details are used to resolve queries about the record entry.

2.1.63 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom


Operationalization The contact details may be for the individual completing the record, or wider team details (for example a phone number for a hospital department).

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 15 times

 Looked after child


prsb03-dataelement-10797

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10797 (2019-03-20 13:08:45)
Description	Details of the looked after child
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Looked after child start date


prsb03-dataelement-10746

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10746 (2019-03-07 11:47:56)
Description	The date the child became a looked after child.
Relationship	Looked after child (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10432 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Looked after child end date


prsb03-dataelement-10761

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10761 (2019-03-08 18:36:16)
Description	The date the child ceased to be a looked after child.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Local authority


prsb03-dataelement-10799

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10799 (2019-03-20 13:14:32)
Description	The named local authority.
Relationship	Local Authority (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10434 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	ODS code or free text
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Person completing record

prsb03-dataelement-11375

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11375 (2019-05-30 13:54:10)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11289 (2019-05-30 12:24:39)</i>

Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Name prsb03-dataelement-11376

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11376 (2019-05-30 13:54:40)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11290</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Organisational role prsb03-dataelement-11377


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11377 (2019-05-30 13:54:40)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11291</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.64 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	NHS Data dictionary or free text. https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1
Value Domain	
Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Grade prsb03-dataelement-11378


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11378 (2019-05-30 13:54:40)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11292</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.

Relationship	Grade (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times




Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-11379

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11379 (2019-05-30 13:54:40)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11293</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.



2.1.65 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Relationship	Specialty (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Organisation


prsb03-dataelement-11380

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11380 (2019-05-30 13:54:40)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11294</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	ODS code or free text
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11381

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11381 (2019-05-30 13:54:40)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11295</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.66 Properties


FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship Professional identifier (prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31)

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

🕒 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Date completed prsb03-dataelement-11382

Id prsb03-dataelement-11382 (2019-05-30 13:54:40)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)


Description The date and time the record was completed.

Relationship Date completed (prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31)

Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

🕒 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Contact details prsb03-dataelement-11383

Id prsb03-dataelement-11383 (2019-05-30 13:54:40)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).

2.1.67 Properties


FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom


Relationship Contact details (prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31)


Operationalization Free text.


Value Domain


🕒 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Person completing record prsb03-dataelement-11169

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11169 (2019-05-28 17:42:48)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-319 (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.

 Name prsb03-dataelement-11170


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11170 (2019-05-28 17:43:26)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10219 (2018-10-31)
Description	The name of the person completing the record, preferably in a structured format.
Operationalization	The person name as held on the source system. Where possible this should be broken down into its constituent parts (prefix, given name, family name, and suffix).
Value Domain	


 Role prsb03-dataelement-11171


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11171 (2019-05-28 17:43:26)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10220 (2018-10-31)
Description	The role of the person completing record.


2.1.68 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Operationalization	The role may be held on the source system, be from an authoritative source such as SDS, or use an existing vocabulary such as the job role title (from the national workforce dataset).
Value Domain	

 Grade prsb03-dataelement-11172

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11172 (2019-05-28 17:43:26)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10221 (2018-10-31)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record
Operationalization	The grade of the person completing the record held on the source system or from an authoritative source
Value Domain	

 Specialty prsb03-dataelement-11173

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11173 (2019-05-28 17:43:26)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10222 (2018-10-31)

Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.69 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Operationalization The main clinical specialty as held on the source system.

Value Domain

 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11174

Id prsb03-dataelement-11174 (2019-05-28 17:43:26)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10226 (2018-10-31)

Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.

Operationalization An ODS identifier for the organisation or site, the name of the organisation or site, and a postal address (if available).

Value Domain

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11175

Id prsb03-dataelement-11175 (2019-05-28 17:43:26)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10223 (2018-10-31)

Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.70 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Value Domain

 Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-11176


Id prsb03-dataelement-11176 (2019-05-28 17:43:26)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10224 (2018-10-31)

Description The date and time the record was updated.


Operationalization The date/time the record was updated.


Value Domain


 Contact details



prsb03-dataelement-11177

Id prsb03-dataelement-11177 (2019-05-28 17:43:26)


Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10225 (2018-10-31)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record. For example a phone number, email address. Contact details are used to resolve queries about the record entry.
2.1.71 Properties	
FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Operationalization	The contact details may be for the individual completing the record, or wider team details (for example a phone number for a hospital department).
Value Domain	


 Person completing record prsb03-dataelement-11168


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11168 (2019-05-28 17:40:50)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10963 (2019-05-20 15:53:16)
Description	This is the person recording the safeguarding concerns. Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details
Relationship	Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-10860 - 2019-03-27 17:46:45)
Operationalization	Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details
Value Domain	

  Person completing record prsb03-dataelement-10996

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10996 (2019-05-24 10:55:43)
Description	Person completing record
Relationship	Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31)

 Name prsb03-dataelement-10997


Id	prsb03-dataelement-10997 (2019-05-24 10:56:48)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10219 (2018-10-31)
Description	The name of the person completing the record, preferably in a structured format.
Operationalization	The person name as held on the source system. Where possible this should be broken down into its constituent parts (prefix, given name, family name, and suffix).
Value Domain	


 Role prsb03-dataelement-10998


Id	prsb03-dataelement-10998 (2019-05-24 10:56:48)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10220 (2018-10-31)
Description	The role of the person completing record.


2.1.72 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Operationalization	The role may be held on the source system, be from an authoritative source such as SDS, or use an existing vocabulary such as the job role title (from the national workforce dataset).
Value Domain	

 Grade prsb03-dataelement-10999


Id	prsb03-dataelement-10999 (2019-05-24 10:56:48)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10221 (2018-10-31)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record
Operationalization	The grade of the person completing the record held on the source system or from an authoritative source
Value Domain	


 Specialty prsb03-dataelement-11000

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11000 (2019-05-24 10:56:48)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10222 (2018-10-31)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.73 Properties


FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Operationalization	The main clinical specialty as held on the source system.
Value Domain	


 Professional identifier prsb03-dataelement-11001


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11001 (2019-05-24 10:56:48)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10223 (2018-10-31)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.


2.1.74 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Value Domain

 Date completed prsb03-dataelement-11002


Id prsb03-dataelement-11002 (2019-05-24 10:56:48)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10224 (2018-10-31)
 Description The date and time the record was updated.
 Operationalization The date/time the record was updated.
 Value Domain


 Contact details prsb03-dataelement-11003


Id prsb03-dataelement-11003 (2019-05-24 10:56:48)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10225 (2018-10-31)
 Description Contact details of the person completing the record. For example a phone number, email address. Contact details are used to resolve queries about the record entry.

2.1.75 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom
 Operationalization The contact details may be for the individual completing the record, or wider team details (for example a phone number for a hospital department).
 Value Domain


 Organisation prsb03-dataelement-11004


Id prsb03-dataelement-11004 (2019-05-24 10:56:48)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10226 (2018-10-31)
 Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.
 Operationalization An ODS identifier for the organisation or site, the name of the organisation or site, and a postal address (if available).
 Value Domain


 Person completing record prsb03-dataelement-10964


Id prsb03-dataelement-10964 (2019-05-20 15:56:51)
 Description This is the person recording the details of the looked after child.


	Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10860 - 2019-03-27 17:46:45</i>)
Operationalization	Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier; Date and time completed, Contact details
Value Domain	


 Child protection plan prsb03-dataelement-10798


Id	prsb03-dataelement-10798 (2019-03-20 13:12:02)
Description	Details of the child protection plan
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Child protection plan start date prsb03-dataelement-10747

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10747 (2019-03-07 11:48:25)
Description	The start date of the child protection plan
Relationship	Child Protection Plan (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10433 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Child protection plan end date prsb03-dataelement-10762

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10762 (2019-03-08 18:36:48)
Description	The end date of the child protection plan
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Local authority prsb03-dataelement-10748

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10748 (2019-03-07 11:48:45)
Description	The named local authority.
Relationship	Local Authority (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10434 - 2018-10-31</i>)

Operationalization	ODS code or free text
Value Domain	
Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Person completing record prsb03-dataelement-11384

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11384 (2019-05-30 13:55:02)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11289</i> (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Name prsb03-dataelement-11385

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11385 (2019-05-30 13:55:35)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11290</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Organisational role prsb03-dataelement-11386

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11386 (2019-05-30 13:55:35)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11291</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.76 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	NHS Data dictionary or free text. https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1


Value Domain

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11387

Id prsb03-dataelement-11387 (2019-05-30 13:55:35)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11292 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)


Description The grade of the person completing the record.

Relationship Grade (prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31)

Operationalization Free text.


Value Domain

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-11388

Id prsb03-dataelement-11388 (2019-05-30 13:55:35)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11293 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.77 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship Specialty (prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31)

Operationalization NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE
https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1


Value Domain

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11389

Id prsb03-dataelement-11389 (2019-05-30 13:55:35)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11294 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.

Relationship Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)

Operationalization	ODS code or free text
Value Domain	
⊙ Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11390

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11390 (2019-05-30 13:55:35)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.78 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship Professional identifier (prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31)

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-11391

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11391 (2019-05-30 13:55:35)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
⊙ Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times






Contact details


prsb03-dataelement-11392


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11392 (2019-05-30 13:55:35)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).


2.1.79 Properties


FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Relationship	Contact details (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Person completing record prsb03-dataelement-11005

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11005 (2019-05-24 10:57:24)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-319</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.

 Name prsb03-dataelement-11006


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11006 (2019-05-24 10:57:52)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10219</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The name of the person completing the record, preferably in a structured format.
Operationalization	The person name as held on the source system. Where possible this should be broken down into its constituent parts (prefix, given name, family name, and suffix).
Value Domain	

 Role prsb03-dataelement-11007

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11007 (2019-05-24 10:57:52)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10220</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The role of the person completing record.


2.1.80 Properties


FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Operationalization	The role may be held on the source system, be from an authoritative source such as SDS, or use an existing vocabulary such as the job role title (from the national workforce dataset).
Value Domain	

 Grade prsb03-dataelement-11008

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11008 (2019-05-24 10:57:52)
----	--


Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10221 (2018-10-31)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record
Operationalization	The grade of the person completing the record held on the source system or from an authoritative source
Value Domain	


 Specialty prsb03-dataelement-11009

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11009 (2019-05-24 10:57:52)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10222 (2018-10-31)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.81 Properties


FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Operationalization	The main clinical specialty as held on the source system.
Value Domain	


 Professional identifier prsb03-dataelement-11010


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11010 (2019-05-24 10:57:52)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10223 (2018-10-31)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.82 Properties


FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Value Domain	


 Date completed prsb03-dataelement-11011


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11011 (2019-05-24 10:57:52)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10224 (2018-10-31)
Description	The date and time the record was updated.
Operationalization	The date/time the record was updated.
Value Domain	


 Contact details prsb03-dataelement-11012

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11012 (2019-05-24 10:57:52)
----	--



Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10225 (2018-10-31)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record. For example a phone number, email address. Contact details are used to resolve queries about the record entry.
2.1.83 Properties	
FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Operationalization	The contact details may be for the individual completing the record, or wider team details (for example a phone number for a hospital department).
Value Domain	


 Organisation prsb03-dataelement-11013


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11013 (2019-05-24 10:57:52)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10226 (2018-10-31)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Operationalization	An ODS identifier for the organisation or site, the name of the organisation or site, and a postal address (if available).
Value Domain	


 Person completing record prsb03-dataelement-10965


Id	prsb03-dataelement-10965 (2019-05-20 15:58:45)
Description	This is the person recording the details of the child protection plan. Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details
Relationship	Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-10860 - 2019-03-27 17:46:45)
Operationalization	Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details
Value Domain	


  Unborn child protection plan prsb03-dataelement-10923


Id	prsb03-dataelement-10923 (2019-04-26 17:54:37)
Description	Details of the unborn child protection plan.
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Unborn child protection plan start date prsb03-dataelement-10924



Id	prsb03-dataelement-10924 (2019-04-26 17:55:45)
Description	Start date of the unborn child protection plan.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



 Unborn child protection plan end date prsb03-dataelement-10925


Id	prsb03-dataelement-10925 (2019-04-26 17:56:43)
Description	End date of the unborn child protection plan.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Local authority prsb03-dataelement-10926

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10926 (2019-04-26 17:58:25)
Description	The named local authority.
Operationalization	ODS code and free text
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


  Person completing record prsb03-dataelement-11393

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11393 (2019-05-30 13:56:01)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11289</i> (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31</i>)
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Name prsb03-dataelement-11394

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11394 (2019-05-30 13:56:18)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11290</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
🕒 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Organisational role

prsb03-dataelement-11395


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11395 (2019-05-30 13:56:18)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11291</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.84 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	NHS Data dictionary or free text. https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1
Value Domain	
🕒 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Grade


prsb03-dataelement-11396

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11396 (2019-05-30 13:56:18)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11292</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
🕒 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-11397

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11397 (2019-05-30 13:56:18)
----	--

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11293* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.


2.1.85 Properties


FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship Specialty (*prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31*)


Operationalization NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE
https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1

Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Organisation prsb03-dataelement-11398

Id prsb03-dataelement-11398 (2019-05-30 13:56:18)


Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11294* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)


Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.

Relationship Organisation (*prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31*)


Operationalization ODS code or free text

Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Professional identifier prsb03-dataelement-11399

Id prsb03-dataelement-11399 (2019-05-30 13:56:18)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11295* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.86 Properties


FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship Professional identifier (*prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31*)


Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Date completed prsb03-dataelement-11400

Id prsb03-dataelement-11400 (2019-05-30 13:56:18)


Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11296* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The date and time the record was completed.

Relationship Date completed (*prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31*)


Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Contact details prsb03-dataelement-11401

Id prsb03-dataelement-11401 (2019-05-30 13:56:18)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11297* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).


2.1.87 Properties



FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (*prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31*)


Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain


 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Person completing record prsb03-dataelement-11014

Id prsb03-dataelement-11014 (2019-05-24 10:58:35)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-319* (2018-10-31)

Description Details of the person completing the record.

 Name prsb03-dataelement-11015


Id prsb03-dataelement-11015 (2019-05-24 10:58:56)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-10219* (2018-10-31)

Description	The name of the person completing the record, preferably in a structured format.
Operationalization	The person name as held on the source system. Where possible this should be broken down into its constituent parts (prefix, given name, family name, and suffix).
Value Domain	

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-11016


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11016 (2019-05-24 10:58:56)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10220 (2018-10-31)
Description	The role of the person completing record.

2.1.88 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Operationalization	The role may be held on the source system, be from an authoritative source such as SDS, or use an existing vocabulary such as the job role title (from the national workforce dataset).
Value Domain	


 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11017

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11017 (2019-05-24 10:58:56)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10221 (2018-10-31)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record
Operationalization	The grade of the person completing the record held on the source system or from an authoritative source
Value Domain	

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-11018


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11018 (2019-05-24 10:58:56)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10222 (2018-10-31)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.


2.1.89 Properties


FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Operationalization	The main clinical specialty as held on the source system.
Value Domain	


 Professional identifier


prsb03-dataelement-11019


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11019 (2019-05-24 10:58:56)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10223 (2018-10-31)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
2.1.90 Properties	
FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Value Domain	


 Date completed prsb03-dataelement-11020


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11020 (2019-05-24 10:58:56)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10224 (2018-10-31)
Description	The date and time the record was updated.
Operationalization	The date/time the record was updated.
Value Domain	

 Contact details prsb03-dataelement-11021



Id	prsb03-dataelement-11021 (2019-05-24 10:58:56)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10225 (2018-10-31)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record. For example a phone number, email address. Contact details are used to resolve queries about the record entry.
2.1.91 Properties	
FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Operationalization	The contact details may be for the individual completing the record, or wider team details (for example a phone number for a hospital department).
Value Domain	

 Organisation prsb03-dataelement-11022



Id	prsb03-dataelement-11022 (2019-05-24 10:58:56)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10226 (2018-10-31)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Operationalization	An ODS identifier for the organisation or site, the name of the organisation or site, and a postal address (if available).
Value Domain	

 Person completing record prsb03-dataelement-10966


Id	prsb03-dataelement-10966 (2019-05-20 16:00:34)
Description	This is the person recording the details of the unborn child protection plan.
Relationship	Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10860 - 2019-03-27 17:46:45</i>)
Operationalization	Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details
Value Domain	

  Safeguarding record entry prsb03-dataelement-10656


Id	prsb03-dataelement-10656 (2018-11-13 12:19:53)
Description	This is a Safeguarding record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.

  Referrer Details prsb03-dataelement-10714


Id	prsb03-dataelement-10714 (2018-12-04 15:38:18)
----	--

 Date and time of referral prsb03-dataelement-10717

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10717 (2018-12-04 15:39:07)
Description	Date and time the patient was referred to the service.
Value Domain	

 Reason for referral prsb03-dataelement-10716



Id	prsb03-dataelement-10716 (2018-12-04 15:38:52)
Description	A clear statement of the purpose of the person making the referral e.g. diagnosis, treatment, transfer of care due to relocation, investigation, second opinion, management of the patient (e.g. palliative care), provide referrer with advice / guidance. This may include referral because of carers' concerns.
Value Domain	

 Referrer details prsb03-dataelement-10715

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10715 (2018-12-04 15:38:38)
Description	Details of the source of the referral. Name, role, grade, organisation and contact details of referrer, or details of the person making the contact for ambulance or urgent care services. If not an individual, this could be e.g. GP surgery, department, specialty, sub-specialty, educational institution, mental health team etc. Also needs to include self-referral.


Operationalization Sent as per the ECDS Emergency Care Attendance Source code set (SNOMED CT).

Value Domain

  Consent prsb03-dataelement-10702

Id prsb03-dataelement-10702 (2018-12-04 15:27:12)

Description Legal information captured relating to patient care, such as consent.


 Consent relating to child prsb03-dataelement-10705

Id prsb03-dataelement-10705 (2018-12-04 15:28:03)

Description Consideration of age and competency, applying Gillick competency or Fraser guidelines. Record of person with parental responsibility or appointed guardian where child lacks competency. Record if there is disagreement between patient and parent.

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain


 Consent for information sharing prsb03-dataelement-10704

Id prsb03-dataelement-10704 (2018-12-04 15:27:48)

Description This is a record of consent for information sharing under the common law duty of confidentiality. Where consent has not been obtained or sought, the reason why should be provided. Include best interests decision where person lacks capacity.

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain



 Consent for treatment record prsb03-dataelement-10703

Id prsb03-dataelement-10703 (2018-12-04 15:27:26)


Description Whether consent has been obtained for the treatment. May include where record of consent is located or record of consent.

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

  Eligibility Criteria prsb03-dataelement-10700


Id prsb03-dataelement-10700 (2018-12-04 15:25:08)

 Eligibility criteria prsb03-dataelement-10701


Id prsb03-dataelement-10701 (2018-12-04 15:25:39)


Description Records which specific eligibility criteria have been met in order to administer the vaccine.


Value Domain


 Referral Details prsb03-dataelement-10644


Id	prsb03-dataelement-10644 (2018-11-12 14:46:39)
Description	The details of the individual or team who referred the person.
Value Domain	


 Individual requirements prsb03-dataelement-160


Id	prsb03-dataelement-160 (2018-10-31)
Description	The individual requirements of the person.
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Accessible information - requires specific information format prsb03-dataelement-11032


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11032 (2019-05-24 11:06:51)
Description	The specific format the person requires in order for information to be accessible.
Operationalization	SNOMED CT refset ^999002151000000104 https://dd4c.hscic.gov.uk/dd4c/publishedmetadatas/intid/658
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Date prsb03-dataelement-11697

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11697 (2019-05-31 12:59:21)
Description	The date the accessible information requirement was identified.
Relationship	Date (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11688 - 2019-05-31 11:50:22</i>)
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px;"> <p style="text-align: center;">Timestamp precision</p> <p>at least day, month and year</p> </div>
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Location prsb03-dataelement-11698


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11698 (2019-05-31 12:59:49)
----	--

Description	The location where the accessible information requirement was identified.
Relationship	Location (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11689 - 2019-05-31 11:51:04</i>)
Operationalization	ODS code and free text
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Performing professional



prsb03-dataelement-11402

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11402 (2019-05-30 14:04:34)
Description	The professional who identified the accessible information requirement.
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30</i>)
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Name



prsb03-dataelement-11403

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11403 (2019-05-30 14:04:54)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11282</i> (2019-05-30 11:57:38)
Description	The name of the professional.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Role



prsb03-dataelement-11404

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11404 (2019-05-30 14:04:54)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11283</i> (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Operationalization	NHS Data dictionary or free text https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times





Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11405

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11405 (2019-05-30 14:04:54)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11288 (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



 Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-11406

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11406 (2019-05-30 14:04:54)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11284 (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Operationalization	NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11407


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11407 (2019-05-30 14:04:54)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11285 (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Organisation



prsb03-dataelement-11408


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11408 (2019-05-30 14:04:54)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11286 (2019-05-30 12:17:19)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.


Operationalization ODS code or free text.
 Value Domain
 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Contact details prsb03-dataelement-11409


Id prsb03-dataelement-11409 (2019-05-30 14:04:54)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11287 (2019-05-30 12:18:13)
 Description Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).
 Operationalization Free text.
 Value Domain
 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Person completing record prsb03-dataelement-11410


Id prsb03-dataelement-11410 (2019-05-30 14:05:15)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11289 (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
 Description Details of the person completing the record.
 Relationship Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31)
 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Name prsb03-dataelement-11411

Id prsb03-dataelement-11411 (2019-05-30 14:06:19)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11290 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
 Description The name of the person completing the record.
 Relationship Name (prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31)
 Operationalization Free text.
 Value Domain
 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Organisational role prsb03-dataelement-11412

Id prsb03-dataelement-11412 (2019-05-30 14:06:19)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11291* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The organisational role of the person completing record.


2.1.92 Properties


FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Relationship Role (*prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31*)


Operationalization NHS Data dictionary or free text.
https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1

Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Grade** prsb03-dataelement-11413

Id *prsb03-dataelement-11413* (2019-05-30 14:06:19)


Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11292* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)


Description The grade of the person completing the record.

Relationship Grade (*prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31*)


Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Specialty** prsb03-dataelement-11414

Id *prsb03-dataelement-11414* (2019-05-30 14:06:19)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11293* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.93 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship Specialty (*prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31*)

Operationalization NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE
https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1

Value Domain

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11415

Id prsb03-dataelement-11415 (2019-05-30 14:06:19)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-11294 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.

Relationship Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)

Operationalization ODS code or free text

Value Domain

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11416

Id prsb03-dataelement-11416 (2019-05-30 14:06:19)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.94 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship Professional identifier (prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31)

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-11417

Id prsb03-dataelement-11417 (2019-05-30 14:06:19)


Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)


Description The date and time the record was completed.


Relationship Date completed (prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31)

Operationalization Date and time.


Value Domain



 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Contact details prsb03-dataelement-11418


Id prsb03-dataelement-11418 (2019-05-30 14:06:19)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
 Description Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).


2.1.95 Properties


FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom
 Relationship Contact details (prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31)
 Operationalization Free text.
 Value Domain
 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


  Performing professional prsb03-dataelement-11178

Id prsb03-dataelement-11178 (2019-05-28 17:55:07)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11148 (2019-05-24 11:51:30)
 Description The professional identifying the safeguarding concern.


 Name prsb03-dataelement-11179


Id prsb03-dataelement-11179 (2019-05-28 17:55:37)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11149 (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
 Description The name of the professional with responsibility for the care of the person.
 Operationalization Free text.
 Value Domain


 Role prsb03-dataelement-11180


Id prsb03-dataelement-11180 (2019-05-28 17:55:37)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11150 (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
 Description The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc


Operationalization	NHS Data dictionary or free text if code is not available.
	https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1
Value Domain	


 Speciality prsb03-dataelement-11181


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11181 (2019-05-28 17:55:37)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11151</i> (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Operationalization	NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE
	https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1
Value Domain	


 Team prsb03-dataelement-11182


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11182 (2019-05-28 17:55:37)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11152</i> (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Description	The name of the team.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	


 Organisation prsb03-dataelement-11183


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11183 (2019-05-28 17:55:37)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11153</i> (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Description	The name of the organisation.
Operationalization	ODS code or free text
Value Domain	


 Contact details prsb03-dataelement-11184


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11184 (2019-05-28 17:55:37)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11154</i> (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Description	Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	


 Professional identifier prsb03-dataelement-11185



Id	prsb03-dataelement-11185 (2019-05-28 17:55:37)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11167</i> (2019-05-28 17:18:30)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
2.1.96 Properties	
FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Value Domain	


 Start date prsb03-dataelement-11186



Id	prsb03-dataelement-11186 (2019-05-28 17:55:37)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11155</i> (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Description	The start date of the professional relationship with the person.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	


 End date prsb03-dataelement-11187

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11187 (2019-05-28 17:55:37)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11156</i> (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Description	The end date of the professional relationship with the person.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	

  Professional contacts record entry prsb03-dataelement-11188

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11188 (2019-05-28 17:55:37)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11157</i> (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Description	This is a professional contacts record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.
Relationship	Professional contacts record entry (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11044 - 2019-05-24 11:18:10</i>)

  Person completing record prsb03-dataelement-11189

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11189 (2019-05-28 17:57:32)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-319</i> (2018-10-31)

Description Details of the person completing the record.



Name

prsb03-dataelement-11190

Id prsb03-dataelement-11190 (2019-05-28 17:58:01)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-10219 (2018-10-31)

Description The name of the person completing the record, preferably in a structured format.

Operationalization The person name as held on the source system. Where possible this should be broken down into its constituent parts (prefix, given name, family name, and suffix).

Value Domain



Role

prsb03-dataelement-11191

Id prsb03-dataelement-11191 (2019-05-28 17:58:01)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-10220 (2018-10-31)

Description The role of the person completing record.

2.1.97 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Operationalization The role may be held on the source system, be from an authoritative source such as SDS, or use an existing vocabulary such as the job role title (from the national workforce dataset).

Value Domain



Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11192

Id prsb03-dataelement-11192 (2019-05-28 17:58:01)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-10221 (2018-10-31)

Description The grade of the person completing the record

Operationalization The grade of the person completing the record held on the source system or from an authoritative source

Value Domain



Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-11193


Id prsb03-dataelement-11193 (2019-05-28 17:58:01)


Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-10222 (2018-10-31)


Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.


2.1.98 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Operationalization	The main clinical specialty as held on the source system.
Value Domain	

 Organisation prsb03-dataelement-11194

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11194 (2019-05-28 17:58:01)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10226 (2018-10-31)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Operationalization	An ODS identifier for the organisation or site, the name of the organisation or site, and a postal address (if available).
Value Domain	


 Professional identifier prsb03-dataelement-11195


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11195 (2019-05-28 17:58:01)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10223 (2018-10-31)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.99 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Value Domain	

 Date completed prsb03-dataelement-11196

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11196 (2019-05-28 17:58:01)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10224 (2018-10-31)
Description	The date and time the record was updated.
Operationalization	The date/time the record was updated.
Value Domain	

 Contact details prsb03-dataelement-11197

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11197 (2019-05-28 17:58:01)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10225 (2018-10-31)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record. For example a phone number, email address. Contact details are used to resolve queries about the record entry.

2.1.100 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Operationalization The contact details may be for the individual completing the record, or wider team details (for example a phone number for a hospital department).

Value Domain



Performing professional

prsb03-dataelement-11043

Id prsb03-dataelement-11043 (2019-05-24 11:17:33)

Description The performing professional identifying the requirement.

Relationship Professional contacts (*prsb03-dataelement-452 - 2018-10-31*)

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 5 times



Name

prsb03-dataelement-11045

Id prsb03-dataelement-11045 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)

Concept inherits from *prsb03-dataelement-10352* (2018-10-31)

Description The name of the professional with responsibility for the care of the person.

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 6 times



Role

prsb03-dataelement-11046

Id prsb03-dataelement-11046 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)

Concept inherits from *prsb03-dataelement-10353* (2018-10-31)


Description The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc

Operationalization NHS Data dictionary or free text if code is not available.



https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1

Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 6 times



 Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-11047

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11047 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10354</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Operationalization	NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 6 times



 Team


prsb03-dataelement-11048

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11048 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10355</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The name of the team.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 6 times

 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11049


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11049 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10356</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The name of the organisation.
Operationalization	ODS code or free text
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 6 times


 Contact details


prsb03-dataelement-11050


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11050 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10357</i> (2018-10-31)



Description	Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 6 times


 Start date prsb03-dataelement-11051



Id	prsb03-dataelement-11051 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10358</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The start date of the professional relationship with the person.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 6 times

 End date prsb03-dataelement-11052

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11052 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10359</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The end date of the professional relationship with the person.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 6 times

  Professional contacts record entry prsb03-dataelement-11044

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11044 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10767</i> (2019-03-18 18:07:16)
Description	This is a professional contacts record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 5 times

  Performing professional prsb03-dataelement-11033

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11033 (2019-05-24 11:12:34)
----	--

Description	The performing professional identifying the accessible information.
Relationship	Professional contacts (<i>prsb03-dataelement-452 - 2018-10-31</i>)

Professional contacts record entry prsb03-dataelement-11034

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11034 (2019-05-24 11:13:32)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-10767</i> (2019-03-18 18:07:16)
Description	This is a professional contacts record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.

Name prsb03-dataelement-11035

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11035 (2019-05-24 11:13:32)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-10352</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The name of the professional with responsibility for the care of the person.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

Role prsb03-dataelement-11036


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11036 (2019-05-24 11:13:32)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-10353</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Operationalization	NHS Data dictionary or free text if code is not available.
Value Domain	https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1

Speciality prsb03-dataelement-11037

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11037 (2019-05-24 11:13:32)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-10354</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Operationalization	NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE
Value Domain	https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1


 Team


prsb03-dataelement-11038

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11038 (2019-05-24 11:13:32)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10355</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The name of the team.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	


 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11039

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11039 (2019-05-24 11:13:32)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10356</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The name of the organisation.
Operationalization	ODS code or free text
Value Domain	


 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11040

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11040 (2019-05-24 11:13:32)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10357</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	


 Start date

prsb03-dataelement-11041

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11041 (2019-05-24 11:13:32)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10358</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The start date of the professional relationship with the person.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	

 End date


prsb03-dataelement-11042

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11042 (2019-05-24 11:13:32)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10359</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The end date of the professional relationship with the person.
Operationalization	Date and time

Value Domain


 Person completing record

prsb03-dataelement-11023

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11023 (2019-05-24 11:01:31)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-319 (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.


 Name

prsb03-dataelement-11024

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11024 (2019-05-24 11:02:03)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10219 (2018-10-31)
Description	The name of the person completing the record, preferably in a structured format.
Operationalization	The person name as held on the source system. Where possible this should be broken down into its constituent parts (prefix, given name, family name, and suffix).
Value Domain	

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-11025


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11025 (2019-05-24 11:02:03)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10220 (2018-10-31)
Description	The role of the person completing record.

2.1.101 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Operationalization	The role may be held on the source system, be from an authoritative source such as SDS, or use an existing vocabulary such as the job role title (from the national workforce dataset).
Value Domain	


 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11026

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11026 (2019-05-24 11:02:03)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10221 (2018-10-31)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record
Operationalization	The grade of the person completing the record held on the source system or from an authoritative source
Value Domain	


 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-11027

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11027 (2019-05-24 11:02:03)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10222 (2018-10-31)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.102 Properties


FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Operationalization	The main clinical specialty as held on the source system.
Value Domain	


 Professional identifier prsb03-dataelement-11028


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11028 (2019-05-24 11:02:03)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10223 (2018-10-31)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.103 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Value Domain	

 Date completed prsb03-dataelement-11029

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11029 (2019-05-24 11:02:03)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10224 (2018-10-31)
Description	The date and time the record was updated.
Operationalization	The date/time the record was updated.
Value Domain	

 Contact details prsb03-dataelement-11030

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11030 (2019-05-24 11:02:03)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10225 (2018-10-31)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record. For example a phone number, email address. Contact details are used to resolve queries about the record entry.

2.1.104 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
------	--------------------------

Operationalization The contact details may be for the individual completing the record, or wider team details (for example a phone number for a hospital department).

Value Domain

 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11031


Id prsb03-dataelement-11031 (2019-05-24 11:02:03)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10226 (2018-10-31)

Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.

Operationalization An ODS identifier for the organisation or site, the name of the organisation or site, and a postal address (if available).

Value Domain

 Accessible information - requires specific contact method

prsb03-dataelement-10063

Id prsb03-dataelement-10063 (2018-10-31)

Description The contact method the person requires in order for information to be accessible.

Operationalization SNOMED CT

Requires specific contact method

Refset ^999002151000000104

<https://dd4c.hscic.gov.uk/dd4c/publishedmetadatas/intid/658>

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Date

prsb03-dataelement-11699

Id prsb03-dataelement-11699 (2019-05-31 13:00:44)

Description The date the accessible information requirement was identified.

Relationship Date (prsb03-dataelement-11688 - 2019-05-31 11:50:22)

Operationalization Date and time


Value Domain

Property **Timestamp precision**
at least day, month and year

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Location


prsb03-dataelement-11700

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11700 (2019-05-31 13:01:11)
Description	The location where the accessible information requirement was identified.
Relationship	Location (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11689 - 2019-05-31 11:51:04</i>)
Operationalization	ODS code or free text
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Performing professional



prsb03-dataelement-11419

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11419 (2019-05-30 14:08:28)
Description	The professional who identified the accessible information requirement.
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30</i>)
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Name



prsb03-dataelement-11420


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11420 (2019-05-30 14:08:48)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11282</i> (2019-05-30 11:57:38)
Description	The name of the professional.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times






Role



prsb03-dataelement-11421


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11421 (2019-05-30 14:08:48)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11283</i> (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Operationalization	NHS Data dictionary or free text https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



 Grade prsb03-dataelement-11422


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11422 (2019-05-30 14:08:48)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11288</i> (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Speciality prsb03-dataelement-11423

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11423 (2019-05-30 14:08:48)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11284</i> (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Operationalization	NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Professional identifier prsb03-dataelement-11424

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11424 (2019-05-30 14:08:48)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11285</i> (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Organisation prsb03-dataelement-11425

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11425 (2019-05-30 14:08:48)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11286</i> (2019-05-30 12:17:19)

Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.
Operationalization	ODS code or free text.
Value Domain	
Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Contact details prsb03-dataelement-11426

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11426 (2019-05-30 14:08:48)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11287</i> (2019-05-30 12:18:13)
Description	Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


Person completing record prsb03-dataelement-11427

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11427 (2019-05-30 14:09:00)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11289</i> (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


Name prsb03-dataelement-11428

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11428 (2019-05-30 14:09:25)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11290</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Organisational role prsb03-dataelement-11429



Id	prsb03-dataelement-11429 (2019-05-30 14:09:25)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11291 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.105 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	NHS Data dictionary or free text. https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11430

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11430 (2019-05-30 14:09:25)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11292 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-11431

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11431 (2019-05-30 14:09:25)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11293 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.


2.1.106 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Relationship	Specialty (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE


https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1

Value Domain

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Organisation prsb03-dataelement-11432

Id prsb03-dataelement-11432 (2019-05-30 14:09:25)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11294 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)


Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.

Relationship Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)


Operationalization ODS code or free text

Value Domain

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Professional identifier prsb03-dataelement-11433

Id prsb03-dataelement-11433 (2019-05-30 14:09:25)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.107 Properties


FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship Professional identifier (prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31)


Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain


⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Date completed prsb03-dataelement-11434

Id prsb03-dataelement-11434 (2019-05-30 14:09:25)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)


Description The date and time the record was completed.

Relationship	Date completed (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times




Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11435

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11435 (2019-05-30 14:09:25)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11297</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).


2.1.108 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Relationship	Contact details (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Performing professional


prsb03-dataelement-11198

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11198 (2019-05-28 18:01:11)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11148</i> (2019-05-24 11:51:30)
Description	The professional identifying the safeguarding concern.



Name


prsb03-dataelement-11199

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11199 (2019-05-28 18:02:55)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11149</i> (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Description	The name of the professional with responsibility for the care of the person.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	



Role


prsb03-dataelement-11200

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11200 (2019-05-28 18:02:55)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11150</i> (2019-05-24 11:51:53)

Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Operationalization	NHS Data dictionary or free text if code is not available. https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1
Value Domain	


 Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-11201

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11201 (2019-05-28 18:02:55)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11151 (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Operationalization	NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1
Value Domain	


 Team


prsb03-dataelement-11202

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11202 (2019-05-28 18:02:55)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11152 (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Description	The name of the team.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	


 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11203


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11203 (2019-05-28 18:02:55)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11153 (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Description	The name of the organisation.
Operationalization	ODS code or free text
Value Domain	

 Contact details


prsb03-dataelement-11204

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11204 (2019-05-28 18:02:55)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11154 (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Description	Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc).

Operationalization Free text
Value Domain

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11205


Id prsb03-dataelement-11205 (2019-05-28 18:02:55)
Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11167 (2019-05-28 17:18:30)
Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.109 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Value Domain


 Start date


prsb03-dataelement-11206

Id prsb03-dataelement-11206 (2019-05-28 18:02:55)
Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11155 (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Description The start date of the professional relationship with the person.
Operationalization Date and time
Value Domain


 End date

prsb03-dataelement-11207

Id prsb03-dataelement-11207 (2019-05-28 18:02:55)
Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11156 (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Description The end date of the professional relationship with the person.
Operationalization Date and time
Value Domain


 Professional contacts record entry


prsb03-dataelement-11208


Id prsb03-dataelement-11208 (2019-05-28 18:02:55)
Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11157 (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Description This is a professional contacts record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.
Relationship Professional contacts record entry (prsb03-dataelement-11044 - 2019-05-24 11:18:10)


 Person completing record

prsb03-dataelement-11209

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11209 (2019-05-28 18:04:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-319 (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.

 Name prsb03-dataelement-11210


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11210 (2019-05-28 18:05:50)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10219 (2018-10-31)
Description	The name of the person completing the record, preferably in a structured format.
Operationalization	The person name as held on the source system. Where possible this should be broken down into its constituent parts (prefix, given name, family name, and suffix).
Value Domain	


 Role prsb03-dataelement-11211


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11211 (2019-05-28 18:05:50)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10220 (2018-10-31)
Description	The role of the person completing record.


2.1.110 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Operationalization	The role may be held on the source system, be from an authoritative source such as SDS, or use an existing vocabulary such as the job role title (from the national workforce dataset).
Value Domain	

 Grade prsb03-dataelement-11212

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11212 (2019-05-28 18:05:50)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10221 (2018-10-31)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record
Operationalization	The grade of the person completing the record held on the source system or from an authoritative source
Value Domain	

 Specialty prsb03-dataelement-11213

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11213 (2019-05-28 18:05:50)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10222 (2018-10-31)


Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.111 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Operationalization The main clinical specialty as held on the source system.

Value Domain

 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11214

Id prsb03-dataelement-11214 (2019-05-28 18:05:50)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10226 (2018-10-31)

Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.

Operationalization An ODS identifier for the organisation or site, the name of the organisation or site, and a postal address (if available).

Value Domain

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11215

Id prsb03-dataelement-11215 (2019-05-28 18:05:50)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10223 (2018-10-31)

Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.112 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Value Domain

 Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-11216


Id prsb03-dataelement-11216 (2019-05-28 18:05:50)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10224 (2018-10-31)

Description The date and time the record was updated.


Operationalization The date/time the record was updated.

Value Domain

 Contact details


prsb03-dataelement-11217


Id prsb03-dataelement-11217 (2019-05-28 18:05:50)


Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10225 (2018-10-31)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record. For example a phone number, email address. Contact details are used to resolve queries about the record entry.


2.1.113 Properties


FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Operationalization	The contact details may be for the individual completing the record, or wider team details (for example a phone number for a hospital department).
Value Domain	


 Performing professional prsb03-dataelement-11053


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11053 (2019-05-24 11:27:22)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11043 (2019-05-24 11:17:33)
Description	The performing professional identifying the requirement.
Relationship	Professional contacts (prsb03-dataelement-452 - 2018-10-31)

 Name prsb03-dataelement-11054


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11054 (2019-05-24 11:28:02)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11045 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	The name of the professional with responsibility for the care of the person.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

 Role prsb03-dataelement-11055

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11055 (2019-05-24 11:28:02)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11046 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Operationalization	NHS Data dictionary or free text if code is not available.
Value Domain	https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1


 Speciality prsb03-dataelement-11056

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11056 (2019-05-24 11:28:02)
----	--

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11047 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Operationalization	NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1
Value Domain	


 Team


prsb03-dataelement-11057

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11057 (2019-05-24 11:28:02)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11048 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	The name of the team.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	


 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11058

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11058 (2019-05-24 11:28:02)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11049 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	The name of the organisation.
Operationalization	ODS code or free text
Value Domain	


 Contact details


prsb03-dataelement-11059


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11059 (2019-05-24 11:28:02)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11050 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	


 Start date


prsb03-dataelement-11060


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11060 (2019-05-24 11:28:02)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11051 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	The start date of the professional relationship with the person.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	


 End date prsb03-dataelement-11061


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11061 (2019-05-24 11:28:02)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11052 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	The end date of the professional relationship with the person.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	


 Professional contacts record entry prsb03-dataelement-11062


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11062 (2019-05-24 11:28:02)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11044 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	This is a professional contacts record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.


 Person completing record prsb03-dataelement-11063

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11063 (2019-05-24 11:28:14)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-319 (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.

 Name prsb03-dataelement-11064

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11064 (2019-05-24 11:28:43)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10219 (2018-10-31)
Description	The name of the person completing the record, preferably in a structured format.
Operationalization	The person name as held on the source system. Where possible this should be broken down into its constituent parts (prefix, given name, family name, and suffix).
Value Domain	

 Role prsb03-dataelement-11065

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11065 (2019-05-24 11:28:43)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10220 (2018-10-31)
Description	The role of the person completing record.

2.1.114 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
------	---

Operationalization The role may be held on the source system, be from an authoritative source such as SDS, or use an existing vocabulary such as the job role title (from the national workforce dataset).

Value Domain

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11066

Id prsb03-dataelement-11066 (2019-05-24 11:28:43)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10221 (2018-10-31)

Description The grade of the person completing the record

Operationalization The grade of the person completing the record held on the source system or from an authoritative source

Value Domain

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-11067

Id prsb03-dataelement-11067 (2019-05-24 11:28:43)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10222 (2018-10-31)

Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.115 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Operationalization The main clinical specialty as held on the source system.

Value Domain

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11068

Id prsb03-dataelement-11068 (2019-05-24 11:28:43)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10223 (2018-10-31)

Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.116 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Value Domain


 Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-11069

Id prsb03-dataelement-11069 (2019-05-24 11:28:43)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10224 (2018-10-31)


Description	The date and time the record was updated.
Operationalization	The date/time the record was updated.
Value Domain	


 Contact details prsb03-dataelement-11070



Id	prsb03-dataelement-11070 (2019-05-24 11:28:43)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10225</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record. For example a phone number, email address. Contact details are used to resolve queries about the record entry.


2.1.117 Properties


FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Operationalization	The contact details may be for the individual completing the record, or wider team details (for example a phone number for a hospital department).
Value Domain	

 Organisation prsb03-dataelement-11071


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11071 (2019-05-24 11:28:43)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10226</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Operationalization	An ODS identifier for the organisation or site, the name of the organisation or site, and a postal address (if available).
Value Domain	

  Accessible information - requires communication support prsb03-dataelement-10062

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10062 (2018-10-31)
Description	The communication support the person requires in order for information to be accessible.
Operationalization	SNOMED CT Refset ^999002151000000104 https://dd4c.hscic.gov.uk/dd4c/publishedmetadatas/intid/658
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Date prsb03-dataelement-11701

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11701 (2019-05-31 13:03:10)
----	--

Description	The date the accessible information requirement was identified.
Relationship	Date (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11688 - 2019-05-31 11:50:22</i>)
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p style="text-align: center; margin: 0;">Timestamp precision</p> <p style="margin: 0;">at least day, month and year</p> </div>
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Location

prsb03-dataelement-11702

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11702 (2019-05-31 13:03:39)
Description	The location where the accessible information requirement was identified.
Relationship	Location (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11689 - 2019-05-31 11:51:04</i>)
Operationalization	ODS code or free text
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



  Performing professional


prsb03-dataelement-11436



Id	prsb03-dataelement-11436 (2019-05-30 14:13:49)
Description	The professional who identified the accessible information requirement.
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30</i>)
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Name



prsb03-dataelement-11437


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11437 (2019-05-30 14:18:52)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11282</i> (2019-05-30 11:57:38)
Description	The name of the professional.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



 Role prsb03-dataelement-11438


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11438 (2019-05-30 14:18:52)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11283</i> (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Operationalization	NHS Data dictionary or free text https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Grade prsb03-dataelement-11439



Id	prsb03-dataelement-11439 (2019-05-30 14:18:52)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11288</i> (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Speciality prsb03-dataelement-11440



Id	prsb03-dataelement-11440 (2019-05-30 14:18:52)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11284</i> (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Operationalization	NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Professional identifier prsb03-dataelement-11441



Id	prsb03-dataelement-11441 (2019-05-30 14:18:52)
----	--



Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11285 (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



 Organisation prsb03-dataelement-11442


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11442 (2019-05-30 14:18:52)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11286 (2019-05-30 12:17:19)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.
Operationalization	ODS code or free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Contact details prsb03-dataelement-11443



Id	prsb03-dataelement-11443 (2019-05-30 14:18:52)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11287 (2019-05-30 12:18:13)
Description	Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


  Person completing record prsb03-dataelement-11444

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11444 (2019-05-30 14:19:18)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11289 (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31)
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Name

prsb03-dataelement-11445


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11445 (2019-05-30 14:19:57)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11290</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Organisational role

prsb03-dataelement-11446



Id	prsb03-dataelement-11446 (2019-05-30 14:19:57)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11291</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.


2.1.118 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	NHS Data dictionary or free text. https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11447

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11447 (2019-05-30 14:19:57)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11292</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Specialty prsb03-dataelement-11448

Id prsb03-dataelement-11448 (2019-05-30 14:19:57)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11293 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.


2.1.119 Properties


FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship Specialty (prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31)


Operationalization NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE
https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1

Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Organisation prsb03-dataelement-11449

Id prsb03-dataelement-11449 (2019-05-30 14:19:57)


Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11294 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)


Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.

Relationship Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)


Operationalization ODS code or free text

Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Professional identifier prsb03-dataelement-11450

Id prsb03-dataelement-11450 (2019-05-30 14:19:57)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.120 Properties


FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship Professional identifier (prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31)


Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

🕒 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Date completed prsb03-dataelement-11451

Id prsb03-dataelement-11451 (2019-05-30 14:19:57)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)


Description The date and time the record was completed.

Relationship Date completed (prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31)


Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

🕒 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Contact details prsb03-dataelement-11452

Id prsb03-dataelement-11452 (2019-05-30 14:19:57)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).

2.1.121 Properties



FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31)


Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain


🕒 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


  Performing professional prsb03-dataelement-11218

Id prsb03-dataelement-11218 (2019-05-28 18:10:22)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11148 (2019-05-24 11:51:30)


Description The professional identifying the safeguarding concern.

 Name prsb03-dataelement-11219

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11219 (2019-05-28 18:11:38)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11149 (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Description	The name of the professional with responsibility for the care of the person.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	


 Role

prsb03-dataelement-11220

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11220 (2019-05-28 18:11:38)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11150 (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Operationalization	NHS Data dictionary or free text if code is not available. https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1
Value Domain	


 Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-11221

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11221 (2019-05-28 18:11:38)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11151 (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Operationalization	NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1
Value Domain	

 Team


prsb03-dataelement-11222


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11222 (2019-05-28 18:11:38)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11152 (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Description	The name of the team.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	


 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11223

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11223 (2019-05-28 18:11:38)
----	--

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11153 (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Description	The name of the organisation.
Operationalization	ODS code or free text
Value Domain	

 Contact details prsb03-dataelement-11224


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11224 (2019-05-28 18:11:38)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11154 (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Description	Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	


 Professional identifier prsb03-dataelement-11225


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11225 (2019-05-28 18:11:38)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11167 (2019-05-28 17:18:30)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.


2.1.122 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Value Domain	

 Start date prsb03-dataelement-11226

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11226 (2019-05-28 18:11:38)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11155 (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Description	The start date of the professional relationship with the person.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	

 End date prsb03-dataelement-11227

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11227 (2019-05-28 18:11:38)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11156 (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Description	The end date of the professional relationship with the person.
Operationalization	Date and time

Value Domain

Professional contacts record entry prsb03-dataelement-11228

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11228 (2019-05-28 18:11:38)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11157 (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Description	This is a professional contacts record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.
Relationship	Professional contacts record entry (prsb03-dataelement-11044 - 2019-05-24 11:18:10)

Person completing record prsb03-dataelement-11229

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11229 (2019-05-28 18:13:20)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-319 (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.

Name prsb03-dataelement-11230

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11230 (2019-05-28 18:13:47)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-10219 (2018-10-31)
Description	The name of the person completing the record, preferably in a structured format.
Operationalization	The person name as held on the source system. Where possible this should be broken down into its constituent parts (prefix, given name, family name, and suffix).
Value Domain	

Role prsb03-dataelement-11231


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11231 (2019-05-28 18:13:47)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-10220 (2018-10-31)
Description	The role of the person completing record.


2.1.123 Properties


FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Operationalization	The role may be held on the source system, be from an authoritative source such as SDS, or use an existing vocabulary such as the job role title (from the national workforce dataset).
Value Domain	

Grade prsb03-dataelement-11232

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11232 (2019-05-28 18:13:47)
----	--


Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10221 (2018-10-31)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record
Operationalization	The grade of the person completing the record held on the source system or from an authoritative source
Value Domain	


 Specialty prsb03-dataelement-11233


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11233 (2019-05-28 18:13:47)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10222 (2018-10-31)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.124 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Operationalization	The main clinical specialty as held on the source system.
Value Domain	

 Organisation prsb03-dataelement-11234


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11234 (2019-05-28 18:13:47)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10226 (2018-10-31)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Operationalization	An ODS identifier for the organisation or site, the name of the organisation or site, and a postal address (if available).
Value Domain	


 Professional identifier prsb03-dataelement-11235


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11235 (2019-05-28 18:13:47)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10223 (2018-10-31)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.


2.1.125 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Value Domain	

 Date completed prsb03-dataelement-11236


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11236 (2019-05-28 18:13:47)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10224 (2018-10-31)
Description	The date and time the record was updated.
Operationalization	The date/time the record was updated.
Value Domain	


 Contact details prsb03-dataelement-11237


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11237 (2019-05-28 18:13:47)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10225 (2018-10-31)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record. For example a phone number, email address. Contact details are used to resolve queries about the record entry.


2.1.126 Properties


FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Operationalization	The contact details may be for the individual completing the record, or wider team details (for example a phone number for a hospital department).
Value Domain	


 Performing professional prsb03-dataelement-11072

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11072 (2019-05-24 11:29:36)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11043 (2019-05-24 11:17:33)
Description	The performing professional identifying the requirement.
Relationship	Professional contacts (prsb03-dataelement-452 - 2018-10-31)

 Name prsb03-dataelement-11073

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11073 (2019-05-24 11:31:26)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11045 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	The name of the professional with responsibility for the care of the person.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	


 Role prsb03-dataelement-11074

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11074 (2019-05-24 11:31:26)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11046 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)

Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Operationalization	NHS Data dictionary or free text if code is not available. https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1
Value Domain	


 Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-11075

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11075 (2019-05-24 11:31:26)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11047 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Operationalization	NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1
Value Domain	


 Team


prsb03-dataelement-11076

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11076 (2019-05-24 11:31:26)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11048 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	The name of the team.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	


 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11077


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11077 (2019-05-24 11:31:26)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11049 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	The name of the organisation.
Operationalization	ODS code or free text
Value Domain	


 Contact details


prsb03-dataelement-11078


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11078 (2019-05-24 11:31:26)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11050 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc).


Operationalization Free text
Value Domain


 Start date prsb03-dataelement-11079


Id prsb03-dataelement-11079 (2019-05-24 11:31:26)
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11051* (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
 Description The start date of the professional relationship with the person.
 Operationalization Date and time
 Value Domain


 End date prsb03-dataelement-11080


Id prsb03-dataelement-11080 (2019-05-24 11:31:26)
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11052* (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
 Description The end date of the professional relationship with the person.
 Operationalization Date and time
 Value Domain


 Professional contacts record entry prsb03-dataelement-11081

Id prsb03-dataelement-11081 (2019-05-24 11:31:26)
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11044* (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
 Description This is a professional contacts record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.

 Person completing record prsb03-dataelement-11082

Id prsb03-dataelement-11082 (2019-05-24 11:31:31)
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-319* (2018-10-31)
 Description Details of the person completing the record.

 Name prsb03-dataelement-11083

Id prsb03-dataelement-11083 (2019-05-24 11:31:54)
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-10219* (2018-10-31)
 Description The name of the person completing the record, preferably in a structured format.
 Operationalization The person name as held on the source system. Where possible this should be broken down into its constituent parts (prefix, given name, family name, and suffix).

Value Domain

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-11084

Id prsb03-dataelement-11084 (2019-05-24 11:31:54)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10220 (2018-10-31)

Description The role of the person completing record.

2.1.127 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Operationalization The role may be held on the source system, be from an authoritative source such as SDS, or use an existing vocabulary such as the job role title (from the national workforce dataset).

Value Domain

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11085

Id prsb03-dataelement-11085 (2019-05-24 11:31:54)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10221 (2018-10-31)

Description The grade of the person completing the record

Operationalization The grade of the person completing the record held on the source system or from an authoritative source

Value Domain

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-11086

Id prsb03-dataelement-11086 (2019-05-24 11:31:54)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10222 (2018-10-31)

Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.128 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Operationalization The main clinical specialty as held on the source system.

Value Domain

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11087

Id prsb03-dataelement-11087 (2019-05-24 11:31:54)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10223 (2018-10-31)

Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.129 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Value Domain

Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-11088

Id prsb03-dataelement-11088 (2019-05-24 11:31:54)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-10224 (2018-10-31)

Description The date and time the record was updated.

Operationalization The date/time the record was updated.

Value Domain

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11089

Id prsb03-dataelement-11089 (2019-05-24 11:31:54)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-10225 (2018-10-31)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record. For example a phone number, email address. Contact details are used to resolve queries about the record entry.

2.1.130 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Operationalization The contact details may be for the individual completing the record, or wider team details (for example a phone number for a hospital department).

Value Domain

Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11090

Id prsb03-dataelement-11090 (2019-05-24 11:31:54)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-10226 (2018-10-31)

Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.


Operationalization An ODS identifier for the organisation or site, the name of the organisation or site, and a postal address (if available).


Value Domain


Accessible information - requires communication professional


prsb03-dataelement-10061


Id prsb03-dataelement-10061 (2018-10-31)



Description	Identifies that the person needs support from a communication professional in order for information to be accessible.
Operationalization	SNOMED CT Refset ^999002141000000102 https://dd4c.hscic.gov.uk/dd4c/publishedmetadatas/intid/660
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Date prsb03-dataelement-11703



Id	prsb03-dataelement-11703 (2019-05-31 13:04:26)
Description	The date the accessible information requirement was identified.
Relationship	Date (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11688 - 2019-05-31 11:50:22</i>)
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 5px; margin-bottom: 5px;">Timestamp precision</div> at least day, month and year
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



 Location prsb03-dataelement-11704



Id	prsb03-dataelement-11704 (2019-05-31 13:04:51)
Description	The location where the accessible information requirement was identified.
Relationship	Location (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11689 - 2019-05-31 11:51:04</i>)
Operationalization	ODS code or free text
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


  Performing professional prsb03-dataelement-11453

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11453 (2019-05-30 14:21:39)
Description	The professional who identified the accessible information requirement.
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30</i>)
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Name		prsb03-dataelement-11454
Id		prsb03-dataelement-11454 (2019-05-30 14:22:06)
Concept inherits from		 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11282</i> (2019-05-30 11:57:38)
Description		The name of the professional.
Operationalization		Free text.
Value Domain		
 Used by		one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Role		prsb03-dataelement-11455
Id		prsb03-dataelement-11455 (2019-05-30 14:22:06)
Concept inherits from		 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11283</i> (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
Description		The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Operationalization		NHS Data dictionary or free text https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1
Value Domain		
 Used by		one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Grade		prsb03-dataelement-11456
Id		prsb03-dataelement-11456 (2019-05-30 14:22:06)
Concept inherits from		 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11288</i> (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description		The grade of the professional.
Operationalization		Free text.
Value Domain		
 Used by		one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Speciality		prsb03-dataelement-11457
Id		prsb03-dataelement-11457 (2019-05-30 14:22:06)
Concept inherits from		 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11284</i> (2019-05-30 12:01:15)

Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Operationalization	NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1
Value Domain	
Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Professional identifier prsb03-dataelement-11458


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11458 (2019-05-30 14:22:06)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11285</i> (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Organisation prsb03-dataelement-11459


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11459 (2019-05-30 14:22:06)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11286</i> (2019-05-30 12:17:19)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.
Operationalization	ODS code or free text.
Value Domain	
Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Contact details prsb03-dataelement-11460


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11460 (2019-05-30 14:22:06)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11287</i> (2019-05-30 12:18:13)
Description	Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Person completing record prsb03-dataelement-11461

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11461 (2019-05-30 14:23:01)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11289</i> (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31</i>)
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Name prsb03-dataelement-11462


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11462 (2019-05-30 14:23:26)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11290</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



 Organisational role prsb03-dataelement-11463

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11463 (2019-05-30 14:23:26)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11291</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.131 Properties


FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	NHS Data dictionary or free text. https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Grade prsb03-dataelement-11464


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11464 (2019-05-30 14:23:26)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11292</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-11465



Id	prsb03-dataelement-11465 (2019-05-30 14:23:26)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11293</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.132 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Relationship	Specialty (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11466

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11466 (2019-05-30 14:23:26)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11294</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	ODS code or free text
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11467

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11467 (2019-05-30 14:23:26)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11295</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.



2.1.133 Properties


FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship	Professional identifier (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-11468

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11468 (2019-05-30 14:23:26)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11296</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11469



Id	prsb03-dataelement-11469 (2019-05-30 14:23:26)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11297</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).


2.1.134 Properties


FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom


Relationship	Contact details (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	


 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


  Performing professional prsb03-dataelement-11238


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11238 (2019-05-28 18:14:43)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11148 (2019-05-24 11:51:30)
Description	The professional identifying the safeguarding concern.


 Name prsb03-dataelement-11239

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11239 (2019-05-28 18:15:22)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11149 (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Description	The name of the professional with responsibility for the care of the person.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	


 Role prsb03-dataelement-11240


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11240 (2019-05-28 18:15:22)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11150 (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Operationalization	NHS Data dictionary or free text if code is not available. https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1
Value Domain	


 Speciality prsb03-dataelement-11241


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11241 (2019-05-28 18:15:22)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11151 (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Operationalization	NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1
Value Domain	

 Team


		prsb03-dataelement-11242
Id	prsb03-dataelement-11242 (2019-05-28 18:15:22)	
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11152 (2019-05-24 11:51:53)	
Description	The name of the team.	
Operationalization	Free text	
Value Domain		

 Organisation prsb03-dataelement-11243

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11243 (2019-05-28 18:15:22)	
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11153 (2019-05-24 11:51:53)	
Description	The name of the organisation.	
Operationalization	ODS code or free text	
Value Domain		

 Contact details prsb03-dataelement-11244


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11244 (2019-05-28 18:15:22)	
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11154 (2019-05-24 11:51:53)	
Description	Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).	
Operationalization	Free text	
Value Domain		


 Professional identifier prsb03-dataelement-11245

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11245 (2019-05-28 18:15:22)	
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11167 (2019-05-28 17:18:30)	
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.	

2.1.135 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)	
Value Domain		


 Start date prsb03-dataelement-11246

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11246 (2019-05-28 18:15:22)	
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11155 (2019-05-24 11:51:53)	

Description	The start date of the professional relationship with the person.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	


 End date


prsb03-dataelement-11247

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11247 (2019-05-28 18:15:22)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11156</i> (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Description	The end date of the professional relationship with the person.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	


  Professional contacts record entry

prsb03-dataelement-11248

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11248 (2019-05-28 18:15:22)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11157</i> (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Description	This is a professional contacts record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.
Relationship	Professional contacts record entry (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11044 - 2019-05-24 11:18:10</i>)


  Person completing record

prsb03-dataelement-11249

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11249 (2019-05-28 18:16:41)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-319</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-11250

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11250 (2019-05-28 18:17:17)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10219</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The name of the person completing the record, preferably in a structured format.
Operationalization	The person name as held on the source system. Where possible this should be broken down into its constituent parts (prefix, given name, family name, and suffix).
Value Domain	

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-11251

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11251 (2019-05-28 18:17:17)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10220</i> (2018-10-31)

Description The role of the person completing record.

2.1.136 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Operationalization The role may be held on the source system, be from an authoritative source such as SDS, or use an existing vocabulary such as the job role title (from the national workforce dataset).

Value Domain



Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11252

Id prsb03-dataelement-11252 (2019-05-28 18:17:17)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-10221 (2018-10-31)

Description The grade of the person completing the record

Operationalization The grade of the person completing the record held on the source system or from an authoritative source

Value Domain



Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-11253

Id prsb03-dataelement-11253 (2019-05-28 18:17:17)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-10222 (2018-10-31)

Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.137 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Operationalization The main clinical specialty as held on the source system.

Value Domain



Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11254

Id prsb03-dataelement-11254 (2019-05-28 18:17:17)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-10226 (2018-10-31)

Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.


Operationalization An ODS identifier for the organisation or site, the name of the organisation or site, and a postal address (if available).


Value Domain





Professional identifier


prsb03-dataelement-11255



Id	prsb03-dataelement-11255 (2019-05-28 18:17:17)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10223 (2018-10-31)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
2.1.138 Properties	
FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Value Domain	


 Date completed prsb03-dataelement-11256


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11256 (2019-05-28 18:17:17)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10224 (2018-10-31)
Description	The date and time the record was updated.
Operationalization	The date/time the record was updated.
Value Domain	


 Contact details prsb03-dataelement-11257


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11257 (2019-05-28 18:17:17)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10225 (2018-10-31)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record. For example a phone number, email address. Contact details are used to resolve queries about the record entry.
2.1.139 Properties	
FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Operationalization	The contact details may be for the individual completing the record, or wider team details (for example a phone number for a hospital department).
Value Domain	


  Performing professional prsb03-dataelement-11091


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11091 (2019-05-24 11:32:54)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11043 (2019-05-24 11:17:33)
Description	The performing professional identifying the requirement.
Relationship	Professional contacts (prsb03-dataelement-452 - 2018-10-31)


 Name prsb03-dataelement-11092


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11092 (2019-05-24 11:33:21)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11045 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	The name of the professional with responsibility for the care of the person.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	


 Role prsb03-dataelement-11093


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11093 (2019-05-24 11:33:21)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11046 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Operationalization	NHS Data dictionary or free text if code is not available. https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1
Value Domain	

 Speciality prsb03-dataelement-11094


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11094 (2019-05-24 11:33:21)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11047 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Operationalization	NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1
Value Domain	


 Team prsb03-dataelement-11095


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11095 (2019-05-24 11:33:21)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11048 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	The name of the team.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	


 Organisation prsb03-dataelement-11096


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11096 (2019-05-24 11:33:21)
----	--


Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11049 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	The name of the organisation.
Operationalization	ODS code or free text
Value Domain	


 Contact details prsb03-dataelement-11097



Id	prsb03-dataelement-11097 (2019-05-24 11:33:21)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11050 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	


 Start date prsb03-dataelement-11098



Id	prsb03-dataelement-11098 (2019-05-24 11:33:21)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11051 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	The start date of the professional relationship with the person.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	

 End date prsb03-dataelement-11099


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11099 (2019-05-24 11:33:21)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11052 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	The end date of the professional relationship with the person.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	


  Professional contacts record entry prsb03-dataelement-11100


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11100 (2019-05-24 11:33:21)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11044 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	This is a professional contacts record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.

  Person completing record prsb03-dataelement-11101


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11101 (2019-05-24 11:33:32)
----	--

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-319 (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.

 Name prsb03-dataelement-11102


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11102 (2019-05-24 11:33:56)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10219 (2018-10-31)
Description	The name of the person completing the record, preferably in a structured format.
Operationalization	The person name as held on the source system. Where possible this should be broken down into its constituent parts (prefix, given name, family name, and suffix).
Value Domain	


 Role prsb03-dataelement-11103


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11103 (2019-05-24 11:33:56)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10220 (2018-10-31)
Description	The role of the person completing record.


2.1.140 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Operationalization	The role may be held on the source system, be from an authoritative source such as SDS, or use an existing vocabulary such as the job role title (from the national workforce dataset).
Value Domain	

 Grade prsb03-dataelement-11104


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11104 (2019-05-24 11:33:56)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10221 (2018-10-31)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record
Operationalization	The grade of the person completing the record held on the source system or from an authoritative source
Value Domain	


 Specialty prsb03-dataelement-11105

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11105 (2019-05-24 11:33:56)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10222 (2018-10-31)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.141 Properties


FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Operationalization	The main clinical specialty as held on the source system.
Value Domain	


 Professional identifier prsb03-dataelement-11106


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11106 (2019-05-24 11:33:56)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10223</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.142 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Value Domain	

 Date completed prsb03-dataelement-11107


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11107 (2019-05-24 11:33:56)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10224</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The date and time the record was updated.
Operationalization	The date/time the record was updated.
Value Domain	


 Contact details prsb03-dataelement-11108



Id	prsb03-dataelement-11108 (2019-05-24 11:33:56)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10225</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record. For example a phone number, email address. Contact details are used to resolve queries about the record entry.


2.1.143 Properties


FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Operationalization	The contact details may be for the individual completing the record, or wider team details (for example a phone number for a hospital department).
Value Domain	


 Organisation prsb03-dataelement-11109


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11109 (2019-05-24 11:33:56)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10226 (2018-10-31)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Operationalization	An ODS identifier for the organisation or site, the name of the organisation or site, and a postal address (if available).
Value Domain	


  Cognition prsb03-dataelement-10066


Id	prsb03-dataelement-10066 (2018-10-31)
Description	The cognitive impairment to be considered when communicating with the person, child or their primary carer.
Operationalization	SNOMED CT or free text
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Date prsb03-dataelement-11705


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11705 (2019-05-31 13:05:51)
Description	The date when the cognitive impairment was identified.
Relationship	Date (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11688 - 2019-05-31 11:50:22</i>)
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p style="text-align: center;">Timestamp precision</p> <p>at least day, month and year</p> </div>
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



 Location prsb03-dataelement-11706


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11706 (2019-05-31 13:06:37)
Description	The location where the cognitive impairment was identified.
Relationship	Location (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11689 - 2019-05-31 11:51:04</i>)
Operationalization	ODS code or free text
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



 Performing professional prsb03-dataelement-11470


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11470 (2019-05-30 14:25:03)
Description	The professional who identified the cognitive impairment.
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11281</i> - 2019-05-30 11:53:30)
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Name prsb03-dataelement-11471

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11471 (2019-05-30 14:25:24)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11282</i> (2019-05-30 11:57:38)
Description	The name of the professional.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Role prsb03-dataelement-11472

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11472 (2019-05-30 14:25:24)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11283</i> (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Operationalization	NHS Data dictionary or free text https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Grade prsb03-dataelement-11473

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11473 (2019-05-30 14:25:24)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11288</i> (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Operationalization	Free text.

Value Domain

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-11474

Id prsb03-dataelement-11474 (2019-05-30 14:25:24)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-11284 (2019-05-30 12:01:15)

Description The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc

Operationalization NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE
https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1

Value Domain

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11475

Id prsb03-dataelement-11475 (2019-05-30 14:25:24)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-11285 (2019-05-30 12:02:46)

Description Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11476

Id prsb03-dataelement-11476 (2019-05-30 14:25:24)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-11286 (2019-05-30 12:17:19)

Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

Operationalization ODS code or free text.



Value Domain

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Contact details



prsb03-dataelement-11477

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11477 (2019-05-30 14:25:24)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11287 (2019-05-30 12:18:13)
Description	Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Person completing record



prsb03-dataelement-11478

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11478 (2019-05-30 14:25:35)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11289 (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31)
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Name


prsb03-dataelement-11479

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11479 (2019-05-30 14:26:05)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11290 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Organisational role

prsb03-dataelement-11480

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11480 (2019-05-30 14:26:05)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11291 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.144 Properties

FHIR  PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Relationship	Role (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	NHS Data dictionary or free text. https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1
Value Domain	
Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Grade prsb03-dataelement-11481

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11481 (2019-05-30 14:26:05)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11292</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Specialty prsb03-dataelement-11482



Id	prsb03-dataelement-11482 (2019-05-30 14:26:05)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11293</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.145 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Relationship	Specialty (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1
Value Domain	
Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Organisation prsb03-dataelement-11483


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11483 (2019-05-30 14:26:05)
----	--

Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11294</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	ODS code or free text
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times




Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11484

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11484 (2019-05-30 14:26:05)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11295</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.146 Properties



FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship	Professional identifier (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-11485


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11485 (2019-05-30 14:26:05)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11296</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11486

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11486 (2019-05-30 14:26:05)
----	--

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11297* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).


2.1.147 Properties



FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (*prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31*)


Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


  Performing professional prsb03-dataelement-11110

Id *prsb03-dataelement-11110* (2019-05-24 11:37:44)


Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11043* (2019-05-24 11:17:33)

Description The performing professional identifying the requirement.

Relationship Professional contacts (*prsb03-dataelement-452 - 2018-10-31*)

 Name prsb03-dataelement-11111


Id *prsb03-dataelement-11111* (2019-05-24 11:38:06)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11045* (2019-05-24 11:18:10)


Description The name of the professional with responsibility for the care of the person.

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

 Role prsb03-dataelement-11112


Id *prsb03-dataelement-11112* (2019-05-24 11:38:06)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11046* (2019-05-24 11:18:10)


Description The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc

Operationalization NHS Data dictionary or free text if code is not available.

Value Domain https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1


 Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-11113

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11113 (2019-05-24 11:38:06)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11047 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Operationalization	NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1
Value Domain	


 Team


prsb03-dataelement-11114

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11114 (2019-05-24 11:38:06)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11048 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	The name of the team.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11115

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11115 (2019-05-24 11:38:06)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11049 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	The name of the organisation.
Operationalization	ODS code or free text
Value Domain	

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11116


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11116 (2019-05-24 11:38:06)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11050 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	


 Start date



prsb03-dataelement-11117


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11117 (2019-05-24 11:38:06)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11051 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	The start date of the professional relationship with the person.



Operationalization Date and time
 Value Domain


 End date prsb03-dataelement-11118


Id prsb03-dataelement-11118 (2019-05-24 11:38:06)
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11052* (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
 Description The end date of the professional relationship with the person.
 Operationalization Date and time
 Value Domain


  Professional contacts record entry prsb03-dataelement-11119


Id prsb03-dataelement-11119 (2019-05-24 11:38:06)
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11044* (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
 Description This is a professional contacts record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.


  Person completing record prsb03-dataelement-11120

Id prsb03-dataelement-11120 (2019-05-24 11:38:33)
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-319* (2018-10-31)
 Description Details of the person completing the record.

 Name prsb03-dataelement-11121

Id prsb03-dataelement-11121 (2019-05-24 11:38:55)
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-10219* (2018-10-31)
 Description The name of the person completing the record, preferably in a structured format.
 Operationalization The person name as held on the source system. Where possible this should be broken down into its constituent parts (prefix, given name, family name, and suffix).
 Value Domain

 Role prsb03-dataelement-11122


Id prsb03-dataelement-11122 (2019-05-24 11:38:55)
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-10220* (2018-10-31)
 Description The role of the person completing record.

2.1.148 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Operationalization	The role may be held on the source system, be from an authoritative source such as SDS, or use an existing vocabulary such as the job role title (from the national workforce dataset).
Value Domain	


 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11123

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11123 (2019-05-24 11:38:55)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10221</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record
Operationalization	The grade of the person completing the record held on the source system or from an authoritative source
Value Domain	

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-11124


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11124 (2019-05-24 11:38:55)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10222</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.149 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Operationalization	The main clinical specialty as held on the source system.
Value Domain	

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11125


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11125 (2019-05-24 11:38:55)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10223</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.


2.1.150 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Value Domain	

 Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-11126


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11126 (2019-05-24 11:38:55)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10224 (2018-10-31)
Description	The date and time the record was updated.
Operationalization	The date/time the record was updated.
Value Domain	


 Contact details prsb03-dataelement-11127


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11127 (2019-05-24 11:38:55)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10225 (2018-10-31)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record. For example a phone number, email address. Contact details are used to resolve queries about the record entry.


2.1.151 Properties


FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Operationalization	The contact details may be for the individual completing the record, or wider team details (for example a phone number for a hospital department).
Value Domain	

 Organisation prsb03-dataelement-11128


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11128 (2019-05-24 11:38:55)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10226 (2018-10-31)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Operationalization	An ODS identifier for the organisation or site, the name of the organisation or site, and a postal address (if available).
Value Domain	


 Mobility needs prsb03-dataelement-10067


Id	prsb03-dataelement-10067 (2018-10-31)
Description	The mobility needs of the person that allows movement between two spaces and achieves participation and a degree of independence.
Operationalization	SNOMED CT or free text
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Date prsb03-dataelement-11707

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11707 (2019-05-31 13:08:03)
----	--


Description	The date when the mobility needs were identified.
Relationship	Date (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11688 - 2019-05-31 11:50:22</i>)
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p style="text-align: center; background-color: #f0f0f0; margin: 0;">Timestamp precision</p> <p style="margin: 0;">at least day, month and year</p> </div>
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Location prsb03-dataelement-11710


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11710 (2019-05-31 13:11:14)
Description	The location where the mobility needs were identified.
Relationship	Location (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11689 - 2019-05-31 11:51:04</i>)
Operationalization	ODS code or free text
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Location prsb03-dataelement-11709


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11709 (2019-05-31 13:09:26)
Value Domain	



 Location prsb03-dataelement-11708

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11708 (2019-05-31 13:08:30)
Value Domain	

 Performing professional prsb03-dataelement-11487



Id	prsb03-dataelement-11487 (2019-05-30 14:26:29)
Description	The professional who identified the mobility needs.
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30</i>)
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Name prsb03-dataelement-11488

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11488 (2019-05-30 14:27:10)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11282 (2019-05-30 11:57:38)
Description	The name of the professional.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



 Role

prsb03-dataelement-11489

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11489 (2019-05-30 14:27:10)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11283 (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Operationalization	NHS Data dictionary or free text https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11490

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11490 (2019-05-30 14:27:10)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11288 (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Speciality


prsb03-dataelement-11491

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11491 (2019-05-30 14:27:10)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11284 (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Operationalization	NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE

https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1

Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Professional identifier prsb03-dataelement-11492

Id prsb03-dataelement-11492 (2019-05-30 14:27:10)


Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11285* (2019-05-30 12:02:46)

Description Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Organisation prsb03-dataelement-11493

Id prsb03-dataelement-11493 (2019-05-30 14:27:10)


Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11286* (2019-05-30 12:17:19)

Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.


Operationalization ODS code or free text.

Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Contact details prsb03-dataelement-11494

Id prsb03-dataelement-11494 (2019-05-30 14:27:10)


Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11287* (2019-05-30 12:18:13)



Description Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).


Operationalization Free text.



Value Domain


 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Person completing record prsb03-dataelement-11495

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11495 (2019-05-30 14:27:24)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11289 (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31</i>)
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Name prsb03-dataelement-11496


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11496 (2019-05-30 14:27:45)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11290 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Organisational role prsb03-dataelement-11497



Id	prsb03-dataelement-11497 (2019-05-30 14:27:45)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11291 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.152 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	NHS Data dictionary or free text. https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Grade prsb03-dataelement-11498

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11498 (2019-05-30 14:27:45)
----	--


Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11292</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10221</i> - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-11499



Id	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11499</i> (2019-05-30 14:27:45)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11293</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.153 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Relationship	Specialty (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10222</i> - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11500


Id	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11500</i> (2019-05-30 14:27:45)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11294</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10226</i> - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	ODS code or free text
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Professional identifier



prsb03-dataelement-11501


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11501 (2019-05-30 14:27:45)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.


2.1.154 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Relationship	Professional identifier (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Date completed prsb03-dataelement-11502


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11502 (2019-05-30 14:27:45)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Contact details prsb03-dataelement-11503


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11503 (2019-05-30 14:27:45)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).


2.1.155 Properties


FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Relationship	Contact details (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Performing professional prsb03-dataelement-11129


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11129 (2019-05-24 11:40:07)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11043</i> (2019-05-24 11:17:33)
Description	The performing professional identifying the requirement.
Relationship	Professional contacts (<i>prsb03-dataelement-452 - 2018-10-31</i>)


 Name prsb03-dataelement-11130


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11130 (2019-05-24 11:40:41)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11045</i> (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	The name of the professional with responsibility for the care of the person.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	










 Role prsb03-dataelement-11131


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11131 (2019-05-24 11:40:41)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11046</i> (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Operationalization	NHS Data dictionary or free text if code is not available.
Value Domain	https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1


 Speciality prsb03-dataelement-11132



Id	prsb03-dataelement-11132 (2019-05-24 11:40:41)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11047</i> (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Operationalization	NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE
Value Domain	https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1


 Team

		prsb03-dataelement-11133
Id	prsb03-dataelement-11133 (2019-05-24 11:40:41)	
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11048 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)	
Description	The name of the team.	
Operationalization	Free text	
Value Domain		
 Organisation		prsb03-dataelement-11134
Id	prsb03-dataelement-11134 (2019-05-24 11:40:41)	
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11049 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)	
Description	The name of the organisation.	
Operationalization	ODS code or free text	
Value Domain		
 Contact details		prsb03-dataelement-11135
Id	prsb03-dataelement-11135 (2019-05-24 11:40:41)	
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11050 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)	
Description	Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).	
Operationalization	Free text	
Value Domain		
 Start date		prsb03-dataelement-11136
Id	prsb03-dataelement-11136 (2019-05-24 11:40:41)	
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11051 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)	
Description	The start date of the professional relationship with the person.	
Operationalization	Date and time	
Value Domain		
 End date		prsb03-dataelement-11137
Id	prsb03-dataelement-11137 (2019-05-24 11:40:41)	
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11052 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)	
Description	The end date of the professional relationship with the person.	
Operationalization	Date and time	
Value Domain		


  Professional contacts record entry prsb03-dataelement-11138


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11138 (2019-05-24 11:40:41)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11044 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	This is a professional contacts record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.


  Person completing record prsb03-dataelement-11139

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11139 (2019-05-24 11:41:00)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-319 (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.

 Name prsb03-dataelement-11140


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11140 (2019-05-24 11:41:23)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10219 (2018-10-31)
Description	The name of the person completing the record, preferably in a structured format.
Operationalization	The person name as held on the source system. Where possible this should be broken down into its constituent parts (prefix, given name, family name, and suffix).
Value Domain	

 Role prsb03-dataelement-11141

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11141 (2019-05-24 11:41:23)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10220 (2018-10-31)
Description	The role of the person completing record.


2.1.156 Properties


FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Operationalization	The role may be held on the source system, be from an authoritative source such as SDS, or use an existing vocabulary such as the job role title (from the national workforce dataset).
Value Domain	

 Grade prsb03-dataelement-11142

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11142 (2019-05-24 11:41:23)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10221 (2018-10-31)


Description	The grade of the person completing the record
Operationalization	The grade of the person completing the record held on the source system or from an authoritative source
Value Domain	


 Specialty prsb03-dataelement-11143

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11143 (2019-05-24 11:41:23)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10222 (2018-10-31)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.157 Properties


FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Operationalization	The main clinical specialty as held on the source system.
Value Domain	


 Professional identifier prsb03-dataelement-11144


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11144 (2019-05-24 11:41:23)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10223 (2018-10-31)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.


2.1.158 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Value Domain	


 Date completed prsb03-dataelement-11145


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11145 (2019-05-24 11:41:23)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10224 (2018-10-31)
Description	The date and time the record was updated.
Operationalization	The date/time the record was updated.
Value Domain	



 Contact details prsb03-dataelement-11146


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11146 (2019-05-24 11:41:23)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10225 (2018-10-31)


Description	Contact details of the person completing the record. For example a phone number, email address. Contact details are used to resolve queries about the record entry.
2.1.159 Properties	
FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Operationalization	The contact details may be for the individual completing the record, or wider team details (for example a phone number for a hospital department).
Value Domain	


 Organisation prsb03-dataelement-11147


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11147 (2019-05-24 11:41:23)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10226</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Operationalization	An ODS identifier for the organisation or site, the name of the organisation or site, and a postal address (if available).
Value Domain	

  Other individual requirements prsb03-dataelement-10835


Id	prsb03-dataelement-10835 (2019-03-22 16:24:41)
Description	Other individual requirements that a person may have.
Operationalization	Free text
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Date prsb03-dataelement-11711

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11711 (2019-05-31 13:12:01)
Description	The date when the other individual requirements were identified.
Relationship	Date (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11688 - 2019-05-31 11:50:22</i>)
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p style="text-align: center;">Timestamp precision</p> <p style="text-align: center;">at least day, month and year</p> </div>
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Location

prsb03-dataelement-11712

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11712 (2019-05-31 13:12:31)
Description	The location where the other individual requirements were identified.
Relationship	Location (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11689 - 2019-05-31 11:51:04</i>)
Operationalization	ODS code or free text
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



  Performing professional

prsb03-dataelement-11504

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11504 (2019-05-30 14:34:59)
Description	The professional who identified the other individual requirements.
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30</i>)
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



 Name


prsb03-dataelement-11505



Id	prsb03-dataelement-11505 (2019-05-30 14:35:29)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11282</i> (2019-05-30 11:57:38)
Description	The name of the professional.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Role



prsb03-dataelement-11506


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11506 (2019-05-30 14:35:29)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11283</i> (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Operationalization	NHS Data dictionary or free text https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



 Grade prsb03-dataelement-11507


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11507 (2019-05-30 14:35:29)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11288</i> (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Speciality prsb03-dataelement-11508



Id	prsb03-dataelement-11508 (2019-05-30 14:35:29)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11284</i> (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Operationalization	NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Professional identifier prsb03-dataelement-11509

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11509 (2019-05-30 14:35:29)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11285</i> (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



 Organisation prsb03-dataelement-11510



Id	prsb03-dataelement-11510 (2019-05-30 14:35:29)
----	--

Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11286</i> (2019-05-30 12:17:19)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.
Operationalization	ODS code or free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11511

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11511 (2019-05-30 14:35:29)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11287</i> (2019-05-30 12:18:13)
Description	Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



  Person completing record


prsb03-dataelement-11512

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11512 (2019-05-30 14:35:41)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11289</i> (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31</i>)
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Name

prsb03-dataelement-11513


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11513 (2019-05-30 14:36:02)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11290</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Organisational role

prsb03-dataelement-11514



Id	prsb03-dataelement-11514 (2019-05-30 14:36:02)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11291 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.160 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role (prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	NHS Data dictionary or free text. https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11515

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11515 (2019-05-30 14:36:02)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11292 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Specialty


prsb03-dataelement-11516



Id	prsb03-dataelement-11516 (2019-05-30 14:36:02)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11293 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.


2.1.161 Properties


FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Relationship	Specialty (prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31)

Operationalization	NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Organisation prsb03-dataelement-11517


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11517 (2019-05-30 14:36:02)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11294</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	ODS code or free text
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Professional identifier prsb03-dataelement-11518

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11518 (2019-05-30 14:36:02)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11295</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.162 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Relationship	Professional identifier (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Date completed prsb03-dataelement-11519

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11519 (2019-05-30 14:36:02)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11296</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.

Relationship	Date completed (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11520

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11520 (2019-05-30 14:36:02)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11297</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).

2.1.163 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Relationship	Contact details (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Performing professional

prsb03-dataelement-11260

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11260 (2019-05-29 13:38:29)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11148</i> (2019-05-24 11:51:30)
Description	The professional identifying the safeguarding concern.



Name

prsb03-dataelement-11261

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11261 (2019-05-29 13:39:03)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11149</i> (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Description	The name of the professional with responsibility for the care of the person.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	



Role


prsb03-dataelement-11262

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11262 (2019-05-29 13:39:03)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11150</i> (2019-05-24 11:51:53)

Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Operationalization	NHS Data dictionary or free text if code is not available. https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1
Value Domain	


 Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-11263

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11263 (2019-05-29 13:39:03)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11151 (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Operationalization	NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1
Value Domain	


 Team


prsb03-dataelement-11264

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11264 (2019-05-29 13:39:03)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11152 (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Description	The name of the team.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	


 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11265

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11265 (2019-05-29 13:39:03)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11153 (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Description	The name of the organisation.
Operationalization	ODS code or free text
Value Domain	

 Contact details


prsb03-dataelement-11266

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11266 (2019-05-29 13:39:03)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11154 (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Description	Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc).

Operationalization Free text
Value Domain

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11267


Id prsb03-dataelement-11267 (2019-05-29 13:39:03)
Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11167 (2019-05-28 17:18:30)
Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.164 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner:identifier (professional)
Value Domain


 Start date

prsb03-dataelement-11268

Id prsb03-dataelement-11268 (2019-05-29 13:39:03)
Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11155 (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Description The start date of the professional relationship with the person.
Operationalization Date and time
Value Domain


 End date

prsb03-dataelement-11269

Id prsb03-dataelement-11269 (2019-05-29 13:39:03)
Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11156 (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Description The end date of the professional relationship with the person.
Operationalization Date and time
Value Domain


 Professional contacts record entry


prsb03-dataelement-11270


Id prsb03-dataelement-11270 (2019-05-29 13:39:03)
Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11157 (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Description This is a professional contacts record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.
Relationship Professional contacts record entry (prsb03-dataelement-11044 - 2019-05-24 11:18:10)


 Person completing record


prsb03-dataelement-11271

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11271 (2019-05-29 13:40:37)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-319 (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.

 Name prsb03-dataelement-11272


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11272 (2019-05-29 13:40:57)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10219 (2018-10-31)
Description	The name of the person completing the record, preferably in a structured format.
Operationalization	The person name as held on the source system. Where possible this should be broken down into its constituent parts (prefix, given name, family name, and suffix).
Value Domain	


 Role prsb03-dataelement-11273


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11273 (2019-05-29 13:40:57)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10220 (2018-10-31)
Description	The role of the person completing record.


2.1.165 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Operationalization	The role may be held on the source system, be from an authoritative source such as SDS, or use an existing vocabulary such as the job role title (from the national workforce dataset).
Value Domain	

 Grade prsb03-dataelement-11274

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11274 (2019-05-29 13:40:57)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10221 (2018-10-31)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record
Operationalization	The grade of the person completing the record held on the source system or from an authoritative source
Value Domain	

 Specialty prsb03-dataelement-11275

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11275 (2019-05-29 13:40:57)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10222 (2018-10-31)

Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.166 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Operationalization The main clinical specialty as held on the source system.

Value Domain

 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11276

Id prsb03-dataelement-11276 (2019-05-29 13:40:57)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10226 (2018-10-31)

Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.


Operationalization An ODS identifier for the organisation or site, the name of the organisation or site, and a postal address (if available).

Value Domain

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11277

Id prsb03-dataelement-11277 (2019-05-29 13:40:57)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10223 (2018-10-31)

Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.167 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Value Domain

 Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-11278


Id prsb03-dataelement-11278 (2019-05-29 13:40:57)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10224 (2018-10-31)

Description The date and time the record was updated.


Operationalization The date/time the record was updated.

Value Domain

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11279

Id prsb03-dataelement-11279 (2019-05-29 13:40:57)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10225 (2018-10-31)


Description Contact details of the person completing the record. For example a phone number, email address. Contact details are used to resolve queries about the record entry.

2.1.168 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom


Operationalization The contact details may be for the individual completing the record, or wider team details (for example a phone number for a hospital department).

Value Domain

 Performing professional prsb03-dataelement-11258


Id prsb03-dataelement-11258 (2019-05-29 11:24:50)

Value Domain

 IRRE prsb03-dataelement-10648



Id prsb03-dataelement-10648 (2018-11-12 15:35:54)

Value Domain

 IRRE prsb03-dataelement-10647


Id prsb03-dataelement-10647 (2018-11-12 15:34:56)

Value Domain

  Individual requirements record entry prsb03-dataelement-10645

Id prsb03-dataelement-10645 (2018-11-12 15:00:49)

Description This is an individual requirement record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.

 Individual requirement prsb03-dataelement-10060

Id prsb03-dataelement-10060 (2018-10-31)

Description Individual requirement that a person has. These may be communication, cultural, cognitive or mobility needs.

2.1.169 Properties

FHIR Patient.nhsCommunications


Operationalization Information volunteered by the person or their representative or carer, or known about locally. Text or coded text (SNOMED CT), constrained as specified in SCCI1605.

Accessible Information standard
Accessible information - communications support refset


^999002121000000109<https://dd4c.hscic.gov.uk/dd4c/publishedmetadatas/intid/657>
 Accessible information - requires communications professional refset
 ^999002141000000102<https://dd4c.hscic.gov.uk/dd4c/publishedmetadatas/intid/660>
 Accessible information - requires specific contact method refset
 ^999002151000000104<https://dd4c.hscic.gov.uk/dd4c/publishedmetadatas/intid/658>
 Accessible information - requires specific information format refset
 ^999002131000000106<https://dd4c.hscic.gov.uk/dd4c/publishedmetadatas/intid/659>

Value Domain


📍 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Date prsb03-dataelement-10858


Id prsb03-dataelement-10858 (2019-03-27 17:44:40)
 Description The date on which the individual requirement was identified.
 Relationship Date (*prsb03-dataelement-10843 - 2019-03-27 16:59:52*)
 Operationalization Date and time.
 Value Domain

 Location prsb03-dataelement-10859

Id prsb03-dataelement-10859 (2019-03-27 17:45:48)
 Description The location where the accessible information was identified.
 Relationship Location (*prsb03-dataelement-10173 - 2018-10-31*)
 Operationalization ODS Code or free text.
 Value Domain

 Performing professional prsb03-dataelement-10970

Id prsb03-dataelement-10970 (2019-05-22 15:20:30)
 Description Details of the professional identifying the individual requirements.
 Relationship Performing professional (*prsb03-dataelement-10969 - 2019-05-22 14:39:23*)
 Value Domain

 Person completing record prsb03-dataelement-10860

Id prsb03-dataelement-10860 (2019-03-27 17:46:45)
 Description This is the person recording the individual requirement.
 Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details

Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10850 - 2019-03-27 17:15:40</i>)
Operationalization	Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 4 times

Accessible Information prsb03-dataelement-10064

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10064 (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of the accessible information

Child or Parent/Carer/Guardian prsb03-dataelement-10065

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10065 (2018-10-31)
Description	An indicator of whether the individual requirement relates to the child or their primary carer.
Value Domain	

Disability prsb03-dataelement-10816

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10816 (2019-03-20 18:55:36)
Description	Any details relating to a persons disability

Onset date prsb03-dataelement-10819

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10819 (2019-03-20 19:03:27)
Description	The date the of onset for the disability
Value Domain	

Disability code prsb03-dataelement-10818


Id	prsb03-dataelement-10818 (2019-03-20 19:03:00)
Description	Code relating to the disability
Value Domain	

Description prsb03-dataelement-10817


Id	prsb03-dataelement-10817 (2019-03-20 18:58:30)
Description	The description of the disability relating to the person
Value Domain	

Professional contacts prsb03-dataelement-452


Id prsb03-dataelement-452 (2018-10-31)
 Description The details of the person’s professional contacts.
 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Professional contacts record entry prsb03-dataelement-10767


Id prsb03-dataelement-10767 (2019-03-18 18:07:16)
 Description This is a professional contacts record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.
 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Name prsb03-dataelement-10352

Id prsb03-dataelement-10352 (2018-10-31)
 Description The name of the professional with responsibility for the care of the person.
 Operationalization Free text.
 Value Domain
 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Role prsb03-dataelement-10353

Id prsb03-dataelement-10353 (2018-10-31)
 Description The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
 Operationalization NHS Data dictionary or free text if code is not available.
https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1
 Value Domain
 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Speciality prsb03-dataelement-10354

Id prsb03-dataelement-10354 (2018-10-31)
 Description The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
 Operationalization NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE

https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1

Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Team

prsb03-dataelement-10355

Id prsb03-dataelement-10355 (2018-10-31)

Description The name of the team.

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-10356


Id prsb03-dataelement-10356 (2018-10-31)

Description The name of the organisation.

Operationalization ODS code or free text

Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-10357

Id prsb03-dataelement-10357 (2018-10-31)

Description Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Start date

prsb03-dataelement-10358


Id prsb03-dataelement-10358 (2018-10-31)

Description The start date of the professional relationship with the person.

Operationalization Date and time



Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 End date prsb03-dataelement-10359



Id prsb03-dataelement-10359 (2018-10-31)
 Description The end date of the professional relationship with the person.
 Operationalization Date and time
 Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

  Personal contacts prsb03-dataelement-445


Id prsb03-dataelement-445 (2018-10-31)
 Description The details of the individual's personal contacts.

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


  Personal contacts record entry prsb03-dataelement-10768


Id prsb03-dataelement-10768 (2019-03-19 13:05:13)
 Description This is personal contacts record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Name prsb03-dataelement-10345

Id prsb03-dataelement-10345 (2018-10-31)
 Description The name of the personal contact.
 Operationalization Free text
 Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Relationship prsb03-dataelement-10346

Id prsb03-dataelement-10346 (2018-10-31)
 Description The relationship the personal contact has to the person, e.g. father, grandmother, family friend etc.


Operationalization FHIR value set recommended.
<https://www.hl7.org/fhir/valueset-relatedperson-relationshipype.html>

Value Domain


🕒 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Parental Responsibility prsb03-dataelement-10347


Id prsb03-dataelement-10347 (2018-10-31)
 Description Flag to indicate whether the personal contact has parental responsibility
 Value Domain

 Household member prsb03-dataelement-10348


Id prsb03-dataelement-10348 (2018-10-31)
 Description Status identifying whether the personal contact is a member of the same household
 Value Domain

 Next of Kin prsb03-dataelement-10349

Id prsb03-dataelement-10349 (2018-10-31)
 Description A flag that identifies the personal contact is the next of kin
 Operationalization Yes or No
 Value Domain
 🕒 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Contact details prsb03-dataelement-10350


Id prsb03-dataelement-10350 (2018-10-31)
 Description Contact details of the personal contact (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.)
 Operationalization Free Text
 Value Domain
 🕒 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 NHS Number prsb03-dataelement-10351

Id prsb03-dataelement-10351 (2018-10-31)
 Description The NHS number of the personal contact



Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Comments prsb03-dataelement-10937

Id prsb03-dataelement-10937 (2019-05-02 17:15:44)
 Description Notes on the significance of the personal contact to the person.
 Operationalization Free text
 Value Domain


 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Health and care professional details prsb03-dataelement-10912


Id prsb03-dataelement-10912 (2019-04-02 15:33:05)

 Responsible health or care professional prsb03-dataelement-10913



Id prsb03-dataelement-10913 (2019-04-02 15:34:54)
 Description The name, role and/or personal identification number (if used) of the health or care professional with responsibility for the person within this contact. Where multiple professionals have responsibility, provide details of the duration and extent of responsibility held. State whether identified professional was present, in communication, on call etc.
 Operationalization Free text. Where codes are provided by the local system the associated text should be displayed.
 Value Domain

 Health or care professional(s) present prsb03-dataelement-10914

Id prsb03-dataelement-10914 (2019-04-02 15:36:15)
 Description The name, designation and/or personal identification number (if used) of all other health or care professionals present.
 Operationalization Free text. Where codes are provided by the local system the associated text should be displayed.
 Value Domain


 IRRE prsb03-dataelement-10649

Id prsb03-dataelement-10649 (2018-11-12 15:41:28)
 Value Domain


  Participation in research prsb03-dataelement-168

Id prsb03-dataelement-168 (2018-10-31)


Description Participation in research
 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Participation in research record entry prsb03-dataelement-10646


Id prsb03-dataelement-10646 (2018-11-12 15:14:45)
 Description This is a Participation in research record entry. There may be 0 to many record entry/entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.
 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Name of research study prsb03-dataelement-10068

Id prsb03-dataelement-10068 (2018-10-31)
 Description Name of the research study/trial and/or drug/intervention
 Operationalization Free text
 Value Domain
 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



 Identification code prsb03-dataelement-10739



Id prsb03-dataelement-10739 (2019-02-12 17:27:10)
 Description Identification code of research study
 Operationalization Free text
 Value Domain
 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Person completing record prsb03-dataelement-12201


Id prsb03-dataelement-12201 (2019-05-31 16:24:08)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11289 (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
 Description Details of the person completing the record.
 Relationship Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31)
 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times




 Name


		prsb03-dataelement-12202
Id		prsb03-dataelement-12202 (2019-05-31 16:24:35)
Concept inherits from		<i>prsb03-dataelement-11290</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description		The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship		Name (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization		Free text.
Value Domain		
 Used by		one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Organisational role		prsb03-dataelement-12203
Id		prsb03-dataelement-12203 (2019-05-31 16:24:35)
Concept inherits from		<i>prsb03-dataelement-11291</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description		The organisational role of the person completing record.


2.1.170 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	NHS Data dictionary or free text. https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Grade		prsb03-dataelement-12204
Id		prsb03-dataelement-12204 (2019-05-31 16:24:35)
Concept inherits from		<i>prsb03-dataelement-11292</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description		The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship		Grade (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization		Free text.
Value Domain		
 Used by		one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Specialty prsb03-dataelement-12205

Id prsb03-dataelement-12205 (2019-05-31 16:24:35)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11293 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.


2.1.171 Properties


FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship Specialty (prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31)


Operationalization NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE
https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1

Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Organisation prsb03-dataelement-12206

Id prsb03-dataelement-12206 (2019-05-31 16:24:35)


Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11294 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)


Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.

Relationship Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)


Operationalization ODS code or free text

Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Professional identifier prsb03-dataelement-12207

Id prsb03-dataelement-12207 (2019-05-31 16:24:35)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.172 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship Professional identifier (prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31)

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-12208

Id prsb03-dataelement-12208 (2019-05-31 16:24:35)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The date and time the record was completed.

Relationship Date completed (prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31)

Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12209

Id prsb03-dataelement-12209 (2019-05-31 16:24:35)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).

2.1.173 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31)

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Referral details

prsb03-dataelement-105

Id prsb03-dataelement-105 (2018-10-31)

Description The details of the referral.

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times




Referral details record entry

prsb03-dataelement-10917

Id prsb03-dataelement-10917 (2019-04-09 15:59:55)

Description This is the referral details record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.

Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Date prsb03-dataelement-10006



Id prsb03-dataelement-10006 (2018-10-31)

Description The date of referral

Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Referrer details prsb03-dataelement-10005

Id prsb03-dataelement-10005 (2018-10-31)

Description The details of the referrer.


This could be the person, GP surgery, department, specialty, sub-specialty, educational institution, mental health team etc.

2.1.174 Properties

FHIR Encounter.incomingreferral

Operationalization

Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Name prsb03-dataelement-10971


Id prsb03-dataelement-10971 (2019-05-22 16:29:39)


Description The name of the referrer.

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Role prsb03-dataelement-10972

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10972 (2019-05-22 16:30:25)
Description	Role of the referrer.
Operationalization	NHS Data dictionary or free text https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Grade


prsb03-dataelement-10973

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10973 (2019-05-22 16:31:10)
Description	The grade of the referrer.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Team


prsb03-dataelement-12409


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12409 (2019-06-05 18:11:50)
Description	The team or department of the referrer.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-12410

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12410 (2019-06-05 18:12:15)
Description	The specialty of the referrer.
Operationalization	NHS Data dictionary - Main speciality. https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Service prsb03-dataelement-12411


Id prsb03-dataelement-12411 (2019-06-05 18:20:01)

Description The service of the referrer.

Operationalization SNOMED CT or free text.
999000381000000107 [Correspondence care setting type simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)]

Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Organisation prsb03-dataelement-10974


Id prsb03-dataelement-10974 (2019-05-22 16:31:40)

Description The organisation of the referrer.

Operationalization ODS code or free text

Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Contact details prsb03-dataelement-10975


Id prsb03-dataelement-10975 (2019-05-22 16:33:49)

Description The contact details of the referrer.

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain


 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Comments prsb03-dataelement-12408

Id prsb03-dataelement-12408 (2019-06-05 18:09:11)

Description Further details on the referrer details.

Value Domain

 Referral method prsb03-dataelement-10007


Id prsb03-dataelement-10007 (2018-10-31)

Description The method in which a referral is sent and received. This may be a letter, email, transcript of a telephone conversation, Choose and Book, in person (self-referral) etc.

Operationalization	Allow National Codes only
	1 Fax
	2 Phone
	3 Secure Messaging
	4 Secure Email
	5 Letter
	6 NHS E-Referral Service
	7 Self Referral

Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Reason for referral prsb03-dataelement-10011


Id prsb03-dataelement-10011 (2018-10-31)

Description The reason for the referral, e.g. diagnosis, treatment, transfer of care due to relocation, investigation, second opinion, management of the patient (e.g. palliative care), or carer's concerns.

Operationalization NHS Data dictionary - Reason for referral or free text
https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/r/radiot/reason_for_referral_to_community_care_de.asp?shownav=1

Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



 Expectation of referral prsb03-dataelement-10699

Id prsb03-dataelement-10699 (2018-12-04 15:19:46)


Description A clear statement of the expectations of the person or professional making the referral in regards to the management of the patient e.g. advice only, diagnosis, treatment, etc.


To include any specific patient expectation.


Value Domain



  Clinical urgency of referral prsb03-dataelement-10010


Id prsb03-dataelement-10010 (2018-10-31)


Description	Referrer’s assessment of urgency (e.g. urgent, routine).
Operationalization	PRIORITY TYPE (NHS Data Dictionary) https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/p/prio/priority_type_de.asp?shownav=1
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Reason for urgency of referral prsb03-dataelement-10976


Id	prsb03-dataelement-10976 (2019-05-22 17:54:38)
Description	The reason for urgency of referral if not routine.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Referral to prsb03-dataelement-10008

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10008 (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of where the referral is to be sent. If not an individual, this could be a service, e.g. GP surgery, department, specialty, subspecialty, educational institution, mental health etc.
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Name prsb03-dataelement-10977

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10977 (2019-05-22 17:56:22)
Description	Name of person the referral is to be sent to.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Role prsb03-dataelement-10978

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10978 (2019-05-22 17:56:39)
Description	Role of person where the referral is to be sent to.

Operationalization NHS Data dictionary or free text
https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1

Value Domain

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Grade

prsb03-dataelement-10979

Id prsb03-dataelement-10979 (2019-05-22 17:56:51)
 Description The grade of the person where the referral is sent to.
 Operationalization Free text
 Value Domain
 ⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Team

prsb03-dataelement-10982

Id prsb03-dataelement-10982 (2019-05-22 17:59:49)
 Description The team or department of the person where the referral is being sent to
 Operationalization Free text.
 Value Domain
 ⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-10983

Id prsb03-dataelement-10983 (2019-05-22 18:00:28)
 Description The specialty the referral is being sent to e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
 Operationalization NHS Data dictionary - Main speciality
https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1
 Value Domain
 ⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Service

prsb03-dataelement-12412

Id prsb03-dataelement-12412 (2019-06-05 18:20:52)

Description	The service of where the referral is sent to.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	



Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-10980

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10980 (2019-05-22 17:57:10)
Description	The organisation of where the referral is to be sent.
Operationalization	ODS code or Free text
Value Domain	
Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-10981

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10981 (2019-05-22 17:57:26)
Description	The contact details of where the referral is to be sent.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Speciality referred from

prsb03-dataelement-10009

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10009 (2018-10-31)
Description	The type of service or team that the person has been referred from
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary
Value Domain	




Details of other referrals

prsb03-dataelement-10013

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10013 (2018-10-31)
Description	Other referrals related to this or associated conditions.
Operationalization	The organisation referred to (ODS code) Specialty/service (eRS Directory of Services) Date of referral Narrative text Auto-populated UBRN (where available)

Default - 12 months (editable)

Value Domain

 Referral criteria prsb03-dataelement-10014


Id prsb03-dataelement-10014 (2018-10-31)

Description Records whether specific criteria required for referral, to a particular service, have been met (may be nationally or locally determined).

Operationalization Free text.
This field is used to outline which criteria have been met where a service has indicated specific criteria and to explain the rationale for referral where criteria have not been met.

Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Return response to prsb03-dataelement-10015


Id prsb03-dataelement-10015 (2018-10-31)

Description Name of professional communicated with, if not the referrer

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Attachments prsb03-dataelement-10012


Id prsb03-dataelement-10012 (2018-10-31)


Description Documents included as attachments which accompany the communication Data items:
* number of attachments
* type of attachments
* attached documents.


Operationalization Number of attachments by category: present, pending, missing.
Supporting narrative: text for each attachment
Attachments: various formats, eg jpeg, word
Metadata about the attachments: document name standard under development by PRSB. Possibly use FHIR 'composition'.


Value Domain


 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Contacts with professionals** prsb03-dataelement-169

Id prsb03-dataelement-169 (2018-10-31)
 Description The details of the person's contact with a professional.
 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 **Contacts with professionals record entry** prsb03-dataelement-10718


Id prsb03-dataelement-10718 (2019-02-08 13:49:22)
 Description This is a contacts record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.
 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 **Date of contact** prsb03-dataelement-10069


Id prsb03-dataelement-10069 (2018-10-31)
 Description Date and time of the contact.

2.1.175 Properties

FHIR Encounter.period
 Operationalization Date and time.
 Value Domain
 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Location of contact** prsb03-dataelement-10075

Id prsb03-dataelement-10075 (2018-10-31)
 Description The location where the contact took place.
 Operationalization ODS code or free text.
 Value Domain
 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Seen by** prsb03-dataelement-10077

Id prsb03-dataelement-10077 (2018-10-31)

Description The professional that saw the person.

2.1.176 Properties

FHIR Encounter:participant

Operationalization May be a SNOMED CT term 307839005 or free text

Value Domain

🎯 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Responsible professional

prsb03-dataelement-10072

Id prsb03-dataelement-10072 (2018-10-31)

Description The name and role of the professional that had overall responsibility for the person e.g. consultant, nurse consultant, midwife, allied health professional (may not have actually seen the person).

2.1.177 Properties

FHIR Encounter:participant

🎯 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Name

prsb03-dataelement-10988

Id prsb03-dataelement-10988 (2019-05-23 18:36:10)

Description The name of the responsible professional.

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

🎯 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Role

prsb03-dataelement-10989

Id prsb03-dataelement-10989 (2019-05-23 18:36:53)


Description The role of the responsible professional

Operationalization NHS Data dictionary or free text

https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1

Value Domain

⦿ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Location type prsb03-dataelement-10076


Id prsb03-dataelement-10076 (2018-10-31)

Description The type of location where the contact took place e.g. person's home

Operationalization NHS data dictionary - Location type or free text
https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/a/acc/activity_location_type_code_de.asp?shownav=1

Value Domain

⦿ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Contact type prsb03-dataelement-10070

Id prsb03-dataelement-10070 (2018-10-31)

Description Type of contact e.g. GP consultation, outpatient attendance


2.1.178 Properties

FHIR Encounter.type

Operationalization NHS Data dictionary - Care contact type
https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_contact_type_de.asp?shownav=1

Value Domain

⦿ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Consultation method prsb03-dataelement-10071

Id prsb03-dataelement-10071 (2018-10-31)

Description Consultation method used e.g. face to face, telephone

2.1.179 Properties

FHIR Handled as text in the transfer of care

Operationalization NHS Data dictionary - Consultation medium or free text
https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/cons/consultation_medium_used_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22consultation%22&rank=30&shownav=1

Value Domain

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-10073

Id prsb03-dataelement-10073 (2018-10-31)

Description The specialty e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc

2.1.180 Properties

FHIR Encounter.participant.individual.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.speciality (of the consultant responsible for the encounter)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary - Main specialty codes

https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=main+specialty&rank=18.75&shownav=1

Value Domain

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Service

prsb03-dataelement-10074

Id prsb03-dataelement-10074 (2018-10-31)

Description The service that was provided.

2.1.181 Properties

FHIR Encounter.Appointment.servicetype

Operationalization SNOMED CT or free text
999000381000000107 |Correspondence care setting type simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)|

Value Domain

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Professionals present

prsb03-dataelement-10078

Id prsb03-dataelement-10078 (2018-10-31)


Description The name, role of the additional individuals or team members including consultant(s), nurse consultant(s), allied health professional(s), social worker(s)

2.1.182 Properties

FHIR Encounter.participant

Operationalization

🕒 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Name prsb03-dataelement-10990


Id prsb03-dataelement-10990 (2019-05-23 18:51:51)

Description The name of the professional present

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

🕒 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Role prsb03-dataelement-10991


Id prsb03-dataelement-10991 (2019-05-23 18:52:37)

Description The role of the professional present.

Operationalization NHS Data dictionary or free text
https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1

Value Domain

🕒 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Outcome of contact prsb03-dataelement-10080

Id prsb03-dataelement-10080 (2018-10-31)

Description This records the outcome of the contact.


2.1.183 Properties

FHIR Handled as text in the transfer of care

Operationalization NHS data dictionary or free text
https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/a/at/attended_or_did_not_attend_de.asp?shownav=1

Value Domain

🕒 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Person accompanying patient

prsb03-dataelement-10079

Id prsb03-dataelement-10079 (2018-10-31)

Description Identify, where clinically relevant, others accompanying the patient, eg parent, relative, friend. Includes: Name, Relationship, role (e.g. informal carer).

2.1.184 Properties

FHIR Encounter:participant

Operationalization Information provided by patient or person accompanying patient.Text

Value Domain

Organisation name prsb03-dataelement-10706

Id prsb03-dataelement-10706 (2018-12-04 15:30:13)

Description The name, including the identifier, of the organisation where the vaccine was administered.

Value Domain

Organisation address prsb03-dataelement-10713

Id prsb03-dataelement-10713 (2018-12-04 15:37:02)

Description The name of the organisation, including the identifier.

Value Domain

Organisation contact details prsb03-dataelement-10707

Id prsb03-dataelement-10707 (2018-12-04 15:31:05)

Description The contact details of the organisation. For example a phone number, NHSmail address etc. Contact details are used to resolve queries about the record entry.

Value Domain

Reason for non-provision of service prsb03-dataelement-10708

Id prsb03-dataelement-10708 (2018-12-04 15:31:26)

Description The reason why the patient was not provided with the service e.g. declined, did not attend etc.

Value Domain










Clinician name prsb03-dataelement-10709

Id prsb03-dataelement-10709 (2018-12-04 15:31:49)


Description The name of the person providing the service, preferably in a structured format.

Value Domain


Role



		prsb03-dataelement-10710
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10710 (2018-12-04 15:32:09)	
Description	The role of the person providing the service.	
Value Domain		
 Chaperone		prsb03-dataelement-10712
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10712 (2018-12-04 15:33:12)	
Description	The name and designation of any chaperone(s).	
Value Domain		
 Professional identifier		prsb03-dataelement-10711
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10711 (2018-12-04 15:32:25)	
Description	Professional identifier of the person providing the service.	
Value Domain		
  Admission details		prsb03-dataelement-181
Id	prsb03-dataelement-181 (2018-10-31)	
Description	Admission details	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times	
  Admission details record entry		prsb03-dataelement-10918
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10918 (2019-04-09 16:16:31)	
Description	This is the admission details record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times	
 Date of admission		prsb03-dataelement-10085
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10085 (2018-10-31)	
Description	Date and time the person was admitted to hospital.	
2.1.185 Properties		
FHIR	Encounter.period	
Operationalization	The date and time of admission as recorded on the Patient Administration System (PAS)	
Value Domain		

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Admitted to prsb03-dataelement-10090


Id prsb03-dataelement-10090 (2018-10-31)
 Description The hospital the person was admitted to.
 Operationalization ODS code or free text
 Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Responsible consultant prsb03-dataelement-10087


Id prsb03-dataelement-10087 (2018-10-31)
 Description The consultant who has overall responsibility for the person (may not actually see the person)

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Name prsb03-dataelement-10992


Id prsb03-dataelement-10992 (2019-05-23 23:16:09)
 Description The name of the responsible consultant.
 Operationalization Free text.
 Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Role prsb03-dataelement-10993

Id prsb03-dataelement-10993 (2019-05-23 23:17:05)
 Description The role of the responsible consultant.
 Operationalization NHS Data dictionary or free text
https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1
 Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Reason for admission prsb03-dataelement-10081

Id prsb03-dataelement-10081 (2018-10-31)

Description The health problems and issues experienced by the person that prompted the decision to admit to hospital e.g. chest pain, mental health crisis, blackout, fall, a specific procedure, intervention, investigation or treatment, non compliance with treatment.

2.1.186 Properties

FHIR Encounter.reason

Operationalization SNOMED CT or free text.

Value Domain

Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Admission method prsb03-dataelement-10082

Id prsb03-dataelement-10082 (2018-10-31)

Description How the person was admitted to hospital e.g. elective, emergency, maternity, transfer etc.

2.1.187 Properties

FHIR Handled as text in the transfer of care

Operationalization NHS Data Dictionary Admission Method or free text

https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/a/add/admission_method_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22admission+method%22&rank=100&shownav=1

Value Domain

Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Legal status on admission prsb03-dataelement-10083

Id prsb03-dataelement-10083 (2018-10-31)

Description Whether the person was admitted as informal or formal/detained.

2.1.188 Properties

FHIR Encounter,Subject.Observation

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Source of admission prsb03-dataelement-10084

Id prsb03-dataelement-10084 (2018-10-31)
 Description Where the person was immediately prior to admission, e.g. usual place of residence, temporary place of residence, penal establishment.


2.1.189 Properties

FHIR Encounter.hospitalisation.admitsource

Operationalization NHS Data Dictionary Source of Admission or free text.
https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/s/smo/source_of_admission_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22source+of+admission%22&rank=100&shownav=1



Value Domain

Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Patient location prsb03-dataelement-10086


Id prsb03-dataelement-10086 (2018-10-31)
 Description This is the physical locations of the patient. For inpatient, e.g., hospital ward, bed, theatre. For ambulatory care, e.g., health center, clinic, resources center, patient's home.

Value Domain

  Individual accompanying person prsb03-dataelement-10088


Id prsb03-dataelement-10088 (2018-10-31)
 Description Details of the accompanying individual and the extent to which they have provided the information about the person.

Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Name prsb03-dataelement-10984

Id prsb03-dataelement-10984 (2019-05-23 12:59:39)
 Description Name of individual accompanying person.
 Operationalization Free text
 Value Domain

Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Role prsb03-dataelement-10985

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10985 (2019-05-23 13:00:07)
Description	Role of the individual accompanying the person.
Operationalization	NHS Data dictionary or free text https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1
Value Domain	
🎯 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Relationship

prsb03-dataelement-10986

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10986 (2019-05-23 13:02:20)
Description	Relationship of individual accompanying the person.
Operationalization	Free text or https://www.hl7.org/fhir/valueset-relatedperson-relationshiptype.html
Value Domain	
🎯 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Comment

prsb03-dataelement-12447


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12447 (2019-06-17 14:41:14)
Description	Information about the extent to which the accompanying individual provided information about the person.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
🎯 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times





Speciality


prsb03-dataelement-10089


Id	prsb03-dataelement-10089 (2018-10-31)
Description	The specialty e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Operationalization	NHS Data dictionary - Main speciality code https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=main+specialty&rank=18.75&shownav=1
Value Domain	
🎯 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Discharge details prsb03-dataelement-191

Id prsb03-dataelement-191 (2018-10-31)
 Description Discharge details
 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Discharge details record entry prsb03-dataelement-10919


Id prsb03-dataelement-10919 (2019-04-09 16:31:23)
 Description This is the discharge details record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.
 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Date of discharge prsb03-dataelement-10096

Id prsb03-dataelement-10096 (2018-10-31)
 Description The date and time of discharge


2.1.190 Properties

FHIR Encounter.period
 Operationalization The date and time of discharge as recorded by the PAS or discharging system.
 Value Domain
 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Discharge location prsb03-dataelement-10095

Id prsb03-dataelement-10095 (2018-10-31)
 Description The hospital the person was discharged from.

2.1.191 Properties

FHIR Encounter.location.name
 Operationalization ODS code
 Value Domain
 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Discharging consultant

prsb03-dataelement-10093

Id prsb03-dataelement-10093 (2018-10-31)
 Description The consultant responsible for the person at time of discharge.

2.1.192 Properties

FHIR Encounter.Prartitioner.PractitionerRole.identifier (local ID) Encounter.Prartitioner.PractitionerRole.code
 Encounter.Prartitioner.Practitioner.identifier Encounter.Prartitioner.PractitionerRole.Practitioner.name

⦿ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Name

prsb03-dataelement-10994

Id prsb03-dataelement-10994 (2019-05-23 23:22:01)
 Description The name of the discharging consultant
 Operationalization Free text
 Value Domain

⦿ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Role

prsb03-dataelement-10995

Id prsb03-dataelement-10995 (2019-05-23 23:22:48)
 Description The role of the discharging consultant
 Operationalization NHS Data dictionary or free text
https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1
 Value Domain

⦿ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Discharge destination

prsb03-dataelement-10091


Id prsb03-dataelement-10091 (2018-10-31)
 Description The destination of the person on discharge.

2.1.193 Properties

FHIR Encounter.hospitalisation.dischargedisposition

Operationalization Sent as per the ECDS Emergency Care Discharge Destination code set (SNOMED CT).

Value Domain

 Discharge status prsb03-dataelement-10092


Id prsb03-dataelement-10092 (2018-10-31)
 Description Patient status on discharge from emergency care.

2.1.194 Properties

FHIR  Encounter,Subject.Observation

Operationalization Sent as per the ECDS Emergency Care DischargeStatus code set (SNOMED CT):

Value Domain

 Discharge method prsb03-dataelement-10098

Id prsb03-dataelement-10098 (2018-10-31)
 Description The method of discharge from hospital e.g. person discharged on clinical advice or with clinical consent; person discharged him/herself or was discharged by a relative or advocate.


2.1.195 Properties

FHIR  Handled as text in the transfer of care

Operationalization NHS data dictionary - Discharge method or free text.
https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/d/disc/discharge_method_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22discharge+method%22&rank=100&shownav=1

Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Discharging specialty prsb03-dataelement-10094


Id prsb03-dataelement-10094 (2018-10-31)
 Description The specialty of the consultant responsible for the person at the time of discharge.
 Operationalization NHS Data dictionary - Main speciality code or free text.

https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=main+specialty&rank=18.75&shownav=1

Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Discharging department prsb03-dataelement-10987

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10987 (2019-05-23 13:21:24)
Description	The department from which the person is discharged.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times




Legal status on discharge

prsb03-dataelement-10097

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10097 (2018-10-31)
Description	Whether the person was discharged as informal or formal/detained.

2.1.196 Properties

FHIR	Encounter,Subject.Observation
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times




Discharge destination

prsb03-dataelement-10099

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10099 (2018-10-31)
----	---------------------------------------

2.1.197 Properties

FHIR	Encounter.hospitalisation.destination.location. Address
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Discharge destination


prsb03-dataelement-10100

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10100 (2018-10-31)
Description	The destination of the person on discharge from hospital e.g. usual place of residence, NHS run care home.

2.1.198 Properties

FHIR	A code from the NHS Data Dictionary Discharge Destination
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Discharge destination. https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/d/disc/discharge_destination_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22Discharge+destination%22&rank=100&shownav=1
Value Domain	


 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Discharge address prsb03-dataelement-10101

Id prsb03-dataelement-10101 (2018-10-31)
 Description Address to which the person is discharged if not the usual place of residence.



2.1.199 Properties

If the patient is discharged to their normal place of residence, no address is recorded on the discharge summary. FHIR Otherwise, an address other than the patient's usual place of residence may be provided by the patient or their representative.


Operationalization Free text.
 Value Domain
 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Expected date of discharge prsb03-dataelement-10102


Id prsb03-dataelement-10102 (2018-10-31)
 Description The date the person is currently expected to be discharged.
 Operationalization Date/time
 Value Domain

  Emergency Care Attendance prsb03-dataelement-379


Id prsb03-dataelement-379 (2018-10-31)
 Description Emergency Care Attendance

 Clinical narrative prsb03-dataelement-10279

Id prsb03-dataelement-10279 (2018-10-31)
 Description A description detailing a patient's reason for attendance, results from the diagnostic and treatment process.
 Value Domain

 Date and Time of Attendance prsb03-dataelement-10280

Id prsb03-dataelement-10280 (2018-10-31)
 Description Date and time patient arrived at the unscheduled care unit.
 Value Domain

 Date and time of discharge

prsb03-dataelement-10281

Id prsb03-dataelement-10281 (2018-10-31)
 Description The actual date and time of discharge.
 Value Domain



Diagnosis

prsb03-dataelement-10282

Id prsb03-dataelement-10282 (2018-10-31)
 Description Confirmed diagnosis; active diagnosis being treated. Include the stage of the disease where relevant.
 Value Domain



Discharge destination

prsb03-dataelement-10283

Id prsb03-dataelement-10283 (2018-10-31)
 Description The destination of the patient on discharge. National codes. E.g., High Dependency Unit.
 Value Domain



Discharge status

prsb03-dataelement-10284

Id prsb03-dataelement-10284 (2018-10-31)
 Description Patient status on discharge from emergency care.
 Value Domain



Location

prsb03-dataelement-10285

Id prsb03-dataelement-10285 (2018-10-31)
 Description Details of where the unscheduled care attendance took place.
 Value Domain



Person accompanying patient

prsb03-dataelement-10286

Id prsb03-dataelement-10286 (2018-10-31)
 Description Identify others accompanying the patient, e.g., relative, friend, patient informal carer, advocate. If the patient was not present, was an authorised representative present. Include name and relationship (friend, relative, etc.)
 Value Domain




Plan and Requested Actions

prsb03-dataelement-10287

Id prsb03-dataelement-10287 (2018-10-31)
 Description A simple free text description of the plan of action following the contact with the person. This may include actions for the parent, healthcare professional (e.g. health visitor) and review.


Value
Domain

 Presenting complaint or issue prsb03-dataelement-10288

Id prsb03-dataelement-10288 (2018-10-31)



Description The health problem or issue experienced by the patient resulting in their attendance. This may include disease state, medical condition, response and reactions to therapies. E.g., blackout, dizziness, chest pain, follow up from admission, falls, a specific procedure, investigation or treatment.

Value
Domain

 Senior reviewing clinician prsb03-dataelement-10800


Id prsb03-dataelement-10800 (2019-03-20 13:45:58)

Value Domain

  Senior Reviewing Clinician prsb03-dataelement-327

Id prsb03-dataelement-327 (2018-10-31)

Description Senior Reviewing Clinician


 Name prsb03-dataelement-10227

Id prsb03-dataelement-10227 (2018-10-31)

Description The name of the senior clinician responsible for reviewing the patient treatment and discharge plan.

Operationalization The person name as held on the source system. Where possible this should be broken down into its constituent parts (prefix, given name, family name, suffix).

Value Domain


 Professional identifier prsb03-dataelement-10228

Id prsb03-dataelement-10228 (2018-10-31)

Description The unique identifier issued by the regulatory body e.g., GMC number, HCPC number etc.

Operationalization The professional identifier type and the identifier itself as held on the source system. An identifier for the person completing the record will be sent (but may not be displayed in the rendered message).


Value Domain

 Procedure prsb03-dataelement-10289


Id prsb03-dataelement-10289 (2018-10-31)

Description The therapeutic or diagnostic procedure performed on the patient. This may be coded, or represented as free text.



Value
Domain


 Referral Source prsb03-dataelement-10290



Id prsb03-dataelement-10290 (2018-10-31)
 Description Source of referral for Unscheduled care
 Value Domain


 Safety Alerts prsb03-dataelement-10291


Id prsb03-dataelement-10291 (2018-10-31)
 Description Safety Alerts at the Emergency Care Attendance suggested to be pulled through from the Safety Alerts heading.
 Value Domain

  Future appointments prsb03-dataelement-10720

Id prsb03-dataelement-10720 (2019-02-08 15:58:04)
 Description Details of future appointments.
 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Future appointments record entry prsb03-dataelement-10721

Id prsb03-dataelement-10721 (2019-02-08 15:58:39)
 Description This is the future appointments record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.
 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Date of appointment prsb03-dataelement-10722


Id prsb03-dataelement-10722 (2019-02-08 15:59:19)
 Description Date and time of future appointment.
 Operationalization Date and time
 Value Domain


Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Appointment status prsb03-dataelement-10723

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10723 (2019-02-08 16:00:39)
Description	The status of the appointment e.g. proposed, booked, confirmed, rejected.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Reason for appointment

prsb03-dataelement-10724

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10724 (2019-02-08 16:02:23)
Description	Reason this appointment is scheduled
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	The reason for the appointment e.g. diagnosis, investigation, treatment or assessment
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Clinical urgency of appointment


prsb03-dataelement-10725

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10725 (2019-02-08 16:03:54)
Description	Urgency of appointment.
Value Domain	



Location of future appointment

prsb03-dataelement-10726

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10726 (2019-02-08 16:05:14)
Description	The location of the appointment.
Operationalization	ODS code or free text
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-10727

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10727 (2019-02-08 16:10:35)
Description	The specialty e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc.

2.1.200 Properties

FHIR Encounter:participant.individual.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.speciality (of the consultant responsible for the encounter)

Relationship Specialty (*prsb03-dataelement-10073 - 2018-10-31*)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary - main specialty codes or free text.

https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1

Value Domain

🕒 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Service

prsb03-dataelement-10728

Id prsb03-dataelement-10728 (2019-02-08 16:11:32)

Description The service being provided.

2.1.201 Properties

FHIR Encounter.Appointment.servicetype

Relationship Service (*prsb03-dataelement-10074 - 2018-10-31*)

Operationalization SNOMED CT or free text

999000381000000107 |Correspondence care setting type simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)|

Value Domain

🕒 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Professional seeing the person

prsb03-dataelement-10729

Id prsb03-dataelement-10729 (2019-02-08 16:12:10)

Description The name and role of the professional e.g. consultant, care worker, nurse consultant.

2.1.202 Properties

FHIR Encounter.participant








Relationship Responsible professional (*prsb03-dataelement-10072 - 2018-10-31*)

Operationalization

🕒 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Name

		prsb03-dataelement-12413
Id	prsb03-dataelement-12413 (2019-06-05 18:59:13)	
Description	The name of the professional seeing the person.	
Operationalization	Free text	
Value Domain		
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times	
 Role		prsb03-dataelement-12414
Id	prsb03-dataelement-12414 (2019-06-05 18:59:35)	
Description	The role of the professional seeing the person.	
Operationalization	NHS Data dictionary or free text https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1	
Value Domain		
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times	
 Incident details		prsb03-dataelement-10887
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10887 (2019-03-29 13:05:03)	
Description	Details of ambulance incidents.	
 Source of call		prsb03-dataelement-10888
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10888 (2019-03-29 13:05:52)	
Description	Where the call originated from e.g. 999, NHS 111, police, GP, hospital etc.	
Operationalization	Record generated from the local system.	
Value Domain		
 Ambulance service		prsb03-dataelement-10889
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10889 (2019-03-29 13:07:10)	
Description	The ambulance service provider. This could be NHS, air ambulance, voluntary or private provider.	
Operationalization	This should be the Organisation Data Services name for the ambulance service.	
Value Domain		
 Incident number		

prsb03-dataelement-10890

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10890 (2019-03-29 13:14:27)
Description	The number that identifies the incident and is generated by the dispatcher in response to a call.
Operationalization	This is a number generated by the local system.
Value Domain	

 Unique person identifier

prsb03-dataelement-10891

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10891 (2019-03-29 13:22:03)
Description	A unique identifier to identify the person.
Operationalization	This is a number generated by the local system. Note: The exact values for this heading are expected to be defined by the Ambulance Dataset Project.
Value Domain	

 Incident location

prsb03-dataelement-10892

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10892 (2019-03-29 13:33:38)
Description	The location of the incident.
Operationalization	The record of the address provided by the local system.
Value Domain	

 Individual accompanying person


prsb03-dataelement-10893

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10893 (2019-03-29 13:34:37)
Description	Individual who has family, carer or other relationship who accompanies the person.
Operationalization	Record as provided by the ambulance clinician, in free text.
Value Domain	

 Incident date and time

prsb03-dataelement-10894


Id	prsb03-dataelement-10894 (2019-03-29 13:35:24)
Description	The date and time of the incident.
Operationalization	This is the date as reported by the person or the person reporting the incident.
Value Domain	

 Time of symptom onset

prsb03-dataelement-10895

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10895 (2019-03-29 13:36:11)
Description	The approximate time the person's symptoms began. Where there is a prodrome of intermittent pain the time recorded should be the time of onset of those symptoms which led the person to call for help.
Operationalization	This is the time as reported by the person or the person reporting the incident.

Value Domain


 Arrival time at incident prsb03-dataelement-10896

Id prsb03-dataelement-10896 (2019-03-29 13:37:59)

Description The time the crew or individual responder arrived at the scene of the incident

Operationalization The information is provided by the local system.

Value Domain


 Time left incident location prsb03-dataelement-10897

Id prsb03-dataelement-10897 (2019-03-29 13:38:51)

Description Time the crew or individual responder left the incident

Operationalization The information is provided by the local system.

Value Domain



 Time of arrival at handover destination prsb03-dataelement-10898

Id prsb03-dataelement-10898 (2019-03-29 13:39:37)

Description The time the ambulance parks at the handover destination (eg A&E, clinic, etc).


Operationalization The information is provided by the local system.

Value Domain

  Injury prsb03-dataelement-10899

Id prsb03-dataelement-10899 (2019-04-02 12:05:36)

Description Details of the person's injury.


 Injury activity status prsb03-dataelement-10900

Id prsb03-dataelement-10900 (2019-04-02 12:07:28)

Description The status of activity being undertaken by the person at the moment the injury occurred (e.g. education, work, leisure activity etc).

Operationalization EmergencyCareInjuryActivityStatus
To obtain the subset click on members under concept details along the top right section

Value Domain


 Injury activity prsb03-dataelement-10901

Id prsb03-dataelement-10901 (2019-04-02 12:09:04)

Description The type of activity being undertaken by the person at the moment the injury occurred.


Operationalization EmergencyCareInjuryActivityType
 To obtain the subset click on members under concept details along the top right section

Value Domain

 Injury intent prsb03-dataelement-10902


Id prsb03-dataelement-10902 (2019-04-02 12:12:31)
 Description The most likely human intent in the occurrence of the injury or poisoning as assessed by clinician.
 Operationalization EmergencyCareInjuryIntentType
 To obtain the subset click on members under concept details along the top right section

Value Domain

 Injury mechanism prsb03-dataelement-10903



Id prsb03-dataelement-10903 (2019-04-02 12:13:24)
 Description How the injury was caused.
 Operationalization EmergencyCareMechanismOfInjury
 To obtain the subset click on members under concept details along the top right section

Value Domain


 Alcohol or drug involvement in injury prsb03-dataelement-10904

Id prsb03-dataelement-10904 (2019-04-02 12:14:19)
 Description A record of any drugs or alcohol used by the person, which are thought likely to have contributed to the need to attend the ED.
 Operationalization EmergencyCareDrugOrAlcoholUseRelatedInjury
 To obtain the subset click on members under concept details along the top right section


Value Domain

  Relevant past medical, surgical and mental health history prsb03-dataelement-547


Id prsb03-dataelement-547 (2018-10-31)
 Description The record of the person's significant medical, surgical and mental health history. Including relevant previous diagnoses, problems and issues, procedures, investigations, specific anaesthesia issues, etc (will obstetric history).

 Date prsb03-dataelement-10447


Id prsb03-dataelement-10447 (2018-10-31)
 Description The date on which the medical history was recorded
 Value Domain

 Location prsb03-dataelement-10448


Id prsb03-dataelement-10448 (2018-10-31)
 Description The location where the medical history was recorded
 Value Domain

 Performing Professional prsb03-dataelement-10449


Id prsb03-dataelement-10449 (2018-10-31)
 Description Details of the professional performing the medical history (including name and role)
 Value Domain

 Gynaecology prsb03-dataelement-10450


Id prsb03-dataelement-10450 (2018-10-31)
 Description A record of the woman's gynaecology medical history relevant to the maternity episode, including relevant previous diagnoses, problems and issues, procedures, surgeries and investigations.
 Value Domain

 Past obstetric prsb03-dataelement-10451


Id prsb03-dataelement-10451 (2018-10-31)
 Description A record of the woman's obstetric medical history relevant to the maternity episode. To include each previous pregnancy details and the outcome.
 Value Domain

 Relevant past medical history prsb03-dataelement-10452

Id prsb03-dataelement-10452 (2018-10-31)
 Description The record of the person's significant medical, history. Including relevant previous diagnoses, health history problems and issues.
 Value Domain

 Relevant past surgical history prsb03-dataelement-10453

Id prsb03-dataelement-10453 (2018-10-31)
 Description The record of the person's significant surgical history. Including relevant issues, procedures, investigations, specific anaesthesia issues, etc.
 Value Domain

 Relevant past mental health history prsb03-dataelement-10454

Id prsb03-dataelement-10454 (2018-10-31)

Description A record of the person's mental health history relevant to the episode

Value Domain


 Acute Hospital Episodes

prsb03-dataelement-10455

Id prsb03-dataelement-10455 (2018-10-31)

Description Reported details of any history of acute hospital episodes including ITU, HDU and A&E attendances the woman has had.

Value Domain

 Mental Health Admissions

prsb03-dataelement-10456

Id prsb03-dataelement-10456 (2018-10-31)

Description Reported details of any history of mental health admissions.

Value Domain

 Relevant past medical, surgical and mental health history

prsb03-dataelement-12476

Id prsb03-dataelement-12476 (2019-06-27 12:35:48)

Description The record of the person's significant medical, surgical and mental health history (will include dental and obstetric history). Including relevant previous diagnoses, problems and issues, procedures, investigations, specific anaesthesia issues, etc.

Relationship Relevant past medical, surgical and mental health history (*prsb03-dataelement-10130 - 2018-10-31*)

Operationalization A list of the person's relevant past medical, surgical and mental health history recorded in free text or coded form.

Value Domain

  Relevant clinical risk factors

prsb03-dataelement-203

Id prsb03-dataelement-203 (2018-10-31)


Description Relevant clinical risk factors

  Relevant clinical risk factor record entry

prsb03-dataelement-10650

Id prsb03-dataelement-10650 (2018-11-12 19:39:02)

Description This is a Relevant clinical risk factor record entry. There may be 0 to many record entry/entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.

 Relevant clinical risk factor

prsb03-dataelement-10103

Id prsb03-dataelement-10103 (2018-10-31)

Description Factors that have been shown to be associated with the development of a medical condition being considered as a diagnosis/differential diagnosis. E.g. being overweight, smoker, no use of sun screen, enzyme deficiency.

2.1.203 Properties

FHIR composition.text

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain



Date

prsb03-dataelement-10104

Id prsb03-dataelement-10104 (2018-10-31)

Description The date on which the clinical risk factor was recorded

Value Domain



Location

prsb03-dataelement-10105

Id prsb03-dataelement-10105 (2018-10-31)

Description The location where the clinical risk factor was recorded.

Value Domain



Performing Professional

prsb03-dataelement-10106

Id prsb03-dataelement-10106 (2018-10-31)

Description Details of the professional recording the clinical risk factor (including name and role)

Value Domain



Clinical risk assessment

prsb03-dataelement-10107

Id prsb03-dataelement-10107 (2018-10-31)

Description Specific risk assessments required/undertaken.

Operationalization Coded (SNOMED CT) or text

Value Domain



Risk mitigation

prsb03-dataelement-10108

Id prsb03-dataelement-10108 (2018-10-31)

Description Action taken to reduce the clinical risk and date actions.

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain






Patient at high risk



prsb03-dataelement-10109


Id prsb03-dataelement-10109 (2018-10-31)


Description This patient is at high risk of clinical deterioration and will need an immediate response if called
 Value Domain


  Vaccinations prsb03-dataelement-10685


Id prsb03-dataelement-10685 (2018-12-04 11:33:10)
 Description Details of vaccinations.
 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


  Vaccinations record entry prsb03-dataelement-10686

Id prsb03-dataelement-10686 (2018-12-04 11:34:26) 0.1
 Description This is the vaccinations record entry.
 There may be 0 to many record entries under a section.
 Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.
 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Date prsb03-dataelement-10695

Id prsb03-dataelement-10695 (2018-12-04 11:38:40)
 Description The date on which the vaccination was administered or the reported/partial date on which it was reported.
 Operationalization Date and time
 Value Domain
 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Location prsb03-dataelement-10759

Id prsb03-dataelement-10759 (2019-03-08 17:50:00)
 Description The location where the vaccine was administered.
 Relationship Location (*prsb03-dataelement-10139 - 2018-10-31*)
 Operationalization ODS code or free text
 Value Domain
 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Performing professional

prsb03-dataelement-10760

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10760 (2019-03-08 17:50:41)
Description	Details of the professional administering the vaccine or the professional to whom the vaccination was reported.
Relationship	Performing Professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10460 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	



  Performing professional

prsb03-dataelement-12184

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12184 (2019-05-31 16:19:14)
Description	The professional who administered the vaccine.
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30</i>)
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Name

prsb03-dataelement-12185

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12185 (2019-05-31 16:19:35)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11282 (2019-05-30 11:57:38)</i>
Description	The name of the professional.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



 Role

prsb03-dataelement-12186

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12186 (2019-05-31 16:19:35)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person.
Relationship	Role (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11283 - 2019-05-30 11:58:48</i>)
Operationalization	NHS Data dictionary or free text if code is not available. https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-12187

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12187 (2019-05-31 16:19:35)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11288</i> (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



 Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-12188

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12188 (2019-05-31 16:19:35)
Description	The specialty of the professional.
Relationship	Speciality (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11284</i> - 2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Operationalization	NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-12189

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12189 (2019-05-31 16:19:35)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11285</i> (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-12190


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12190 (2019-05-31 16:19:35)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11286</i> (2019-05-30 12:17:19)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.
Operationalization	ODS code or free text.

Value Domain

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Contact details prsb03-dataelement-12191

Id prsb03-dataelement-12191 (2019-05-31 16:19:35)


Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11287* (2019-05-30 12:18:13)

Description Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Vaccine product prsb03-dataelement-10687


Id prsb03-dataelement-10687 (2018-12-04 11:36:00)

Description Vaccine product administered.

Operationalization VMP (Virtual Medicinal Product) or AMP (actual medicinal product)

Value Domain

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Vaccine procedure prsb03-dataelement-10688


Id prsb03-dataelement-10688 (2018-12-04 11:36:30)

Description The procedure which was used to administer the vaccine.

Operationalization Free text or SNOMED Code (refsets to be developed e.g. children)

Value Domain

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Manufacturer prsb03-dataelement-10698


Id prsb03-dataelement-10698 (2018-12-04 15:11:19)

Description Name of vaccine manufacturer.


Operationalization Derived from GS1 code or Free text

Value Domain


 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Batch number prsb03-dataelement-10697


Id prsb03-dataelement-10697 (2018-12-04 15:10:59)
 Description The batch number of the vaccine product.
 Operationalization Free text
 Value Domain

 Expiry date prsb03-dataelement-10696

Id prsb03-dataelement-10696 (2018-12-04 15:10:32)
 Description The date on which the vaccine will expire.
 Operationalization Date/time
 Value Domain


 Serialisation code prsb03-dataelement-10690

Id prsb03-dataelement-10690 (2018-12-04 11:37:07)
 Description A code that separately identifies two identical vaccines (i.e. same product, same batch).
 Operationalization Derived from FMD code/Free text
 Value Domain

 Body site prsb03-dataelement-10691

Id prsb03-dataelement-10691 (2018-12-04 11:37:33)
 Description Body site vaccine was administered.
 Operationalization Choice of • Text • Coded text – constraint: SiteOfMedicationAdministration.
 Any valid site for the administration of a medication.
 Constraint binding: [SNOMED-CT]subset= SiteOfMedicationAdministration site code
 Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Route prsb03-dataelement-10692

Id prsb03-dataelement-10692 (2018-12-04 11:37:53)
 Description How the vaccine entered the body.

Operationalization Coded text – constraint: NHS e-prescribing route of administration subset ID: 413001000001136 Original Id : 30201000001137

This is an extract from the SUBSET -BiAnnual-Drug-15.0.1-20130401: SnomedCT_GB1000001_20130401/Subsets/EPrescribing/NHS e-Prescribing route of administration subset.

Constraint binding: [SNOMED-CT]subset=NHS e-Prescribing route of administration subset.

Value Domain

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Indication

prsb03-dataelement-10693

Id prsb03-dataelement-10693 (2018-12-04 11:38:05)

Description The clinical indication or reason for administering the vaccine.

Operationalization This will be free text/proposal to use the list from below (as an example list)Routine mass immunisation 171279008|Immunization due (finding)|Travel to endemic area 414448007|Identified as high risk for travel immunization (finding)|Planned travel to high risk area 161096004|Going to travel abroad (finding)|Recent travel to high risk area 50693100000109|Recent travel to disease affected area (finding)|Subpopulation at special or unusual risk 78648007|At risk for infection (finding)|High risk due to occupation 14679004 Occupation (occupation)High risk due to lifestyle 134436002|Lifestyle (finding)|High risk due to existing medical condition 398192003|Co-morbid conditions (finding)|Control of known sporadic outbreak 443684005|Disease outbreak (event)|Patient request 183995001|Patient requested procedure (situation)|Post-exposure prophylaxis 444107005|Exposure to communicable disease (event)|Other 723620004|Requires vaccination (finding)

Value Domain

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Dose amount

prsb03-dataelement-10694

Id prsb03-dataelement-10694 (2018-12-04 11:38:24) 0.1

Description Amount of vaccine administered.

Operationalization This will be free text or coded units of measure (from DM+D)

Value Domain

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Dose sequence

prsb03-dataelement-10824

Id prsb03-dataelement-10824 (2019-03-21 13:38:54)


Description Nominal position in a series of vaccines.


Relationship Dose sequence (prsb03-dataelement-10310 - 2018-10-31)



Operationalization SNOMED CT



Value Domain


 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



 Outcome status prsb03-dataelement-10838


Id prsb03-dataelement-10838 (2019-03-26 12:32:46)
 Description Whether the vaccine was administered or not, including the reason why
 Relationship Outcome status (*prsb03-dataelement-10315 - 2018-10-31*)
 Operationalization SNOMED CT
 Value Domain
 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Person completing record prsb03-dataelement-12192


Id prsb03-dataelement-12192 (2019-05-31 16:19:51)
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11289* (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
 Description Details of the person completing the record.
 Relationship Person completing record (*prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31*)
 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Name prsb03-dataelement-12193

Id prsb03-dataelement-12193 (2019-05-31 16:20:12)
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11290* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
 Description The name of the person completing the record.
 Relationship Name (*prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31*)
 Operationalization Free text.
 Value Domain
 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Organisational role prsb03-dataelement-12194

Id prsb03-dataelement-12194 (2019-05-31 16:20:12)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11291* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.204 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Relationship Role (*prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31*)

Operationalization NHS Data dictionary or free text.
https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1

Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-12195

Id prsb03-dataelement-12195 (2019-05-31 16:20:12)


Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11292* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The grade of the person completing the record.

Relationship Grade (*prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31*)

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-12196

Id prsb03-dataelement-12196 (2019-05-31 16:20:12)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11293* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.205 Properties


FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship Specialty (*prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31*)


Operationalization NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE
https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1

Value Domain

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Organisation prsb03-dataelement-12197

Id prsb03-dataelement-12197 (2019-05-31 16:20:12)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11294 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)


Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.

Relationship Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)


Operationalization ODS code or free text

Value Domain

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Professional identifier prsb03-dataelement-12198

Id prsb03-dataelement-12198 (2019-05-31 16:20:12)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.206 Properties


FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship Professional identifier (prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31)


Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Date completed prsb03-dataelement-12199

Id prsb03-dataelement-12199 (2019-05-31 16:20:12)


Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)


Description The date and time the record was completed.


Relationship Date completed (prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31)

Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain


 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Contact details prsb03-dataelement-12200

Id prsb03-dataelement-12200 (2019-05-31 16:20:12)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
 Description Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).


2.1.207 Properties


FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom


Relationship Contact details (*prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31*)
 Operationalization Free text.
 Value Domain
 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Person completing record prsb03-dataelement-10951


Id prsb03-dataelement-10951 (2019-05-18 20:30:31)
 Description This is the person recording the vaccination.
 Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details
 Relationship Person completing record (*prsb03-dataelement-10860 - 2019-03-27 17:46:45*)
 Operationalization Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details
 Value Domain

 Reported prsb03-dataelement-10825



Id prsb03-dataelement-10825 (2019-03-21 13:40:11)
 Description A flag to indicate the information was reported to a professional
 Relationship Reported (*prsb03-dataelement-10317 - 2018-10-31*)
 Operationalization Yes or No
 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Date prsb03-dataelement-10837


Id prsb03-dataelement-10837 (2019-03-26 12:29:22)
 Description The date or partial date that the reported vaccination was given in the opinion of the person.
 Operationalization Date/time
 Value Domain

 Manufacturer prsb03-dataelement-10689

Id prsb03-dataelement-10689 (2018-12-04 11:36:46)
 Value Domain

  Presenting complaints or issues prsb03-dataelement-210


Id prsb03-dataelement-210 (2018-10-31)
 Description Presenting complaints or issues

 Presenting complaint or issue prsb03-dataelement-10110


Id prsb03-dataelement-10110 (2018-10-31)
 Description The health problem or issue experienced by the patient resulting in their attendance. This may include disease state, medical condition, response and reactions to therapies. E.g., blackout, dizziness, chest pain, follow up from admission, falls, a specific procedure, investigation or treatment.

2.1.208 Properties

FHIR Condition.code
 Operationalization Only ONE (chief complaint) sent as per the ECDS Emergency Care Chief Complaint code set (SNOMED CT).
 Value Domain


 Chief complaint prsb03-dataelement-10905

Id prsb03-dataelement-10905 (2019-04-02 12:33:30)
 Description The nature of the person's chief complaint as assessed by the care professional first assessing the person.
 Operationalization Only ONE (chief complaint) sent as per the ECDS Emergency Care Chief Complaint code set (SNOMED CT).
 Value Domain

 Person reported complaints or issues prsb03-dataelement-10906

Id prsb03-dataelement-10906 (2019-04-02 12:34:17)
 Description Person stated description of the health problems and issues. This may differ from the clinicians impression. This may also be expressed on behalf of the person, eg by parent or carer.
 Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

 Acuity assessment prsb03-dataelement-10907



Id prsb03-dataelement-10907 (2019-04-02 12:35:14)

Description The most recent acuity of the person's condition on the paramedic's assessment.

Operationalization Emergency Care Acuity


To obtain the subset click on members under concept details along the top right section



Value Domain

  Problem list prsb03-dataelement-10927

Id prsb03-dataelement-10927 (2019-04-30 17:00:00)

Description A summary of the problems that require investigation or treatment.

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


  Problem list record entry prsb03-dataelement-10928


Id prsb03-dataelement-10928 (2019-04-30 17:01:01)

Description This is a problem list record entry.

There may be 0 to many record entries under problem list.

Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Date prsb03-dataelement-10929


Id prsb03-dataelement-10929 (2019-04-30 17:04:55)

Description The date the problem was identified.










Relationship Date Recorded (*prsb03-dataelement-10111 - 2018-10-31*)



Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Performing professional



		prsb03-dataelement-10930
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10930 (2019-04-30 17:06:52)	
Description	Details of the professional identifying the problem.	
Relationship	Performing Professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10112 - 2018-10-31</i>)	
Value Domain		
 Performing professional		prsb03-dataelement-12133
Id	prsb03-dataelement-12133 (2019-05-31 16:03:47)	
Description	The professional who identified the problem.	
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30</i>)	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times	
 Name		prsb03-dataelement-12134
Id	prsb03-dataelement-12134 (2019-05-31 16:04:17)	
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11282</i> (2019-05-30 11:57:38)	
Description	The name of the professional.	
Operationalization	Free text.	
Value Domain		
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times	
 Role		prsb03-dataelement-12135
Id	prsb03-dataelement-12135 (2019-05-31 16:04:17)	
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11283</i> (2019-05-30 11:58:48)	
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc	
Operationalization	NHS Data dictionary or free text https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1	
Value Domain		
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times	
 Grade		prsb03-dataelement-12136

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12136 (2019-05-31 16:04:17)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11288 (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Speciality



prsb03-dataelement-12137

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12137 (2019-05-31 16:04:17)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11284 (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Operationalization	NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Professional identifier


prsb03-dataelement-12138

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12138 (2019-05-31 16:04:17)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11285 (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-12139

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12139 (2019-05-31 16:04:17)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11286 (2019-05-30 12:17:19)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.
Operationalization	ODS code or free text.

Value Domain

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12140

Id prsb03-dataelement-12140 (2019-05-31 16:04:17)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-11287 (2019-05-30 12:18:13)

Description Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Location

prsb03-dataelement-10931

Id prsb03-dataelement-10931 (2019-04-30 17:07:45)

Description The location the problem was identified.

Relationship Location (*prsb03-dataelement-10113 - 2018-10-31*)

Operationalization ODS code or free text

Value Domain

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Problem

prsb03-dataelement-10932

Id prsb03-dataelement-10932 (2019-04-30 17:08:40)

Description A condition which needs addressing and so is important for every professional to know about when seeing the person.

Problems may include diagnoses, symptoms, disabilities and social or behavioural issues, and comprise the 'Problem list'

Relationship Problem (*prsb03-dataelement-10114 - 2018-10-31*)

Operationalization SNOMED CT or free text


Value Domain

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Onset date


prsb03-dataelement-10933

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10933 (2019-04-30 17:10:25)
Description	A date or estimated date that the problem began
Relationship	Onset date (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10115 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



End Date


prsb03-dataelement-10934

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10934 (2019-04-30 17:10:59)
Description	The date or estimated date the problem was resolved.
Relationship	End Date (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10116 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Stage of disease



prsb03-dataelement-10935


Id	prsb03-dataelement-10935 (2019-04-30 17:11:55)
Description	The stage of the disease where relevant.
Relationship	Stage of Disease (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10117 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times






Person completing record


prsb03-dataelement-12141

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12141 (2019-05-31 16:04:31)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11289</i> (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31</i>)
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Name prsb03-dataelement-12142


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12142 (2019-05-31 16:04:53)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11290</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



 Organisational role prsb03-dataelement-12143


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12143 (2019-05-31 16:04:53)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11291</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.209 Properties


FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	NHS Data dictionary or free text. https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Grade prsb03-dataelement-12144

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12144 (2019-05-31 16:04:53)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11292</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Specialty prsb03-dataelement-12145

Id prsb03-dataelement-12145 (2019-05-31 16:04:53)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11293 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.


2.1.210 Properties


FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship Specialty (prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31)


Operationalization NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE
https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1

Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Organisation prsb03-dataelement-12146

Id prsb03-dataelement-12146 (2019-05-31 16:04:53)


Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11294 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)


Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.

Relationship Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)


Operationalization ODS code or free text

Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Professional identifier prsb03-dataelement-12147


Id prsb03-dataelement-12147 (2019-05-31 16:04:53)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.211 Properties



FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship	Professional identifier (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Date completed


prsb03-dataelement-12148

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12148 (2019-05-31 16:04:53)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11296</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times




Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12149

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12149 (2019-05-31 16:04:53)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11297</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).

2.1.212 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Relationship	Contact details (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Person completing record

prsb03-dataelement-10952


Id	prsb03-dataelement-10952 (2019-05-18 21:04:15)
Description	This is the person recording the problem.

Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details

Relationship Person completing record (*prsb03-dataelement-10860 - 2019-03-27 17:46:45*)

Operationalization Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details

Value Domain

 Comment prsb03-dataelement-10936

Id prsb03-dataelement-10936 (2019-04-30 17:13:22)



Description Supporting text may be given covering the problem.

Relationship Comment (*prsb03-dataelement-10120 - 2018-10-31*)

Operationalization Free text



Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


  Problems and issues prsb03-dataelement-211

Id prsb03-dataelement-211 (2018-10-31)

Description Problems and issues

  Problems and Issues record entry prsb03-dataelement-10719


Id prsb03-dataelement-10719 (2019-02-08 15:18:59)

 Date Recorded prsb03-dataelement-10111

Id prsb03-dataelement-10111 (2018-10-31)

Description The date on which the problem was recorded


Value Domain

 Performing Professional prsb03-dataelement-10112

Id prsb03-dataelement-10112 (2018-10-31)

Description Details of the professional recording (including name and role)


Value Domain

 Location prsb03-dataelement-10113

Id prsb03-dataelement-10113 (2018-10-31)

Description Details of where the problem was recorded


Value Domain

 Problem prsb03-dataelement-10114

Id prsb03-dataelement-10114 (2018-10-31)

Description A condition which needs addressing and so is important for every health professional to know about when seeing the person. Problems may include diagnoses, symptoms, disabilities and social or behavioural issues, and comprise the 'Problem list'


Value Domain

 Onset date prsb03-dataelement-10115

Id prsb03-dataelement-10115 (2018-10-31)

Description A date or estimated date that the Problem began


Value Domain

 End Date prsb03-dataelement-10116

Id prsb03-dataelement-10116 (2018-10-31)

Description The date or estimated date the problem was resolved (will be blank for active)


Value Domain

 Stage of Disease prsb03-dataelement-10117

Id prsb03-dataelement-10117 (2018-10-31)

Description The stage of the disease where relevant.

Value Domain


 Clinical risks prsb03-dataelement-10119

Id prsb03-dataelement-10119 (2018-10-31)

Description Description of clinical risks identified e.g. problematic intubation, person with brittle diabetes, immuno-compromised/risk of infection etc.

Operationalization Free text or coded form (SNOMED CT).

Value Domain


 Comment prsb03-dataelement-10120

Id prsb03-dataelement-10120 (2018-10-31)

Description Any further textual comment to clarify, such as statement that information is partial or incomplete.



Operationalization Free text

Value Domain



 Problems and issues	prsb03-dataelement-10118
---	--------------------------

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10118 (2018-10-31)
Description	Summary of problems that require investigation or treatment. This would include significant examination findings, symptoms and signs, which are likely to have relevance and are not a diagnosis.
Operationalization	Text. The problems and issues heading is for the clinician or healthcare professional's recording of medical problems and issues. Or Free text or coded form (SNOMED CT).


Value Domain

  Diagnoses	prsb03-dataelement-221
---	------------------------


Id	prsb03-dataelement-221 (2018-10-31)
Description	Diagnoses

  Diagnosis record entry	prsb03-dataelement-10651
--	--------------------------


Id	prsb03-dataelement-10651 (2018-11-13 11:54:29)
Description	This is a Diagnosis record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under Diagnosis. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.

 Date diagnosis made	prsb03-dataelement-10125
---	--------------------------

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10125 (2018-10-31)
Description	The date when the diagnosis was made.
Value Domain	


 Location	prsb03-dataelement-10848
--	--------------------------

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10848 (2019-03-27 17:10:12)
Description	The location where the diagnosis was recorded.
Relationship	Location (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10139 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Value Domain	

 Performing professional	prsb03-dataelement-10849
---	--------------------------

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10849 (2019-03-27 17:13:41)
Description	Details of the professional recording the diagnosis (including name and role).
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10845 - 2019-03-27 17:01:47</i>)

Value Domain

 **Diagnosis** prsb03-dataelement-10121

Id prsb03-dataelement-10121 (2018-10-31)
Description Confirmed diagnosis (or symptom); active diagnosis being treated.

2.1.213 Properties

FHIR Encounter.Diagnosis .Condition

Operationalization Choice of Text, Coded text - constraint: SNOMED CT. A subset / refset containing a list of diagnoses and symptoms. Constraint binding: [SNOMED CT] subset=???

Or

Sent as per the ECDS Emergency Care Diagnosis code set (SNOMED CT). Where the ECDS diagnosis qualifier is 'suspected diagnosis', the chief complaint should be entered here (see implementation guidance).

or


SNOMED CT concept and/or free text.

By preference the diagnosis is represented by a SNOMED CT concept. If this is not possible, a free text description of the diagnosis may be given. Supporting text may be given covering diagnosis confirmation, active diagnosis being treated, stage of the disease where relevant.

or

SNOMED CT concept and/or free text. By preference the diagnosis or symptom is represented by a SNOMED CT concept. If this is not possible, a free text description of the diagnosis or symptom may be given.

Value Domain

 **Diagnosis** prsb03-dataelement-12477

Id prsb03-dataelement-12477 (2019-06-27 13:45:47)
Description The clinical assessment by the ambulance of crew of the persons clinical situation at the conclusion of their treatment. This will be one of confirmed diagnosis, suspected diagnosis or chief complaint.

2.1.214 Properties

FHIR Encounter.Diagnosis .Condition


Relationship Diagnosis (*prsb03-dataelement-10121 - 2018-10-31*)

Operationalization Confirmed or suspected diagnosis where this is available using the ECDS Emergency care diagnosis simple reference set (SNOMED CT). If no diagnosis is available then enter the chief clinical concern using the ECDS Emergency Care Chief Complaint code set (SNOMED CT) (see implementation guidance).

Emergency Care Diagnosis simple reference set

Emergency care diagnosis qualifier simple reference set

Value Domain

 **Stage** prsb03-dataelement-10122

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10122 (2018-10-31)
Description	Stage of the disease or disorder, where relevant
Operationalization	Choice of:TextCoded text
Value Domain	



Awareness of diagnosis

prsb03-dataelement-10124

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10124 (2018-10-31)
Description	Description of the level of awareness the person and or their carer/family has regarding their diagnosis.
Operationalization	The awareness statement made by a clinician.
Value Domain	



Person completing record

prsb03-dataelement-10953

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10953 (2019-05-18 21:06:01)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-10860 (2019-03-27 17:46:45)
Description	This is the person recording the individual requirement. Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10850 - 2019-03-27 17:15:40</i>)
Operationalization	Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details
Value Domain	



Comment

prsb03-dataelement-10123

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10123 (2018-10-31)
Description	Supporting text may be given covering diagnosis confirmation, active diagnosis being treated. Include severity, occurrence (first, recurrence, ongoing).
Operationalization	Free text. Or Free text. Supporting text may be given covering diagnosis confirmation, active diagnosis being treated. Or Free text. This is the place to record differential and excluded diagnosis.
Value Domain	




Procedures


prsb03-dataelement-238

Id	prsb03-dataelement-238 (2018-10-31)
----	-------------------------------------


Description The details of any procedures performed.
 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Procedure record entry prsb03-dataelement-10652


Id prsb03-dataelement-10652 (2018-11-13 12:02:22)
 Description This is a procedure record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.
 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Date prsb03-dataelement-10138


Id prsb03-dataelement-10138 (2018-10-31)
 Description The date the procedure was performed.
 Operationalization Date and time.
 Value Domain
 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



 Location prsb03-dataelement-10139

Id prsb03-dataelement-10139 (2018-10-31)
 Description The location where the procedure was performed.
 Operationalization ODS code or free text
 Value Domain
 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Performing professional prsb03-dataelement-12150



Id prsb03-dataelement-12150 (2019-05-31 16:08:40)
 Description The professional who performed the procedure.
 Relationship Performing professional (*prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30*)
 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Name prsb03-dataelement-12151

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12151 (2019-05-31 16:09:20)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11282 (2019-05-30 11:57:38)
Description	The name of the professional.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



 Role

prsb03-dataelement-12152

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12152 (2019-05-31 16:09:20)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11283 (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Operationalization	NHS Data dictionary or free text https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-12153

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12153 (2019-05-31 16:09:20)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11288 (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Speciality


prsb03-dataelement-12154

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12154 (2019-05-31 16:09:20)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11284 (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Operationalization	NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE

https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1

Value Domain

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-12155

Id prsb03-dataelement-12155 (2019-05-31 16:09:20)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11285 (2019-05-30 12:02:46)

Description Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-12156

Id prsb03-dataelement-12156 (2019-05-31 16:09:20)


Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11286 (2019-05-30 12:17:19)

Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

Operationalization ODS code or free text.


Value Domain

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12157

Id prsb03-dataelement-12157 (2019-05-31 16:09:20)


Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11287 (2019-05-30 12:18:13)

Description Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Performing professional

prsb03-dataelement-10140

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10140 (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of the professional performing the procedure.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	



Procedure

prsb03-dataelement-10141

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10141 (2018-10-31)
Description	The therapeutic or diagnostic procedure performed.

2.1.215 Properties

FHIR	Procedure.code
Operationalization	Choice of<<71388002 Procedure OR<<129125009 Procedure with explicit context Or Free text
Value Domain	
⊙ Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Anatomical site

prsb03-dataelement-10142

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10142 (2018-10-31)
Description	The body site of the procedure

2.1.216 Properties

FHIR	Procedure.bodySite
Operationalization	<<91723000 anatomical structure
Value Domain	
⊙ Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times




Laterality

prsb03-dataelement-10143

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10143 (2018-10-31)
Description	Laterality of the procedure

2.1.217 Properties


FHIR	??Procedure.Code as an EXPRESSION Procedure.bodySite
Operationalization	SNOMED CT or free text
Value Domain	
⊙ Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Complications related to procedure prsb03-dataelement-10144

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10144 (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of any intra-operative complications encountered during the procedure, arising during the person's stay in the recovery unit or directly attributable to the procedure.

2.1.218 Properties


FHIR	Procedure.complication Procedure.complicationDetail
Operationalization	SNOMED CT concept and/or free text. By preference the diagnosis or symptom is represented by a SNOMED CT concept. If this is not possible, a free text description of the diagnosis or symptom may be given.
Value Domain	
⊙ Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



 Specific anesthesia issues prsb03-dataelement-10145

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10145 (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of any adverse reaction to any anesthetic agents including local anesthesia. Problematic intubation, transfusion reaction, etc.

2.1.219 Properties



FHIR	Procedure.Procedure.AnestheticIssues
Operationalization	SNOMED CT concept and/or free text. By preference the complication is represented by a SNOMED CT concept. If this is not possible, a free text description of the procedure may be given. Supporting text may be given covering details of any adverse reaction to any anaesthetic agents including local anaesthesia..
Value Domain	
⊙ Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Person completing record prsb03-dataelement-12158

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12158 (2019-05-31 16:09:35)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11289 (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31</i>)
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Name

prsb03-dataelement-12159


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12159 (2019-05-31 16:10:02)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11290 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Organisational role

prsb03-dataelement-12160

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12160 (2019-05-31 16:10:02)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11291 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.



2.1.220 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	NHS Data dictionary or free text. https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Grade


prsb03-dataelement-12161

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12161 (2019-05-31 16:10:02)
----	--


Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11292</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10221</i> - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-12162



Id	prsb03-dataelement-12162 (2019-05-31 16:10:02)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11293</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.221 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Relationship	Specialty (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10222</i> - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-12163


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12163 (2019-05-31 16:10:02)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11294</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10226</i> - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	ODS code or free text
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Professional identifier



prsb03-dataelement-12164


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12164 (2019-05-31 16:10:02)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.


2.1.222 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Relationship	Professional identifier (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Date completed prsb03-dataelement-12165


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12165 (2019-05-31 16:10:02)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Contact details prsb03-dataelement-12166


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12166 (2019-05-31 16:10:02)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).

2.1.223 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Relationship	Contact details (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Person completing record prsb03-dataelement-10954


Id	prsb03-dataelement-10954 (2019-05-18 21:07:16)
Description	This is the person completing the record.
	Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10860 - 2019-03-27 17:46:45</i>)
Operationalization	Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details
Value Domain	

 Comment prsb03-dataelement-10146


Id	prsb03-dataelement-10146 (2018-10-31)
Description	Any further textual comment to clarify such as statement that information is partial or incomplete.
	Also indicate the outcome of the procedure.

2.1.224 Properties

FHIR	Procedure.note
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 History prsb03-dataelement-226

Id	prsb03-dataelement-226 (2018-10-31)
Description	History

 Patient's reason for referral prsb03-dataelement-10126

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10126 (2018-10-31)
Description	Patient stated reason for referral. This may include any discussions that took place, the level of shared decision making involved, information about patient's source of advice. This may be expressed on behalf of the patient, e.g. by parent or carer.
Operationalization	The patient's reason for referral information will normally be provided during the outpatient consultation. Text

Value Domain



Presenting complaints or issues

prsb03-dataelement-10127

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10127 (2018-10-31)
Description	The list and description of the health problems and issues experienced by the patient resulting in the attendance. This may include disease state, medical condition, response and reaction to therapies, e.g. blackout, dizziness, chest pain, follow-up from admission, falls, a specific procedure, investigation or treatment.
Operationalization	May be a SNOMED CT term or free text
Value Domain	



History of each presenting complaint or issue

prsb03-dataelement-10128

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10128 (2018-10-31)
Description	Information directly related to the development and characteristics of each presenting complaint (e.g. including travel history). Including if the information is given by the patient or their carer.
Operationalization	This textual description may be provided by the referral document or during the consultation
Value Domain	



History since last contact

prsb03-dataelement-10129

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10129 (2018-10-31)
Description	History since last attendance, discharge from hospital, etc.
Operationalization	Free text and to include adherence to treatment plan, where appropriate
Value Domain	



Relevant past medical, surgical and mental health history

prsb03-dataelement-10130

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10130 (2018-10-31)
Description	The record of the person's significant medical, surgical and mental health history. Including relevant previous diagnoses, problems and issues, procedures, investigations, specific anesthesia issues, etc. (will include dental and obstetric history)
Operationalization	A list of the person's relevant past medical, surgical and mental health history recorded in free text or coded form. Or Information relating to past medical, surgical and mental health history may be provided by the referral document or during the consultation. May be a SNOMED CT term or free text
Value Domain	



Reason for referral

prsb03-dataelement-10131

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10131 (2018-10-31)
----	---------------------------------------

Description A clear statement of the purpose of the person making the referral e.g. diagnosis, treatment, transfer of care due to relocation, investigation, second opinion, management of the patient (e.g. palliative care), provide referrer with advice / guidance. This may include referral because of carers' concerns.

Operationalization Free text SNOMED CT coded & free text

Value Domain



Expectation of referral

prsb03-dataelement-10132

Id prsb03-dataelement-10132 (2018-10-31)

Description A clear statement of the expectations of the person making the referral as to the management of the patient e.g. advice only, diagnosis, treatment, etc.

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain



Patient's expectation of referral

prsb03-dataelement-10133

Id prsb03-dataelement-10133 (2018-10-31)

Description Patient's expectations of the referral including preferences. This may include any discussions that took place, the level of shared decision making involved, information about patient's source of advice.

Value Domain



Management to date

prsb03-dataelement-10134

Id prsb03-dataelement-10134 (2018-10-31)

Description Referrals, management, investigations and treatment that have already been undertaken, including patient managing their symptoms. Including:

*procedures conducted - procedures carried out (and the date) and procedure report.

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain



Urgency of referral

prsb03-dataelement-10135

Id prsb03-dataelement-10135 (2018-10-31)

Description Referrer's assessment of urgency (e.g. urgent/ soon/ routine). May include reason if other than routine. E.g. two data items:

* level of urgency

* reason.

Operationalization PRIORITY TYPE (NHS Data Dictionary) free text reason https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/web_site_content/pages/search_pages/dosearch.asp

Value Domain




Reason for admission

prsb03-dataelement-10136

Id prsb03-dataelement-10136 (2018-10-31)

Description The health problems and issues experienced by the patient resulting in their referral by a healthcare professional for hospital admission, e.g., chest pains blackouts, falls, a specific procedure, investigation or treatment.



Value Domain

 Information brought by patient prsb03-dataelement-10137

Id prsb03-dataelement-10137 (2018-10-31)


Description E.g. Patient Passport, example diary data, pre-completed questionnaires, person-held maternity record, personal child health record, etc.

Value Domain

  Clinical Summary prsb03-dataelement-247

Id prsb03-dataelement-247 (2018-10-31)

Description Clinical Summary


 Clinical summary prsb03-dataelement-10147


Id prsb03-dataelement-10147 (2018-10-31)

Description Summary of the encounter. Where possible, very brief. This may include interpretation of findings and results; differential diagnoses, opinion and specific action(s). Planned actions will be recorded under 'plan'.

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Formulation prsb03-dataelement-10148


Id prsb03-dataelement-10148 (2018-10-31)


Description An account, shared by a therapist and person, of the personal meaning and origins of a person's difficulties. This is viewed in the context of multiple factors including relationships, social circumstances and life events and will indicate the most helpful way forward.

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Treatments and interventions and changes made to treatments. prsb03-dataelement-10149

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10149 (2018-10-31)
Description	The relevant treatments and interventions which the patient received during the inpatient stay. Include psychological therapies. All medications should be recorded under the medications section.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



Clinical narrative

prsb03-dataelement-10150

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10150 (2018-10-31)
Description	A description detailing a patient's reason for attendance, results from the diagnostic and treatment process.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	



Treatments and interventions

prsb03-dataelement-12480

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12480 (2019-07-01 11:30:36)
Description	Treatments and interventions carried out



Treatments and interventions and changes made to treatments.


prsb03-dataelement-12481

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12481 (2019-07-01 11:32:03)
Description	The treatments and interventions carried out. Where appropriate record the rationale for the decision to treat and the information sources reviewed e.g. end of life care plan etc. All medications should be recorded under the medications heading.
Relationship	Treatments and interventions and changes made to treatments. (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10149 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT or free text.
Value Domain	



Social context

prsb03-dataelement-136

Id	prsb03-dataelement-136 (2018-10-31)
Description	The social setting in which the person lives, such as their household, occupational history, and lifestyle factors.
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times




Services and care


prsb03-dataelement-12482


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12482 (2019-07-01 12:40:21)
Description	The description of services and care providing support for person's health and social well-being.

Operationalization Free text. The record of the services and care as provided by the person or their representative.

Value Domain

 Household composition prsb03-dataelement-10036


Id prsb03-dataelement-10036 (2018-10-31)
 Description Description of the household composition e.g. lives alone, lives with family, lives with partner, etc.
 Operationalization SNOMED CT or free text.
 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Date prsb03-dataelement-11770


Id prsb03-dataelement-11770 (2019-05-31 14:13:42)
 Description The date when the household composition was taken.
 Relationship Date (*prsb03-dataelement-11688 - 2019-05-31 11:50:22*)
 Operationalization Date and time.
 Value Domain
 Property


Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Location prsb03-dataelement-11771

Id prsb03-dataelement-11771 (2019-05-31 14:14:32)
 Description The location where the household composition was taken.
 Relationship Location (*prsb03-dataelement-11689 - 2019-05-31 11:51:04*)
 Operationalization ODS code or free text
 Value Domain
 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Performing professional prsb03-dataelement-11648

Id prsb03-dataelement-11648 (2019-05-30 18:03:53)
 Description The professional who took the household composition.
 Relationship Performing professional (*prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30*)

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Name prsb03-dataelement-11649

Id prsb03-dataelement-11649 (2019-05-30 18:07:33)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11282* (2019-05-30 11:57:38)

Description The name of the professional.


Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Role prsb03-dataelement-11650

Id prsb03-dataelement-11650 (2019-05-30 18:07:33)


Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11283* (2019-05-30 11:58:48)

Description The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc


Operationalization NHS Data dictionary or free text
https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1

Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Grade prsb03-dataelement-11651

Id prsb03-dataelement-11651 (2019-05-30 18:07:33)


Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11288* (2019-05-30 12:19:40)

Description The grade of the professional.



Operationalization Free text.


Value Domain



 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Speciality prsb03-dataelement-11652



Id prsb03-dataelement-11652 (2019-05-30 18:07:33)


Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11284</i> (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Operationalization	NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Professional identifier prsb03-dataelement-11653

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11653 (2019-05-30 18:07:33)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11285</i> (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



 Organisation prsb03-dataelement-11654


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11654 (2019-05-30 18:07:33)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11286</i> (2019-05-30 12:17:19)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.
Operationalization	ODS code or free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Contact details prsb03-dataelement-11655


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11655 (2019-05-30 18:07:33)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11287</i> (2019-05-30 12:18:13)
Description	Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	


 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Person completing record prsb03-dataelement-11521

Id prsb03-dataelement-11521 (2019-05-30 14:50:23)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11289 (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
 Description Details of the person completing the record.
 Relationship Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31)


 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Name prsb03-dataelement-11522

Id prsb03-dataelement-11522 (2019-05-30 14:50:56)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11290 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
 Description The name of the person completing the record.
 Relationship Name (prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31)

Operationalization Free text.
 Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Organisational role prsb03-dataelement-11523

Id prsb03-dataelement-11523 (2019-05-30 14:50:56)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11291 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
 Description The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.225 Properties



FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record



Relationship Role (prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31)


Operationalization NHS Data dictionary or free text.
https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1

Value Domain


 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Grade		prsb03-dataelement-11524
Id	prsb03-dataelement-11524 (2019-05-30 14:50:56)	
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11292</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)	
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.	
Relationship	Grade (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i>)	
Operationalization	Free text.	
Value Domain		
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times	


Specialty		prsb03-dataelement-11525
Id	prsb03-dataelement-11525 (2019-05-30 14:50:56)	
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11293</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)	
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.	
2.1.226 Properties		
FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty	
Relationship	Specialty (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31</i>)	
Operationalization	NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1	
Value Domain		
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times	

Organisation		prsb03-dataelement-11526
Id	prsb03-dataelement-11526 (2019-05-30 14:50:56)	
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11294</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)	
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.	
Relationship	Organisation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31</i>)	
Operationalization	ODS code or free text	
Value Domain		

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Professional identifier prsb03-dataelement-11527

Id prsb03-dataelement-11527 (2019-05-30 14:50:56)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.227 Properties


FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship Professional identifier (prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31)


Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Date completed prsb03-dataelement-11528

Id prsb03-dataelement-11528 (2019-05-30 14:50:56)


Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)


Description The date and time the record was completed.

Relationship Date completed (prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31)


Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Contact details prsb03-dataelement-11529


Id prsb03-dataelement-11529 (2019-05-30 14:50:56)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).

2.1.228 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship	Contact details (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Occupational history

prsb03-dataelement-10037

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10037 (2018-10-31)
Description	The current and/or previous occupation of the person.

2.1.229 Properties

FHIR Observation.category Observation.code Observation.valueCodeabelConcept Observation.subject

Operationalization	SNOMED CT 999001571000000109 Occupation simple reference set (foundation metadata concept) or free text
--------------------	---

 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times
---	---



Date

prsb03-dataelement-11772

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11772 (2019-05-31 14:15:12)
Description	The date when the occupational history was taken.
Relationship	Date (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11688 - 2019-05-31 11:50:22</i>)
Operationalization	Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year

 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times
---	---




Location


prsb03-dataelement-11773


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11773 (2019-05-31 14:15:38)
Description	The location where the occupational history was taken.
Relationship	Location (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11689 - 2019-05-31 11:51:04</i>)


Operationalization ODS code or free text
 Value Domain
 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Performing professional prsb03-dataelement-11656


Id prsb03-dataelement-11656 (2019-05-30 18:08:03)
 Description The professional who took the occupational history.
 Relationship Performing professional (*prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30*)
 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Name prsb03-dataelement-11657



Id prsb03-dataelement-11657 (2019-05-30 18:08:20)
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11282 (2019-05-30 11:57:38)*
 Description The name of the professional.
 Operationalization Free text.
 Value Domain
 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Role prsb03-dataelement-11658

Id prsb03-dataelement-11658 (2019-05-30 18:08:20)
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11283 (2019-05-30 11:58:48)*
 Description The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
 Operationalization NHS Data dictionary or free text
https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1
 Value Domain
 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



 Grade prsb03-dataelement-11659

Id prsb03-dataelement-11659 (2019-05-30 18:08:20)

Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11288</i> (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



 Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-11660

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11660 (2019-05-30 18:08:20)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11284</i> (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Operationalization	NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Professional identifier


prsb03-dataelement-11661


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11661 (2019-05-30 18:08:20)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11285</i> (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Organisation


prsb03-dataelement-11662

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11662 (2019-05-30 18:08:20)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11286</i> (2019-05-30 12:17:19)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.
Operationalization	ODS code or free text.
Value Domain	

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Contact details prsb03-dataelement-11663


Id prsb03-dataelement-11663 (2019-05-30 18:08:20)



Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11287* (2019-05-30 12:18:13)

Description Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).


Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


  Person completing record prsb03-dataelement-11530


Id prsb03-dataelement-11530 (2019-05-30 14:51:51)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11289* (2019-05-30 12:24:39)


Description Details of the person completing the record.

Relationship Person completing record (*prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31*)

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Name prsb03-dataelement-11531

Id prsb03-dataelement-11531 (2019-05-30 14:52:22)


Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11290* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)


Description The name of the person completing the record.

Relationship Name (*prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31*)


Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Organisational role prsb03-dataelement-11532

Id prsb03-dataelement-11532 (2019-05-30 14:52:22)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11291* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.230 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Relationship Role (*prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31*)

Operationalization NHS Data dictionary or free text.
https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1

Value Domain

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11533

Id prsb03-dataelement-11533 (2019-05-30 14:52:22)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11292* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The grade of the person completing the record.

Relationship Grade (*prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31*)

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-11534

Id prsb03-dataelement-11534 (2019-05-30 14:52:22)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11293* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.231 Properties




FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty



Relationship Specialty (*prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31*)

Operationalization NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE
https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1


Value Domain




⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Organisation prsb03-dataelement-11535	
Id	prsb03-dataelement-11535 (2019-05-30 14:52:22)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11294</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	ODS code or free text
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Professional identifier prsb03-dataelement-11536	
Id	prsb03-dataelement-11536 (2019-05-30 14:52:22)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11295</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.


2.1.232 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Relationship	Professional identifier (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Date completed prsb03-dataelement-11537	
Id	prsb03-dataelement-11537 (2019-05-30 14:52:22)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11296</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Contact details prsb03-dataelement-11538

Id prsb03-dataelement-11538 (2019-05-30 14:52:22)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).


2.1.233 Properties



FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (*prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31*)

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain


 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


  Educational history prsb03-dataelement-10038

Id prsb03-dataelement-10038 (2018-10-31)

Description The current and/or previous relevant educational history of the person.

Operationalization Free text.

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Date prsb03-dataelement-11774

Id prsb03-dataelement-11774 (2019-05-31 14:16:22)

Description The date when the educational history was taken.

Relationship Date (*prsb03-dataelement-11688 - 2019-05-31 11:50:22*)


Operationalization Date and time.


Value Domain


Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Location prsb03-dataelement-11775

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11775 (2019-05-31 14:16:57)
Description	The location where the education history was taken.
Relationship	Location (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11689 - 2019-05-31 11:51:04</i>)
Operationalization	ODS code or free text
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Performing professional



prsb03-dataelement-11776

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11776 (2019-05-31 14:17:28)
Description	The professional who took the educational history.
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30</i>)
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Name



prsb03-dataelement-11777


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11777 (2019-05-31 14:17:50)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11282 (2019-05-30 11:57:38)</i>
Description	The name of the professional.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times






Role



prsb03-dataelement-11778


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11778 (2019-05-31 14:17:50)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11283 (2019-05-30 11:58:48)</i>
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Operationalization	NHS Data dictionary or free text https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



 Grade prsb03-dataelement-11779


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11779 (2019-05-31 14:17:50)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11288</i> (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Speciality prsb03-dataelement-11780


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11780 (2019-05-31 14:17:50)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11284</i> (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Operationalization	NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Professional identifier prsb03-dataelement-11781

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11781 (2019-05-31 14:17:50)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11285</i> (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Organisation prsb03-dataelement-11782



Id	prsb03-dataelement-11782 (2019-05-31 14:17:50)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11286</i> (2019-05-30 12:17:19)

Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.
Operationalization	ODS code or free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Contact details



prsb03-dataelement-11783

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11783 (2019-05-31 14:17:50)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11287</i> (2019-05-30 12:18:13)
Description	Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Person completing record



prsb03-dataelement-11539

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11539 (2019-05-30 14:52:55)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11289</i> (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31</i>)
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Name


prsb03-dataelement-11540

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11540 (2019-05-30 14:53:14)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11290</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times




Organisational role

prsb03-dataelement-11541



Id	prsb03-dataelement-11541 (2019-05-30 14:53:14)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11291 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.234 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role (prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	NHS Data dictionary or free text. https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11542

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11542 (2019-05-30 14:53:14)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11292 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-11543

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11543 (2019-05-30 14:53:14)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11293 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.


2.1.235 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Relationship	Specialty (prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE


https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1

Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Organisation prsb03-dataelement-11544

Id prsb03-dataelement-11544 (2019-05-30 14:53:14)


Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11294 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)


Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.

Relationship Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)


Operationalization ODS code or free text

Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Professional identifier prsb03-dataelement-11545

Id prsb03-dataelement-11545 (2019-05-30 14:53:14)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.


2.1.236 Properties


FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship Professional identifier (prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31)


Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Date completed prsb03-dataelement-11546

Id prsb03-dataelement-11546 (2019-05-30 14:53:14)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The date and time the record was completed.

Relationship	Date completed (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11547

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11547 (2019-05-30 14:53:14)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11297</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).

2.1.237 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Relationship	Contact details (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Lifestyle choices

prsb03-dataelement-10039

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10039 (2018-10-31)
Description	The lifestyle choices made by the person which are pertinent to his or her health and well-being, e.g. physical activity level, pets, hobbies and sexual habits

2.1.238 Properties

FHIR	Text only
Operationalization	SNOMED CT or free text.
Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Date

prsb03-dataelement-11784

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11784 (2019-05-31 14:18:12)
Description	The date when the lifestyle choices were taken.
Relationship	Date (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11688 - 2019-05-31 11:50:22</i>)
Operationalization	Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year

 Used by

one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Location

prsb03-dataelement-11785

Id

prsb03-dataelement-11785 (2019-05-31 14:18:40)

Description

The location where the lifestyle choices were taken.

Relationship

Location (*prsb03-dataelement-11689 - 2019-05-31 11:51:04*)

Operationalization

ODS code or free text

Value Domain

 Used by

one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Performing professional

prsb03-dataelement-11786

Id

prsb03-dataelement-11786 (2019-05-31 14:19:14)

Description

The professional who took the lifestyle choices.

Relationship

Performing professional (*prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30*)

 Used by

one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Name

prsb03-dataelement-11787

Id

prsb03-dataelement-11787 (2019-05-31 14:19:39)

Concept inherits from

 *prsb03-dataelement-11282* (2019-05-30 11:57:38)

Description

The name of the professional.

Operationalization

Free text.

Value Domain

 Used by



one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-11788



Id

prsb03-dataelement-11788 (2019-05-31 14:19:39)

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11283 (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Operationalization	NHS Data dictionary or free text https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11789

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11789 (2019-05-31 14:19:39)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11288 (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-11790

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11790 (2019-05-31 14:19:39)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11284 (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Operationalization	NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11791

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11791 (2019-05-31 14:19:39)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11285 (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11792

Id prsb03-dataelement-11792 (2019-05-31 14:19:39)


Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11286 (2019-05-30 12:17:19)

Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

Operationalization ODS code or free text.


Value Domain

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11793

Id prsb03-dataelement-11793 (2019-05-31 14:19:39)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11287 (2019-05-30 12:18:13)

Description Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).

Operationalization Free text.


Value Domain

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Person completing record

prsb03-dataelement-11548

Id prsb03-dataelement-11548 (2019-05-30 14:53:59)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11289 (2019-05-30 12:24:39)

Description Details of the person completing the record.

Relationship Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31)

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Name

prsb03-dataelement-11549


Id prsb03-dataelement-11549 (2019-05-30 14:54:28)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11290 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
🕒 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Organisational role

prsb03-dataelement-11550


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11550 (2019-05-30 14:54:28)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11291</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.239 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	NHS Data dictionary or free text. https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1
Value Domain	
🕒 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Grade


prsb03-dataelement-11551

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11551 (2019-05-30 14:54:28)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11292</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
🕒 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-11552

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11552 (2019-05-30 14:54:28)
----	--

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11293* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The main speciality of the person completing the record.


2.1.240 Properties


FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship Specialty (*prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31*)


Operationalization NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE
https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1

Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Organisation prsb03-dataelement-11553

Id prsb03-dataelement-11553 (2019-05-30 14:54:28)


Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11294* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)


Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.

Relationship Organisation (*prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31*)


Operationalization ODS code or free text

Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Professional identifier prsb03-dataelement-11554

Id prsb03-dataelement-11554 (2019-05-30 14:54:28)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11295* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.241 Properties


FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship Professional identifier (*prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31*)


Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Date completed prsb03-dataelement-11555

Id prsb03-dataelement-11555 (2019-05-30 14:54:28)


Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The date and time the record was completed.

Relationship Date completed (prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31)


Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Contact details prsb03-dataelement-11556

Id prsb03-dataelement-11556 (2019-05-30 14:54:28)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).

2.1.242 Properties



FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31)

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Smoking status prsb03-dataelement-10040

Id prsb03-dataelement-10040 (2018-10-31)


Description Latest or current smoking status.


2.1.243 Properties


FHIR Observation.category Observation.code Observation.valueCodeabelConcept Observation.subject


Operationalization SNOMED CT or free text.



 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 **Date** prsb03-dataelement-11794


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11794 (2019-05-31 14:20:05)
Description	The date when the smoking status was taken.
Relationship	Date (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11688 - 2019-05-31 11:50:22</i>)
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; margin-bottom: 5px;">Timestamp precision</div> at least day, month and year
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 **Location** prsb03-dataelement-11795


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11795 (2019-05-31 14:20:40)
Description	The location where the smoking status was taken.
Relationship	Location (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11689 - 2019-05-31 11:51:04</i>)
Operationalization	ODS code or free text
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  **Performing professional** prsb03-dataelement-11796

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11796 (2019-05-31 14:21:14)
Description	The professional who took the smoking status.
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30</i>)
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Name** prsb03-dataelement-11797



Id	prsb03-dataelement-11797 (2019-05-31 14:21:51)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11282</i> (2019-05-30 11:57:38)
Description	The name of the professional.

Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Role



prsb03-dataelement-11798

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11798 (2019-05-31 14:21:51)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11283</i> (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Operationalization	NHS Data dictionary or free text https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Grade



prsb03-dataelement-11799




Id	prsb03-dataelement-11799 (2019-05-31 14:21:51)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11288</i> (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times









Speciality




prsb03-dataelement-11800

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11800 (2019-05-31 14:21:51)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11284</i> (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Operationalization	NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Professional identifier		prsb03-dataelement-11801
Id	prsb03-dataelement-11801 (2019-05-31 14:21:51)	
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11285</i> (2019-05-30 12:02:46)	
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.	
Operationalization	Free text.	
Value Domain		
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times	


 Organisation		prsb03-dataelement-11802
Id	prsb03-dataelement-11802 (2019-05-31 14:21:51)	
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11286</i> (2019-05-30 12:17:19)	
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.	
Operationalization	ODS code or free text.	
Value Domain		
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times	


 Contact details		prsb03-dataelement-11803
Id	prsb03-dataelement-11803 (2019-05-31 14:21:51)	
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11287</i> (2019-05-30 12:18:13)	
Description	Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).	
Operationalization	Free text.	
Value Domain		
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times	


  Person completing record		prsb03-dataelement-11557
Id	prsb03-dataelement-11557 (2019-05-30 14:55:25)	
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11289</i> (2019-05-30 12:24:39)	
Description	Details of the person completing the record.	

Relationship Person completing record (*prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31*)
 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Name prsb03-dataelement-11558

Id prsb03-dataelement-11558 (2019-05-30 14:55:47)
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11290* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
 Description The name of the person completing the record.
 Relationship Name (*prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31*)
 Operationalization Free text.
 Value Domain
 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Organisational role prsb03-dataelement-11559


Id prsb03-dataelement-11559 (2019-05-30 14:55:47)
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11291* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
 Description The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.244 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Relationship Role (*prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31*)
 Operationalization NHS Data dictionary or free text.
https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1
 Value Domain
 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Grade prsb03-dataelement-11560

Id prsb03-dataelement-11560 (2019-05-30 14:55:47)
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11292* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
 Description The grade of the person completing the record.
 Relationship Grade (*prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31*)

Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
⊙ Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-11561

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11561 (2019-05-30 14:55:47)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11293 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.245 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Relationship	Specialty (prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1
Value Domain	
⊙ Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11562

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11562 (2019-05-30 14:55:47)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11294 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	ODS code or free text
Value Domain	
⊙ Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11563

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11563 (2019-05-30 14:55:47)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.246 Properties


FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship Professional identifier (*prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31*)


Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

🕒 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Date completed prsb03-dataelement-11564

Id prsb03-dataelement-11564 (2019-05-30 14:55:47)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11296* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)


Description The date and time the record was completed.

Relationship Date completed (*prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31*)

Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

🕒 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Contact details prsb03-dataelement-11565

Id prsb03-dataelement-11565 (2019-05-30 14:55:47)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11297* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).

2.1.247 Properties


FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (*prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31*)

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain


🕒 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Alcohol intake prsb03-dataelement-10041

Id prsb03-dataelement-10041 (2018-10-31)
 Description Latest or current alcohol consumption.

2.1.248 Properties

FHIR Composition.text
 Operationalization SNOMED CT or free text.
 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Date prsb03-dataelement-11804

Id prsb03-dataelement-11804 (2019-05-31 14:23:05)
 Description The date when the alcohol intake was noted.
 Relationship Date (*prsb03-dataelement-11688 - 2019-05-31 11:50:22*)
 Operationalization Date and time
 Value Domain
 Property


Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year


 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



 Location prsb03-dataelement-11805


Id prsb03-dataelement-11805 (2019-05-31 14:23:38)
 Description The location where the alcohol intake was noted.
 Relationship Location (*prsb03-dataelement-11689 - 2019-05-31 11:51:04*)
 Operationalization ODS code or free text
 Value Domain
 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



 Performing professional prsb03-dataelement-11806


Id prsb03-dataelement-11806 (2019-05-31 14:24:13)
 Description The professional who noted the alcohol intake.
 Relationship Performing professional (*prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30*)
 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



 Name prsb03-dataelement-11807


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11807 (2019-05-31 14:24:33)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11282</i> (2019-05-30 11:57:38)
Description	The name of the professional.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Role prsb03-dataelement-11808



Id	prsb03-dataelement-11808 (2019-05-31 14:24:33)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11283</i> (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Operationalization	NHS Data dictionary or free text https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Grade prsb03-dataelement-11809



Id	prsb03-dataelement-11809 (2019-05-31 14:24:33)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11288</i> (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Speciality prsb03-dataelement-11810



Id	prsb03-dataelement-11810 (2019-05-31 14:24:33)
----	--


Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11284</i> (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Operationalization	NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Professional identifier prsb03-dataelement-11811

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11811 (2019-05-31 14:24:33)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11285</i> (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



 Organisation prsb03-dataelement-11812


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11812 (2019-05-31 14:24:33)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11286</i> (2019-05-30 12:17:19)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.
Operationalization	ODS code or free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Contact details prsb03-dataelement-11813


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11813 (2019-05-31 14:24:33)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11287</i> (2019-05-30 12:18:13)
Description	Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	


 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Person completing record prsb03-dataelement-11566

Id prsb03-dataelement-11566 (2019-05-30 14:56:23)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11289 (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
 Description Details of the person completing the record.
 Relationship Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31)


 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Name prsb03-dataelement-11567


Id prsb03-dataelement-11567 (2019-05-30 14:57:06)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11290 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
 Description The name of the person completing the record.
 Relationship Name (prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31)

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Organisational role prsb03-dataelement-11568

Id prsb03-dataelement-11568 (2019-05-30 14:57:06)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11291 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
 Description The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.249 Properties



FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record



Relationship Role (prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31)


Operationalization NHS Data dictionary or free text.
https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1

Value Domain


 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Grade		prsb03-dataelement-11569
Id	prsb03-dataelement-11569 (2019-05-30 14:57:06)	
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11292</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)	
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.	
Relationship	Grade (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i>)	
Operationalization	Free text.	
Value Domain		
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times	


Specialty		prsb03-dataelement-11570
Id	prsb03-dataelement-11570 (2019-05-30 14:57:06)	
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11293</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)	
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.	
2.1.250 Properties		
FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty	
Relationship	Specialty (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31</i>)	
Operationalization	NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1	
Value Domain		
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times	

Organisation		prsb03-dataelement-11571
Id	prsb03-dataelement-11571 (2019-05-30 14:57:06)	
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11294</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)	
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.	
Relationship	Organisation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31</i>)	
Operationalization	ODS code or free text	
Value Domain		

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Professional identifier prsb03-dataelement-11572

Id prsb03-dataelement-11572 (2019-05-30 14:57:06)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.251 Properties


FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship Professional identifier (prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31)


Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Date completed prsb03-dataelement-11573

Id prsb03-dataelement-11573 (2019-05-30 14:57:06)


Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)


Description The date and time the record was completed.

Relationship Date completed (prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31)


Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Contact details prsb03-dataelement-11574

Id prsb03-dataelement-11574 (2019-05-30 14:57:06)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).

2.1.252 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship	Contact details (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Drug/substance use prsb03-dataelement-10042

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10042 (2018-10-31)
Description	Latest or current drug/ substance use.
Operationalization	Free text.
Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Date prsb03-dataelement-11814

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11814 (2019-05-31 14:24:49)
Description	The date when the drug/substance use was noted.
Relationship	Date (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11688 - 2019-05-31 11:50:22</i>)
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">Timestamp precision</div> at least day, month and year
Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Location prsb03-dataelement-11815

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11815 (2019-05-31 14:25:16)
Description	The location where the drug/substance use was noted.
Relationship	Location (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11689 - 2019-05-31 11:51:04</i>)
Operationalization	ODS code or free text
Value Domain	
Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Performing professional prsb03-dataelement-11816

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11816 (2019-05-31 14:25:51)
Description	The professional who noted the drug/substance use.
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11281</i> - 2019-05-30 11:53:30)
Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Name prsb03-dataelement-11817


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11817 (2019-05-31 14:26:11)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11282</i> (2019-05-30 11:57:38)
Description	The name of the professional.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Role prsb03-dataelement-11818


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11818 (2019-05-31 14:26:11)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11283</i> (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Operationalization	NHS Data dictionary or free text https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1
Value Domain	
Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Grade prsb03-dataelement-11819


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11819 (2019-05-31 14:26:11)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11288</i> (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



 Speciality prsb03-dataelement-11820


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11820 (2019-05-31 14:26:11)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11284</i> (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Operationalization	NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Professional identifier prsb03-dataelement-11821



Id	prsb03-dataelement-11821 (2019-05-31 14:26:11)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11285</i> (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



 Organisation prsb03-dataelement-11822



Id	prsb03-dataelement-11822 (2019-05-31 14:26:11)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11286</i> (2019-05-30 12:17:19)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.
Operationalization	ODS code or free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Contact details prsb03-dataelement-11823



Id	prsb03-dataelement-11823 (2019-05-31 14:26:11)
----	--


Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11287</i> (2019-05-30 12:18:13)
Description	Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


  Person completing record prsb03-dataelement-11575

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11575 (2019-05-30 14:57:36)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11289</i> (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31</i>)
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Name prsb03-dataelement-11576

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11576 (2019-05-30 14:57:58)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11290</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Organisational role prsb03-dataelement-11577

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11577 (2019-05-30 14:57:58)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11291</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.


2.1.253 Properties


FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i>)


Operationalization NHS Data dictionary or free text.
https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1


Value Domain

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Grade** prsb03-dataelement-11578


Id prsb03-dataelement-11578 (2019-05-30 14:57:58)
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11292* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
 Description The grade of the person completing the record.
 Relationship Grade (*prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31*)
 Operationalization Free text.
 Value Domain
 ⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 **Specialty** prsb03-dataelement-11579

Id prsb03-dataelement-11579 (2019-05-30 14:57:58)
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11293* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
 Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.


2.1.254 Properties


FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty
 Relationship Specialty (*prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31*)
 Operationalization NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE
https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1
 Value Domain
 ⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Organisation** prsb03-dataelement-11580

Id prsb03-dataelement-11580 (2019-05-30 14:57:58)
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11294* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)


Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	ODS code or free text
Value Domain	
⊙ Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Professional identifier prsb03-dataelement-11581


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11581 (2019-05-30 14:57:58)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11295</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.


2.1.255 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Relationship	Professional identifier (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
⊙ Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Date completed prsb03-dataelement-11582

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11582 (2019-05-30 14:57:58)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11296</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
⊙ Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Contact details prsb03-dataelement-11583

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11583 (2019-05-30 14:57:58)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11297</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).

2.1.256 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (*prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31*)

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Social circumstances

prsb03-dataelement-10043

Id prsb03-dataelement-10043 (2018-10-31)

Description A person's social background, network and personal circumstances, e.g. housing.

This should include whether the person is a carer.

Operationalization SNOMED CT or free text.

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Date

prsb03-dataelement-11824

Id prsb03-dataelement-11824 (2019-05-31 14:26:31)

Description The date when the social circumstances were taken.

Relationship Date (*prsb03-dataelement-11688 - 2019-05-31 11:50:22*)

Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year


⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times






Location


prsb03-dataelement-11825



Id prsb03-dataelement-11825 (2019-05-31 14:27:00)


Description	The location where the social circumstances were taken.
Relationship	Location (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11689 - 2019-05-31 11:51:04</i>)
Operationalization	ODS code or free text
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



  Performing professional prsb03-dataelement-11826


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11826 (2019-05-31 14:27:37)
Description	The professional who took the social circumstances.
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30</i>)
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Name prsb03-dataelement-11827



Id	prsb03-dataelement-11827 (2019-05-31 14:27:55)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11282</i> (2019-05-30 11:57:38)
Description	The name of the professional.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Role prsb03-dataelement-11828

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11828 (2019-05-31 14:27:55)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11283</i> (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Operationalization	NHS Data dictionary or free text https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11829

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11829 (2019-05-31 14:27:55)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11288</i> (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



 Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-11830

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11830 (2019-05-31 14:27:55)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11284</i> (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Operationalization	NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11831


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11831 (2019-05-31 14:27:55)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11285</i> (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Organisation



prsb03-dataelement-11832


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11832 (2019-05-31 14:27:55)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11286</i> (2019-05-30 12:17:19)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.


Operationalization ODS code or free text.
 Value Domain
 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Contact details prsb03-dataelement-11833


Id prsb03-dataelement-11833 (2019-05-31 14:27:55)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11287 (2019-05-30 12:18:13)
 Description Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).
 Operationalization Free text.
 Value Domain
 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Person completing record prsb03-dataelement-11584


Id prsb03-dataelement-11584 (2019-05-30 14:58:43)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11289 (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
 Description Details of the person completing the record.
 Relationship Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31)
 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Name prsb03-dataelement-11585

Id prsb03-dataelement-11585 (2019-05-30 14:59:16)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11290 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
 Description The name of the person completing the record.
 Relationship Name (prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31)
 Operationalization Free text.
 Value Domain
 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Organisational role prsb03-dataelement-11586

Id prsb03-dataelement-11586 (2019-05-30 14:59:16)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11291* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.257 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Relationship Role (*prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31*)

Operationalization NHS Data dictionary or free text.
https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1

Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11587

Id prsb03-dataelement-11587 (2019-05-30 14:59:16)


Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11292* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The grade of the person completing the record.

Relationship Grade (*prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31*)

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-11588

Id prsb03-dataelement-11588 (2019-05-30 14:59:16)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11293* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.258 Properties


FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship Specialty (*prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31*)


Operationalization NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE
https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1

Value Domain

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Organisation prsb03-dataelement-11589

Id prsb03-dataelement-11589 (2019-05-30 14:59:16)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11294 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)


Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.

Relationship Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)


Operationalization ODS code or free text

Value Domain

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Professional identifier prsb03-dataelement-11590

Id prsb03-dataelement-11590 (2019-05-30 14:59:16)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.259 Properties


FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship Professional identifier (prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31)


Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Date completed prsb03-dataelement-11591

Id prsb03-dataelement-11591 (2019-05-30 14:59:16)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)


Description The date and time the record was completed.


Relationship Date completed (prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31)

Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain



🕒 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Contact details prsb03-dataelement-11592


Id prsb03-dataelement-11592 (2019-05-30 14:59:16)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
 Description Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).

2.1.260 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom
 Relationship Contact details (prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31)
 Operationalization Free text.
 Value Domain
 🕒 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Access prsb03-dataelement-10045

Id prsb03-dataelement-10045 (2018-10-31)
 Description Special access requirements e.g. key safe, coded lock, which door to use, stretcher access, etc.
 Operationalization Free text.
 🕒 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Date prsb03-dataelement-11844


Id prsb03-dataelement-11844 (2019-05-31 14:30:01)
 Description The date when the special access requirements were taken.
 Relationship Date (prsb03-dataelement-11688 - 2019-05-31 11:50:22)
 Operationalization Date and time
 Value Domain
 Property


Timestamp precision


at least day, month and year


 🕒 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



 Location prsb03-dataelement-11845


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11845 (2019-05-31 14:30:30)
Description	The location where the special access requirements were taken.
Relationship	Location (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11689 - 2019-05-31 11:51:04</i>)
Operationalization	ODS code or free text
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Performing professional prsb03-dataelement-11846

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11846 (2019-05-31 14:31:02)
Description	The professional who took the special access requirements.
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30</i>)
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Name prsb03-dataelement-11847

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11847 (2019-05-31 14:31:19)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11282</i> (2019-05-30 11:57:38)
Description	The name of the professional.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Role prsb03-dataelement-11848

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11848 (2019-05-31 14:31:19)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11283</i> (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Operationalization	NHS Data dictionary or free text https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1
Value Domain	

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Grade prsb03-dataelement-11849

Id prsb03-dataelement-11849 (2019-05-31 14:31:19)


Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11288* (2019-05-30 12:19:40)

Description The grade of the professional.


Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Speciality prsb03-dataelement-11850

Id prsb03-dataelement-11850 (2019-05-31 14:31:19)


Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11284* (2019-05-30 12:01:15)

Description The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc


Operationalization NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE
https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1

Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Professional identifier prsb03-dataelement-11851

Id prsb03-dataelement-11851 (2019-05-31 14:31:19)


Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11285* (2019-05-30 12:02:46)



Description Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



 Organisation prsb03-dataelement-11852

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11852 (2019-05-31 14:31:19)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11286 (2019-05-30 12:17:19)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.
Operationalization	ODS code or free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Contact details



prsb03-dataelement-11853

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11853 (2019-05-31 14:31:19)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11287 (2019-05-30 12:18:13)
Description	Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Person completing record



prsb03-dataelement-11602


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11602 (2019-05-30 15:01:10)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11289 (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31</i>)
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times




Name

prsb03-dataelement-11603

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11603 (2019-05-30 15:01:27)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11290 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Organisational role prsb03-dataelement-11604

Id prsb03-dataelement-11604 (2019-05-30 15:01:27)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11291 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The organisational role of the person completing record.


2.1.261 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Relationship Role (*prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31*)


Operationalization NHS Data dictionary or free text.
https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1

Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Grade prsb03-dataelement-11605

Id prsb03-dataelement-11605 (2019-05-30 15:01:27)


Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11292 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)


Description The grade of the person completing the record.

Relationship Grade (*prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31*)


Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Specialty prsb03-dataelement-11606

Id prsb03-dataelement-11606 (2019-05-30 15:01:27)


Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11293 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)


Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.



2.1.262 Properties


FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty


Relationship Specialty (*prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31*)

Operationalization	NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Organisation prsb03-dataelement-11607


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11607 (2019-05-30 15:01:27)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11294</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	ODS code or free text
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Professional identifier prsb03-dataelement-11608


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11608 (2019-05-30 15:01:27)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11295</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.


2.1.263 Properties


FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Relationship	Professional identifier (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Date completed prsb03-dataelement-11609

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11609 (2019-05-30 15:01:27)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11296</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.


Relationship	Date completed (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Contact details prsb03-dataelement-11610


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11610 (2019-05-30 15:01:27)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11297</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).


2.1.264 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship	Contact details (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Dependants prsb03-dataelement-10046

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10046 (2018-10-31)
Description	Provide details of any responsibility the person has for dependants. In the case of children provide date of birth of the child.
Operationalization	Free text.
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Date prsb03-dataelement-11854

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11854 (2019-05-31 14:31:40)
Description	The date when the dependents details were taken.
Relationship	Date (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11688 - 2019-05-31 11:50:22</i>)
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year

 Used by

one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Location

prsb03-dataelement-11855

Id

prsb03-dataelement-11855 (2019-05-31 14:32:07)

Description

The location where the dependents details were taken.

Relationship

Location (*prsb03-dataelement-11689 - 2019-05-31 11:51:04*)

Operationalization

ODS code or free text

Value Domain

 Used by

one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Performing professional

prsb03-dataelement-11856

Id

prsb03-dataelement-11856 (2019-05-31 14:32:34)

Description

The professional who took the dependents details.

Relationship

Performing professional (*prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30*)

 Used by

one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Name

prsb03-dataelement-11857

Id

prsb03-dataelement-11857 (2019-05-31 14:32:53)

Concept inherits from

 *prsb03-dataelement-11282* (2019-05-30 11:57:38)

Description

The name of the professional.

Operationalization

Free text.

Value Domain

 Used by

one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Role


prsb03-dataelement-11858

Id

prsb03-dataelement-11858 (2019-05-31 14:32:53)



Concept inherits from

 *prsb03-dataelement-11283* (2019-05-30 11:58:48)

Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Operationalization	NHS Data dictionary or free text https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



 Grade


prsb03-dataelement-11859

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11859 (2019-05-31 14:32:53)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11288</i> (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-11860

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11860 (2019-05-31 14:32:53)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11284</i> (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Operationalization	NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11861


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11861 (2019-05-31 14:32:53)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11285</i> (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Operationalization	Free text.

Value Domain

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Organisation prsb03-dataelement-11862

Id prsb03-dataelement-11862 (2019-05-31 14:32:53)


Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11286* (2019-05-30 12:17:19)

Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.


Operationalization ODS code or free text.

Value Domain

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Contact details prsb03-dataelement-11863

Id prsb03-dataelement-11863 (2019-05-31 14:32:53)



Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11287* (2019-05-30 12:18:13)

Description Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).


Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Person completing record prsb03-dataelement-11611


Id prsb03-dataelement-11611 (2019-05-30 15:03:35)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11289* (2019-05-30 12:24:39)


Description Details of the person completing the record.

Relationship Person completing record (*prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31*)

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Name prsb03-dataelement-11612

Id prsb03-dataelement-11612 (2019-05-30 15:03:59)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11290* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The name of the person completing the record.

Relationship	Name (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Organisational role

prsb03-dataelement-11613

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11613 (2019-05-30 15:03:59)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11291</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.265 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Relationship	Role (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	NHS Data dictionary or free text. https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1
Value Domain	
Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11614

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11614 (2019-05-30 15:03:59)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11292</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-11615

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11615 (2019-05-30 15:03:59)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11293</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.266 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship Specialty (*prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31*)

Operationalization NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE

https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1

Value Domain

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11616

Id prsb03-dataelement-11616 (2019-05-30 15:03:59)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11294* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.

Relationship Organisation (*prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31*)

Operationalization ODS code or free text

Value Domain

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11617

Id prsb03-dataelement-11617 (2019-05-30 15:03:59)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11295* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.267 Properties


FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)



Relationship Professional identifier (*prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31*)


Operationalization Free text.


Value Domain

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Date completed prsb03-dataelement-11618



Id	prsb03-dataelement-11618 (2019-05-30 15:03:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11296</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Contact details prsb03-dataelement-11619


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11619 (2019-05-30 15:03:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11297</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).


2.1.268 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Relationship	Contact details (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Accommodation status prsb03-dataelement-10047


Id	prsb03-dataelement-10047 (2018-10-31)
Description	An indication of the type of accommodation where the person lives.
	This should be based on the main or permanent residence.
Operationalization	SNOMED CT or free text.
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Date prsb03-dataelement-11864

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11864 (2019-05-31 14:33:22)
Description	The date when the accommodation status was taken.
Relationship	Date (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11688 - 2019-05-31 11:50:22</i>)
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; text-align: center;">Timestamp precision</div> <p>at least day, month and year</p> </div>
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Location

prsb03-dataelement-11865

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11865 (2019-05-31 14:33:51)
Description	The location where the accommodation was taken.
Relationship	Location (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11689 - 2019-05-31 11:51:04</i>)
Operationalization	ODS code or free text
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



  Performing professional


prsb03-dataelement-11866



Id	prsb03-dataelement-11866 (2019-05-31 14:34:24)
Description	The professional who took the accommodation status.
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30</i>)
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Name



prsb03-dataelement-11867


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11867 (2019-05-31 14:34:45)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11282</i> (2019-05-30 11:57:38)
Description	The name of the professional.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



 Role prsb03-dataelement-11868


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11868 (2019-05-31 14:34:45)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11283</i> (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Operationalization	NHS Data dictionary or free text https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



 Grade prsb03-dataelement-11869

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11869 (2019-05-31 14:34:45)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11288</i> (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Speciality prsb03-dataelement-11870



Id	prsb03-dataelement-11870 (2019-05-31 14:34:45)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11284</i> (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Operationalization	NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Professional identifier prsb03-dataelement-11871

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11871 (2019-05-31 14:34:45)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11285</i> (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11872

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11872 (2019-05-31 14:34:45)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11286</i> (2019-05-30 12:17:19)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.
Operationalization	ODS code or free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



 Contact details


prsb03-dataelement-11873



Id	prsb03-dataelement-11873 (2019-05-31 14:34:45)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11287</i> (2019-05-30 12:18:13)
Description	Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


  Person completing record


prsb03-dataelement-11874

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11874 (2019-05-31 14:35:09)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11289</i> (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31</i>)
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Name prsb03-dataelement-11875


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11875 (2019-05-31 14:35:30)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11290</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



 Organisational role prsb03-dataelement-11876


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11876 (2019-05-31 14:35:30)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11291</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.269 Properties


FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	NHS Data dictionary or free text. https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Grade prsb03-dataelement-11877

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11877 (2019-05-31 14:35:30)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11292</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Specialty prsb03-dataelement-11878

Id prsb03-dataelement-11878 (2019-05-31 14:35:30)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11293 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.


2.1.270 Properties


FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship Specialty (prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31)


Operationalization NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE
https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1

Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Organisation prsb03-dataelement-11879

Id prsb03-dataelement-11879 (2019-05-31 14:35:30)


Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11294 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)


Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.

Relationship Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)


Operationalization ODS code or free text

Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Professional identifier prsb03-dataelement-11880

Id prsb03-dataelement-11880 (2019-05-31 14:35:30)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.271 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship	Professional identifier (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Date completed prsb03-dataelement-11881

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11881 (2019-05-31 14:35:30)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11296</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Contact details prsb03-dataelement-11882

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11882 (2019-05-31 14:35:30)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11297</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).

2.1.272 Properties


FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Relationship	Contact details (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Person completing record prsb03-dataelement-11620

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11620 (2019-05-30 15:04:53)
----	--

Household environment prsb03-dataelement-10051


Id	prsb03-dataelement-10051 (2018-10-31)
----	---------------------------------------

Description	Factors in the household which impact the person's health and wellbeing, to include smoking in the home, alcohol/substance use etc.
Operationalization	SNOMED CT or free text.
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Date


prsb03-dataelement-11883

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11883 (2019-05-31 14:36:04)
Description	The date when the household environment details were taken.
Relationship	Date (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11688 - 2019-05-31 11:50:22</i>)
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; text-align: center;">Timestamp precision</div> <p>at least day, month and year</p> </div>
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Location


prsb03-dataelement-11884

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11884 (2019-05-31 14:36:30)
Description	The location where the household environment details were taken.
Relationship	Location (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11689 - 2019-05-31 11:51:04</i>)
Operationalization	ODS code or free text
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Performing professional



prsb03-dataelement-11885

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11885 (2019-05-31 14:37:03)
Description	The professional who took the household environment details.
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30</i>)
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times





Name

prsb03-dataelement-11886

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11886 (2019-05-31 14:37:24)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11282 (2019-05-30 11:57:38)
Description	The name of the professional.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



 Role

prsb03-dataelement-11887

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11887 (2019-05-31 14:37:24)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11283 (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Operationalization	NHS Data dictionary or free text https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11888

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11888 (2019-05-31 14:37:24)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11288 (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Speciality


prsb03-dataelement-11889

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11889 (2019-05-31 14:37:24)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11284 (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Operationalization	NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE


https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1

Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Professional identifier prsb03-dataelement-11890


Id prsb03-dataelement-11890 (2019-05-31 14:37:24)


Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11285* (2019-05-30 12:02:46)

Description Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.


Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Organisation prsb03-dataelement-11891


Id prsb03-dataelement-11891 (2019-05-31 14:37:24)


Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11286* (2019-05-30 12:17:19)

Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.


Operationalization ODS code or free text.

Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Contact details prsb03-dataelement-11892


Id prsb03-dataelement-11892 (2019-05-31 14:37:24)


Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11287* (2019-05-30 12:18:13)



Description Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).


Operationalization Free text.



Value Domain


 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Person completing record prsb03-dataelement-11621

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11621 (2019-05-30 15:06:19)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11289</i> (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31</i>)
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Name prsb03-dataelement-11622


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11622 (2019-05-30 15:06:41)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11290</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Organisational role prsb03-dataelement-11623



Id	prsb03-dataelement-11623 (2019-05-30 15:06:41)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11291</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.273 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	NHS Data dictionary or free text. https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Grade prsb03-dataelement-11624

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11624 (2019-05-30 15:06:41)
----	--


Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11292</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10221</i> - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-11625



Id	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11625</i> (2019-05-30 15:06:41)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11293</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.274 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Relationship	Specialty (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10222</i> - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11626


Id	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11626</i> (2019-05-30 15:06:41)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11294</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10226</i> - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	ODS code or free text
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Professional identifier



prsb03-dataelement-11627


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11627 (2019-05-30 15:06:41)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.


2.1.275 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Relationship	Professional identifier (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Date completed prsb03-dataelement-11628


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11628 (2019-05-30 15:06:41)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Contact details prsb03-dataelement-11629

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11629 (2019-05-30 15:06:41)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).


2.1.276 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Relationship	Contact details (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Social context record entry prsb03-dataelement-12398

Id prsb03-dataelement-12398 (2019-06-03 16:08:35)

Description This is a social context record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under Diagnosis. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.


 Date prsb03-dataelement-10861

Id prsb03-dataelement-10861 (2019-03-27 17:50:45)

Description The date the social context was recorded.

Relationship Date (*prsb03-dataelement-10153 - 2018-10-31*)

Value Domain

 Location prsb03-dataelement-10862


Id prsb03-dataelement-10862 (2019-03-27 17:51:38)

Description Details of where the social context was recorded.

Relationship Location (*prsb03-dataelement-10851 - 2019-03-27 17:17:04*)

Operationalization ODS/ODR


Value Domain

 Family and Household prsb03-dataelement-10048

Id prsb03-dataelement-10048 (2018-10-31)

Description Family and Household details of Social Context.


Value Domain

 Father's employment status prsb03-dataelement-10049

Id prsb03-dataelement-10049 (2018-10-31)

Description The employment status of the Father and his occupation.


Value Domain

 Household Social Services support prsb03-dataelement-10050

Id prsb03-dataelement-10050 (2018-10-31)

Description Whether or not any household member had/has social services support.

Value Domain


 Asylum Status

prsb03-dataelement-10052

Id prsb03-dataelement-10052 (2018-10-31)

Description The asylum status of the woman

Value Domain

 Number of years in Education

prsb03-dataelement-10053

Id prsb03-dataelement-10053 (2018-10-31)

Description The number of years that the woman has spent in education

Value Domain

 Social Risk Factors

prsb03-dataelement-10054

Id prsb03-dataelement-10054 (2018-10-31)

Description A record of social factors which should be taken into account when providing care and support for the woman and the child when born

Value Domain

 Partner's employment status

prsb03-dataelement-10055

Id prsb03-dataelement-10055 (2018-10-31)

Description The employment status of the Partner and their occupation

Value Domain

 Mother's employment status

prsb03-dataelement-10056

Id prsb03-dataelement-10056 (2018-10-31)

Description The employment status of the Mother and her occupation.

Value Domain

 Mother's educational status

prsb03-dataelement-10057

Id prsb03-dataelement-10057 (2018-10-31)

Description The highest educational qualification attained by the child's mother.

Value Domain


 Other Significant Individuals

prsb03-dataelement-10058


Id prsb03-dataelement-10058 (2018-10-31)

Description People deemed as key by family and or Health Care Professional in the child's life that do not live in the home (s).


Value Domain


 Personal prsb03-dataelement-10059


Id prsb03-dataelement-10059 (2018-10-31)
 Description Personal details of Social Context.
 Value Domain

 Person completing record prsb03-dataelement-10864


Id prsb03-dataelement-10864 (2019-03-27 17:53:18)
 Description This is the person recording the social context. Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details
 Relationship Person completing record (*prsb03-dataelement-10850 - 2019-03-27 17:15:40*)
 Operationalization Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details
 Value Domain


 Person completing record prsb03-dataelement-10863

Id prsb03-dataelement-10863 (2019-03-27 17:52:28)
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-10850* (2019-03-27 17:15:40)
 Description This is the person contributing to the family history record. Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details
 Relationship Person completing record (*prsb03-dataelement-10404 - 2018-10-31*)
 Operationalization Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details
 Value Domain

 Services and care prsb03-dataelement-10044

Id prsb03-dataelement-10044 (2018-10-31)
 Description The services and care provided for the person.
 Operationalization

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Services and care record entry prsb03-dataelement-12421

Id prsb03-dataelement-12421 (2019-06-11 16:55:24)

Description This is a services and care record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.

Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Service provided prsb03-dataelement-12448

Id prsb03-dataelement-12448 (2019-06-17 16:05:21)
 Description Details of the service providing support for the person's health or well-being.
 Operationalization SNOMED CT or free text.
 Value Domain

Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Service start date prsb03-dataelement-11834

Id prsb03-dataelement-11834 (2019-05-31 14:28:13)
 Description The date service started to be provided.
 Relationship Date (prsb03-dataelement-11688 - 2019-05-31 11:50:22)
 Operationalization Date and time
 Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision
 at least day, month and year

Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Service end date prsb03-dataelement-12420


Id prsb03-dataelement-12420 (2019-06-07 19:30:52)
 Description The date service stopped being provided.
 Operationalization Date and time
 Value Domain




Property




Timestamp precision
 at least day, month and year



Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Location


		prsb03-dataelement-11835
Id	prsb03-dataelement-11835 (2019-05-31 14:28:42)	
Description	The location where the service is or was provided.	
Relationship	Location (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11689 - 2019-05-31 11:51:04</i>)	
Operationalization	ODS code or free text	
Value Domain		
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times	

  Performing professional	prsb03-dataelement-11836	
Id	prsb03-dataelement-11836 (2019-05-31 14:29:23)	
Description	The professional providing the service.	
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30</i>)	
Operationalization	Free text	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times	


 Name	prsb03-dataelement-11837	
Id	prsb03-dataelement-11837 (2019-05-31 14:29:41)	
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11282</i> (2019-05-30 11:57:38)	
Description	The name of the professional.	
Operationalization	Free text.	
Value Domain		
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times	

 Role	prsb03-dataelement-11838	
Id	prsb03-dataelement-11838 (2019-05-31 14:29:41)	
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11283</i> (2019-05-30 11:58:48)	
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc	
Operationalization	NHS Data dictionary or free text https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1	
Value Domain		

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Grade prsb03-dataelement-11839


Id prsb03-dataelement-11839 (2019-05-31 14:29:41)


Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11288* (2019-05-30 12:19:40)

Description The grade of the professional.


Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Speciality prsb03-dataelement-11840

Id prsb03-dataelement-11840 (2019-05-31 14:29:41)


Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11284* (2019-05-30 12:01:15)

Description The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc


Operationalization NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE
https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1

Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Professional identifier prsb03-dataelement-11841

Id prsb03-dataelement-11841 (2019-05-31 14:29:41)


Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11285* (2019-05-30 12:02:46)



Description Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.


Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain



 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Organisation prsb03-dataelement-11842

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11842 (2019-05-31 14:29:41)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11286 (2019-05-30 12:17:19)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.
Operationalization	ODS code or free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11843

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11843 (2019-05-31 14:29:41)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11287 (2019-05-30 12:18:13)
Description	Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



  Person completing record


prsb03-dataelement-11593

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11593 (2019-05-30 14:59:53)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11289 (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31</i>)
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Name

prsb03-dataelement-11594

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11594 (2019-05-30 15:00:18)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11290 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Organisational role prsb03-dataelement-11595

Id prsb03-dataelement-11595 (2019-05-30 15:00:18)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11291 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The organisational role of the person completing record.


2.1.277 Properties


FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Relationship Role (*prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31*)


Operationalization NHS Data dictionary or free text.
https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1

Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Grade prsb03-dataelement-11596

Id prsb03-dataelement-11596 (2019-05-30 15:00:18)


Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11292 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)


Description The grade of the person completing the record.

Relationship Grade (*prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31*)


Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Specialty prsb03-dataelement-11597

Id prsb03-dataelement-11597 (2019-05-30 15:00:18)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11293 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.278 Properties


FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty


Relationship Specialty (*prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31*)


Operationalization NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE
https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1


Value Domain

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Organisation prsb03-dataelement-11598


Id prsb03-dataelement-11598 (2019-05-30 15:00:18)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11294 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
 Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.
 Relationship Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)
 Operationalization ODS code or free text
 Value Domain
 ⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Professional identifier prsb03-dataelement-11599

Id prsb03-dataelement-11599 (2019-05-30 15:00:18)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
 Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.279 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
 Relationship Professional identifier (prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31)
 Operationalization Free text.
 Value Domain
 ⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Date completed prsb03-dataelement-11600

Id prsb03-dataelement-11600 (2019-05-30 15:00:18)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
 Description The date and time the record was completed.

Relationship	Date completed (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11601

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11601 (2019-05-30 15:00:18)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11297</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).

2.1.280 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Relationship	Contact details (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Family history

prsb03-dataelement-251

Id	prsb03-dataelement-251 (2018-10-31)
Description	Family history
Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Family history record entry

prsb03-dataelement-10653

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10653 (2018-11-13 12:07:47)
Description	This is a family history record entry. There may be 0 to many record entry/entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.
Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Date

prsb03-dataelement-10153

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10153 (2018-10-31)
Description	The date the family history was taken.

Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Location

prsb03-dataelement-10851

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10851 (2019-03-27 17:17:04)
Description	The location where the family history was taken.
Operationalization	ODS code or free text.
Value Domain	
Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Performing professional

prsb03-dataelement-11640

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11640 (2019-05-30 17:58:57)
Description	The professional who took the family history.
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30</i>)
Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Name

prsb03-dataelement-11641

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11641 (2019-05-30 17:59:44)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11282</i> (2019-05-30 11:57:38)
Description	The name of the professional.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Role

prsb03-dataelement-11642

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11642 (2019-05-30 17:59:44)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11283</i> (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc

Operationalization NHS Data dictionary or free text
https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1

Value Domain

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11643

Id prsb03-dataelement-11643 (2019-05-30 17:59:44)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11288 (2019-05-30 12:19:40)

Description The grade of the professional.

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-11644

Id prsb03-dataelement-11644 (2019-05-30 17:59:44)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11284 (2019-05-30 12:01:15)

Description The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc

Operationalization NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE
https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1

Value Domain

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11645

Id prsb03-dataelement-11645 (2019-05-30 17:59:44)


Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11285 (2019-05-30 12:02:46)



Description Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.


Operationalization Free text.



Value Domain


⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Organisation prsb03-dataelement-11646


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11646 (2019-05-30 17:59:44)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11286</i> (2019-05-30 12:17:19)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.
Operationalization	ODS code or free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Contact details prsb03-dataelement-11647

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11647 (2019-05-30 17:59:44)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11287</i> (2019-05-30 12:18:13)
Description	Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Person completing record prsb03-dataelement-10850


Id	prsb03-dataelement-10850 (2019-03-27 17:15:40)
Description	This is the person contributing to the family history record. Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10404 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Relationship to person prsb03-dataelement-10155

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10155 (2018-10-31)
Description	The relationship of the family member with the condition to the person.
Operationalization	SNOMED CT or Free text

Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Family history prsb03-dataelement-10151


Id prsb03-dataelement-10151 (2018-10-31)

Description The record of relevant illness in family relations deemed to be significant to the care or health of the person, including mental illness and suicide, genetic information etc.

Operationalization The record of relevant illnesses in family relations as volunteered by the person or their carer or representative. Text and/or coded text (SNOMED CT). 999000771000000106

Family history simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)

Value Domain

 Condition or diagnosis prsb03-dataelement-10152

Id prsb03-dataelement-10152 (2018-10-31)



Description The condition or diagnosis of the family member deemed to be significant to the care or health of the person.

Operationalization Free text or SNOMED CT 999000771000000106


Family history simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)

Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


  Person completing record prsb03-dataelement-11630


Id prsb03-dataelement-11630 (2019-05-30 15:28:16)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11289* (2019-05-30 12:24:39)


Description Details of the person completing the record.

Relationship Person completing record (*prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31*)


 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Name prsb03-dataelement-11631


Id prsb03-dataelement-11631 (2019-05-30 15:28:41)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11290* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
🕒 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Organisational role

prsb03-dataelement-11632


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11632 (2019-05-30 15:28:41)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11291</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.281 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	NHS Data dictionary or free text. https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1
Value Domain	
🕒 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Grade


prsb03-dataelement-11633

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11633 (2019-05-30 15:28:41)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11292</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
🕒 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-11634

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11634 (2019-05-30 15:28:41)
----	--

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11293* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The main speciality of the person completing the record.


2.1.282 Properties


FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship Specialty (*prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31*)


Operationalization NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE
https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1

Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Organisation prsb03-dataelement-11635

Id prsb03-dataelement-11635 (2019-05-30 15:28:41)


Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11294* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)


Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.

Relationship Organisation (*prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31*)


Operationalization ODS code or free text

Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Professional identifier prsb03-dataelement-11636

Id prsb03-dataelement-11636 (2019-05-30 15:28:41)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11295* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.283 Properties


FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship Professional identifier (*prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31*)


Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Date completed prsb03-dataelement-11637

Id prsb03-dataelement-11637 (2019-05-30 15:28:41)


Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The date and time the record was completed.

Relationship Date completed (*prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31*)


Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Contact details prsb03-dataelement-11638

Id prsb03-dataelement-11638 (2019-05-30 15:28:41)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).


2.1.284 Properties


FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (*prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31*)

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Maternal or paternal relation prsb03-dataelement-10154

Id prsb03-dataelement-10154 (2018-10-31)


Description Record of whether the condition or diagnosis was on the mother's or father's side of the family, where needed e.g. paternal grandfather.


Operationalization Free text


Value Domain


 Comment prsb03-dataelement-10156


Id prsb03-dataelement-10156 (2018-10-31)


Description	Any further textual comment.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Investigation results prsb03-dataelement-257


Id	prsb03-dataelement-257 (2018-10-31)
Description	Investigation results
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Investigation results record entry prsb03-dataelement-10654


Id	prsb03-dataelement-10654 (2018-11-13 12:10:48)
Description	This is a investigation result record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Date prsb03-dataelement-10157

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10157 (2018-10-31)
Description	The date and time when the investigation was performed
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Performing professional prsb03-dataelement-10158


Id	prsb03-dataelement-10158 (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of the professional performing the investigation (including name and role)
Value Domain	

 Performing professional prsb03-dataelement-12099

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12099 (2019-05-31 15:55:11)
Description	The professional who performed the investigation.

Relationship Performing professional (*prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30*)

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Name prsb03-dataelement-12100

Id prsb03-dataelement-12100 (2019-05-31 15:55:33)


Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11282* (2019-05-30 11:57:38)

Description The name of the professional.

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Role prsb03-dataelement-12101

Id prsb03-dataelement-12101 (2019-05-31 15:55:33)


Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11283* (2019-05-30 11:58:48)

Description The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc

Operationalization NHS Data dictionary or free text
https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1

Value Domain

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Grade prsb03-dataelement-12102

Id prsb03-dataelement-12102 (2019-05-31 15:55:33)


Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11288* (2019-05-30 12:19:40)



Description The grade of the professional.

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain



⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Speciality prsb03-dataelement-12103

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12103 (2019-05-31 15:55:33)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11284</i> (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Operationalization	NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



 Professional identifier


prsb03-dataelement-12104

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12104 (2019-05-31 15:55:33)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11285</i> (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-12105

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12105 (2019-05-31 15:55:33)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11286</i> (2019-05-30 12:17:19)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.
Operationalization	ODS code or free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12106


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12106 (2019-05-31 15:55:33)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11287</i> (2019-05-30 12:18:13)
Description	Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).
Operationalization	Free text.


Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Location prsb03-dataelement-10159


Id prsb03-dataelement-10159 (2018-10-31)
 Description The location where the investigation took place.
 Operationalization ODS code or free text.
 Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Investigation prsb03-dataelement-10160



Id prsb03-dataelement-10160 (2018-10-31)
 Description The investigation performed.
 Operationalization Text or coded text (SNOMED CT).
 Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Investigation result prsb03-dataelement-10161


Id prsb03-dataelement-10161 (2018-10-31)
 Description For each investigation, the result of the investigation. This can include a report which may have results for multiple tests.
 Operationalization Free text.
 Value Domain











 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


  Structured investigation result prsb03-dataelement-12415


Id prsb03-dataelement-12415 (2019-06-07 16:21:34)
 Description A structured set of information for each investigation result.



 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Value


		prsb03-dataelement-12416
Id	prsb03-dataelement-12416 (2019-06-07 16:22:08)	
Description	The value of the investigation result.	
Operationalization	Free text	
Value Domain		
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times	
 Units		prsb03-dataelement-12417
Id	prsb03-dataelement-12417 (2019-06-07 16:23:50)	
Description	The units of the investigation result.	
Operationalization	Free text	
Value Domain		
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times	
 Reference ranges		prsb03-dataelement-12418
Id	prsb03-dataelement-12418 (2019-06-07 16:24:48)	
Description	The reference range for the investigation result.	
Operationalization	Free text	
Value Domain		
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times	
 Abnormal indicator		prsb03-dataelement-12419
Id	prsb03-dataelement-12419 (2019-06-07 16:26:00)	
Description	Indicator if the investigation is abnormal.	
Operationalization	Abnormal or Normal	
Value Domain		
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times	
  Person completing record		prsb03-dataelement-12107
Id	prsb03-dataelement-12107 (2019-05-31 15:55:48)	
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11289</i> (2019-05-30 12:24:39)	

Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31</i>)
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Name prsb03-dataelement-12108


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12108 (2019-05-31 15:56:17)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11290</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Organisational role prsb03-dataelement-12109


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12109 (2019-05-31 15:56:17)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11291</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.285 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	NHS Data dictionary or free text. https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Grade prsb03-dataelement-12110


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12110 (2019-05-31 15:56:17)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11292</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.

Relationship	Grade (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times




Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-12111

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12111 (2019-05-31 15:56:17)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11293</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.



2.1.286 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Relationship	Specialty (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Organisation


prsb03-dataelement-12112

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12112 (2019-05-31 15:56:17)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11294</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	ODS code or free text
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-12113

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12113 (2019-05-31 15:56:17)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11295</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.287 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship Professional identifier (*prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31*)

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-12114

Id prsb03-dataelement-12114 (2019-05-31 15:56:17)

Concept inherits from *prsb03-dataelement-11296* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The date and time the record was completed.

Relationship Date completed (*prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31*)

Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12115

Id prsb03-dataelement-12115 (2019-05-31 15:56:17)

Concept inherits from *prsb03-dataelement-11297* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).

2.1.288 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (*prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31*)

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Person completing record

prsb03-dataelement-10955

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10955 (2019-05-18 21:08:06)
Description	This is the person recording the investigation result.
	Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10860 - 2019-03-27 17:46:45</i>)
Operationalization	Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details
Value Domain	



Investigations requested

prsb03-dataelement-10730

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10730 (2019-02-08 16:17:16)
Description	Details of any investigations requested
⊙ Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Investigations requested record entry

prsb03-dataelement-10731

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10731 (2019-02-08 16:19:05)
Description	This is an investigation requested record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.
⊙ Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Date

prsb03-dataelement-10732

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10732 (2019-02-08 16:21:40)
Description	The date the investigation was requested.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p style="text-align: center; background-color: #f0f0f0; margin: 0;">Timestamp precision</p> <p style="margin: 0;">at least day, month and year</p> </div>
⊙ Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times




Location



prsb03-dataelement-10736

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10736 (2019-02-08 16:24:49)
----	--


Description	The location where the investigation was requested.
Operationalization	ODS code or free text.
Value Domain	
⊙ Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Performing professional prsb03-dataelement-10735


Id	prsb03-dataelement-10735 (2019-02-08 16:24:11)
Description	The professional requesting the investigation.
Value Domain	


  Performing professional prsb03-dataelement-12081

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12081 (2019-05-31 15:49:09)
Description	The professional who requested the investigation.
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30</i>)
⊙ Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Name prsb03-dataelement-12082

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12082 (2019-05-31 15:49:33)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11282</i> (2019-05-30 11:57:38)
Description	The name of the professional.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
⊙ Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Role prsb03-dataelement-12083

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12083 (2019-05-31 15:49:33)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11283</i> (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Operationalization	NHS Data dictionary or free text https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1

Value Domain

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Grade

prsb03-dataelement-12084

Id prsb03-dataelement-12084 (2019-05-31 15:49:33)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-11288 (2019-05-30 12:19:40)

Description The grade of the professional.

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-12085

Id prsb03-dataelement-12085 (2019-05-31 15:49:33)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-11284 (2019-05-30 12:01:15)

Description The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc

Operationalization NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE
https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1

Value Domain

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-12086

Id prsb03-dataelement-12086 (2019-05-31 15:49:33)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-11285 (2019-05-30 12:02:46)

Description Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

Operationalization Free text.



Value Domain


⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times





Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-12087

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12087 (2019-05-31 15:49:33)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11286</i> (2019-05-30 12:17:19)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.
Operationalization	ODS code or free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12088

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12088 (2019-05-31 15:49:33)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11287</i> (2019-05-30 12:18:13)
Description	Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Investigation requested


prsb03-dataelement-10733


Id	prsb03-dataelement-10733 (2019-02-08 16:22:42)
Description	The investigation that is requested. The investigation may refer to an individual test or a group of related tests or broader investigation required (so the investigator can determine the appropriate tests)
Operationalization	Free text or SNOMED. Further work is in progress for pathology on the unified test list which should be incorporated later
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once


 Status of request


prsb03-dataelement-10734


Id	prsb03-dataelement-10734 (2019-02-08 16:23:21)
Description	The status of the investigation request.
Operationalization	draft active suspended completed entered-in-error cancelled
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Reason for request prsb03-dataelement-10737


Id	prsb03-dataelement-10737 (2019-02-08 16:25:36)
Description	An explanation or justification for why this investigation is being requested.
Operationalization	SNOMED CT or text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Request priority prsb03-dataelement-10738



Id	prsb03-dataelement-10738 (2019-02-08 16:26:22)
Description	The urgency of the investigation requested.
Operationalization	routine urgent asap stat
Value Domain	
Example	routine urgent asap stat
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



 Person completing record prsb03-dataelement-10956


Id	prsb03-dataelement-10956 (2019-05-18 21:09:13)
Description	This is the person recording the investigation request.
	Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10860 - 2019-03-27 17:46:45</i>)
Operationalization	Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details
Value Domain	



 prsb03-dataelement-12089


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12089 (2019-05-31 15:49:50)
Value Domain	


  Person completing record prsb03-dataelement-12090

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12090 (2019-05-31 15:49:53)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11289 (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31</i>)
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Name prsb03-dataelement-12091


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12091 (2019-05-31 15:50:55)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11290 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Organisational role prsb03-dataelement-12092



Id	prsb03-dataelement-12092 (2019-05-31 15:50:55)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11291 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.289 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	NHS Data dictionary or free text. https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Grade prsb03-dataelement-12093

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12093 (2019-05-31 15:50:55)
----	--


Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11292</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10221</i> - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-12094



Id	<i>prsb03-dataelement-12094</i> (2019-05-31 15:50:55)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11293</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.290 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Relationship	Specialty (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10222</i> - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-12095


Id	<i>prsb03-dataelement-12095</i> (2019-05-31 15:50:55)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11294</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10226</i> - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	ODS code or free text
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Professional identifier



prsb03-dataelement-12096


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12096 (2019-05-31 15:50:55)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.


2.1.291 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Relationship	Professional identifier (prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Date completed prsb03-dataelement-12097


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12097 (2019-05-31 15:50:55)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Contact details prsb03-dataelement-12098


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12098 (2019-05-31 15:50:55)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).

2.1.292 Properties


FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Relationship	Contact details (prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Observations prsb03-dataelement-12475


Id prsb03-dataelement-12475 (2019-06-27 12:29:34)
 Description The record of essential physiological observations


 Observations prsb03-dataelement-12474


Id prsb03-dataelement-12474 (2019-06-27 12:13:35)
 Description The record of essential physiological observations e.g pulse, blood pressure, oxygen saturation/capnography, temperature, pain score, respiration rate, level of consciousness or new confusion. Use of National Early Warning Score (NEWS2) where appropriate.
 Operationalization FHIR NEWS2 specification produced by NHS Digital and the associated observations. See implementation guidance for restriction of the use of NEWS2 by age.
 Value Domain


 Examination findings prsb03-dataelement-557


Id prsb03-dataelement-557 (2018-10-31)
 Description Examination findings
 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Examination findings record entry prsb03-dataelement-10662

Id prsb03-dataelement-10662 (2018-11-13 13:47:29)
 Description This is a examination findings record entry. There may be 0 to many record entry/entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.
 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Date prsb03-dataelement-10462

Id prsb03-dataelement-10462 (2018-10-31)
 Description The date the examination was performed.
 Operationalization Date and time
 Value Domain
 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Performing Professional prsb03-dataelement-10460

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10460 (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of the professional performing the examination (including name and role).
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	



Performing professional

prsb03-dataelement-12116

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12116 (2019-05-31 15:59:16)
Description	The professional who performed the examination.
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11281</i> - 2019-05-30 11:53:30)
⊙ Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Name

prsb03-dataelement-12117

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12117 (2019-05-31 15:59:38)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11282</i> (2019-05-30 11:57:38)
Description	The name of the professional.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
⊙ Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Role

prsb03-dataelement-12118



Id	prsb03-dataelement-12118 (2019-05-31 15:59:38)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11283</i> (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Operationalization	NHS Data dictionary or free text https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1
Value Domain	
⊙ Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Grade



prsb03-dataelement-12119

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12119 (2019-05-31 15:59:38)
----	--

Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11288</i> (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



 Speciality


prsb03-dataelement-12120

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12120 (2019-05-31 15:59:38)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11284</i> (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Operationalization	NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Professional identifier


prsb03-dataelement-12121


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12121 (2019-05-31 15:59:38)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11285</i> (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Organisation


prsb03-dataelement-12122

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12122 (2019-05-31 15:59:38)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11286</i> (2019-05-30 12:17:19)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.
Operationalization	ODS code or free text.
Value Domain	

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Contact details prsb03-dataelement-12123


Id prsb03-dataelement-12123 (2019-05-31 15:59:38)


Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11287 (2019-05-30 12:18:13)

Description Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Location prsb03-dataelement-10461


Id prsb03-dataelement-10461 (2018-10-31)

Description The location where the examination was performed.

Operationalization ODS code or free text.

Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Examination prsb03-dataelement-10457

Id prsb03-dataelement-10457 (2018-10-31)

Description The examination performed, e.g. general appearance, vital signs, mental state, head and neck examination, oral examination, cardiovascular system, respiratory system, abdomen, genitourinary, nervous system, musculoskeletal system, skin. This could include site and must include laterality where applicable.

Operationalization This is the record of the examinations undertaken during the appointment. Text or coded text (SNOMED CT).The examination performed, eg general appearance, vital signs, mental state, head and neck examination, oral examination, cardiovascular system, respiratory system, abdomen, genitourinary, nervous system, musculoskeletal system, skin.

Value Domain


 Examination findings prsb03-dataelement-10458


Id prsb03-dataelement-10458 (2018-10-31)

Description The record of findings from the examinations performed.

Operationalization SNOMED CT or free text

Value Domain


 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Vital signs prsb03-dataelement-10459

Id prsb03-dataelement-10459 (2018-10-31)

Description The record of essential physiological measurements, e.g., heart rate, blood pressure, temperature, pulse, respiratory rate, SpO2, level of consciousness etc. Use of Early Warning Score (which may be computed) chart where appropriate.

Value Domain


 General appearance prsb03-dataelement-10463

Id prsb03-dataelement-10463 (2018-10-31)

Description The record of a clinician's 'first impression' assessment including general clinical examination finding, e.g., clubbing, anaemia, jaundice, obese/malnourished/cachectic, height, weight, etc

Operationalization Free Text or SNOMED CT

Value Domain


 Observations prsb03-dataelement-10464



Id prsb03-dataelement-10464 (2018-10-31)

Description The record of essential physiological measurements, e.g., heart rate, blood pressure, temperature, pulse, height, weight, respiratory rate, oxygen saturation.


Operationalization SNOMED CT or free text.

Value Domain

 **Used by** one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


  Person completing record prsb03-dataelement-12124


Id prsb03-dataelement-12124 (2019-05-31 15:59:54)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11289 (2019-05-30 12:24:39)


Description Details of the person completing the record.

Relationship Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31)

 **Used by** one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Name prsb03-dataelement-12125

Id prsb03-dataelement-12125 (2019-05-31 16:00:31)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11290 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
🕒 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Organisational role

prsb03-dataelement-12126

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12126 (2019-05-31 16:00:31)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11291</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.293 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	NHS Data dictionary or free text. https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1
Value Domain	
🕒 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Grade

prsb03-dataelement-12127


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12127 (2019-05-31 16:00:31)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11292</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
🕒 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-12128

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12128 (2019-05-31 16:00:31)
----	--

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11293* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The main speciality of the person completing the record.


2.1.294 Properties


FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship Specialty (*prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31*)


Operationalization NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE
https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1

Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Organisation prsb03-dataelement-12129

Id prsb03-dataelement-12129 (2019-05-31 16:00:31)


Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11294* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)


Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.

Relationship Organisation (*prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31*)


Operationalization ODS code or free text

Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Professional identifier prsb03-dataelement-12130

Id prsb03-dataelement-12130 (2019-05-31 16:00:31)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11295* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.295 Properties


FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship Professional identifier (*prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31*)


Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Date completed prsb03-dataelement-12131

Id prsb03-dataelement-12131 (2019-05-31 16:00:31)


Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)


Description The date and time the record was completed.

Relationship Date completed (prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31)


Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Contact details prsb03-dataelement-12132

Id prsb03-dataelement-12132 (2019-05-31 16:00:31)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).


2.1.296 Properties


FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31)

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Person completing record prsb03-dataelement-10957

Id prsb03-dataelement-10957 (2019-05-18 21:11:34)


Description This is the person recording the examination.

Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details

Relationship Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-10860 - 2019-03-27 17:46:45)

Operationalization Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details


Value Domain

 Mental health examination prsb03-dataelement-10465

Id prsb03-dataelement-10465 (2018-10-31)

Description The record of findings from mental health examinations and, where appropriate, the type of the examination


Value Domain

 Head and neck examination prsb03-dataelement-10466

Id prsb03-dataelement-10466 (2018-10-31)

Description The record of findings from the head and neck examination.


Value Domain

 Oral examination prsb03-dataelement-10467

Id prsb03-dataelement-10467 (2018-10-31)

Description The record of findings from the oral examination.


Value Domain

 Cardiovascular examination prsb03-dataelement-10468

Id prsb03-dataelement-10468 (2018-10-31)

Description The record of findings from the cardiovascular system examination.


Value Domain

 Respiratory examination prsb03-dataelement-10469

Id prsb03-dataelement-10469 (2018-10-31)

Description The record of findings from the respiratory system examination.


Value Domain

 Obstetric and Gynaecology examination (including abdominal and uterine palpation) prsb03-dataelement-10470


Id prsb03-dataelement-10470 (2018-10-31)

Description The record of findings from the obstetric examination e.g. abdominal uterine palpation, striations or Linea Nigra and whether she has previous operative scars, such as previous caesarean section. To include the record of findings from the vaginal examination, including FGM, presentation, moulding, membranes, observation of liquor and general cervical observations and contractions (including the strength, length and frequency), uterus size etc.


Value Domain

 Neurological system examination prsb03-dataelement-10471


Id prsb03-dataelement-10471 (2018-10-31)
 Description The record of findings from the neurological system examination.
 Value Domain

 Musculoskeletal examination prsb03-dataelement-10472


Id prsb03-dataelement-10472 (2018-10-31)
 Description The record of findings from the musculoskeletal examination
 Value Domain

 Dermatology examination prsb03-dataelement-10473


Id prsb03-dataelement-10473 (2018-10-31)
 Description The record of findings from the examination of the skin
 Value Domain


 Abdomen examination prsb03-dataelement-10474



Id prsb03-dataelement-10474 (2018-10-31)
 Description The record of findings from the abdominal examination.
 Value Domain

 Genitourinary examination prsb03-dataelement-10475


Id prsb03-dataelement-10475 (2018-10-31)
 Description The record of findings from the genitourinary examination.
 Value Domain


 Comments prsb03-dataelement-10476


Id prsb03-dataelement-10476 (2018-10-31)
 Description Any further textual comment to clarify such as the statement that information is partial or incomplete.
 Operationalization Free text
 Value Domain
 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Fetal Examinations prsb03-dataelement-10477

Id prsb03-dataelement-10477 (2018-10-31)
 Description To be recorded one per fetus

 Current pregnancy prsb03-dataelement-10814

Id prsb03-dataelement-10814 (2019-03-20 18:49:35)
 Description Pregnancy status of the person.
 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Date of Observation prsb03-dataelement-10812

Id prsb03-dataelement-10812 (2019-03-20 18:44:37)
 Description The date the observation was recorded
 Relationship hl7ips-dataelement-211 - 2017-12-31 12:55:02


Value Domain

Property


Timestamp precision
at least day, month and year

 Performing Professional prsb03-dataelement-10854

Id prsb03-dataelement-10854 (2019-03-27 17:25:51)
 Description Details of the professional performing the observation (including name and role).
 Relationship Performing Professional (*prsb03-dataelement-10492 - 2018-10-31*)
 Operationalization Free text
 Value Domain

 Location prsb03-dataelement-10855


Id prsb03-dataelement-10855 (2019-03-27 17:27:01)
 Description The location where the pregnancy state details were recorded.
 Relationship Location (*prsb03-dataelement-10491 - 2018-10-31*)
 Value Domain

 Pregnancy state prsb03-dataelement-10815

Id prsb03-dataelement-10815 (2019-03-20 18:51:02)
 Description A flag that indicates whether the person is pregnant.
 Relationship hl7ips-dataelement-212 - 2017-12-31 12:55:33
 Comment Pregnancy state
 Operationalization Yes or No

Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Expected delivery date prsb03-dataelement-10813

Id prsb03-dataelement-10813 (2019-03-20 18:45:38)

Description The expected delivery date of the person.

Relationship hl7ips-dataelement-213 - 2017-12-31 12:56:56


Operationalization Date and time


Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



 Maternity Personalised Care Plan prsb03-dataelement-10839

Id prsb03-dataelement-10839 (2019-03-26 18:24:07)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-10484* (2018-10-31)


Description Personalised care plan details to include the data and plan details

Value Domain

  Previous pregnancies prsb03-dataelement-10827

Id prsb03-dataelement-10827 (2019-03-21 15:29:15)

Description Details of women's previous pregnancies


 Date prsb03-dataelement-10829

Id prsb03-dataelement-10829 (2019-03-21 15:30:52)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-10490* (2018-10-31)


Description The date on which the pregnancy outcome/delivery/birth details were recorded


Value Domain


 Date and Time of Delivery prsb03-dataelement-10836


Id prsb03-dataelement-10836 (2019-03-22 17:08:48)


Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10511</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The date and time of the delivery of the baby
Value Domain	


 Location prsb03-dataelement-10830


Id	prsb03-dataelement-10830 (2019-03-21 15:31:36)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10491</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The location where the pregnancy outcome/delivery/birth details was recorded
Value Domain	

 Performing Professional prsb03-dataelement-10831


Id	prsb03-dataelement-10831 (2019-03-21 15:32:29)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10492</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of the professional recording the pregnancy outcome/delivery/birth details (including name and role).
Value Domain	

 Pregnancy Outcome prsb03-dataelement-10828


Id	prsb03-dataelement-10828 (2019-03-21 15:29:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10493</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The pregnancy outcome of each fetus
Value Domain	

 Complications from previous pregnancy prsb03-dataelement-10832


Id	prsb03-dataelement-10832 (2019-03-21 15:33:45)
Description	Any complications in previous pregnancies e.g. blood transfusion
Value Domain	



 Investigation requests and results prsb03-dataelement-10833

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10833 (2019-03-21 15:44:47)
Description	Details of a person's requests and results

 Investigation requested prsb03-dataelement-10834

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10834 (2019-03-21 15:45:23)
----	--



Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10733 (2019-02-08 16:22:42)
Description	The investigation that is requested. The investigation may refer to an individual test or a group of related tests or broader investigation required (so the investigator can determine the appropriate tests)
Operationalization	Free text or SNOMED. Further work is in progress for pathology on the unified test list which should be incorporated later
Value Domain	

  Status of pregnancy prsb03-dataelement-10805


Id	prsb03-dataelement-10805 (2019-03-20 18:41:51)
Relationship	hl7ips-dataelement-37 - 2017-12-19 11:44:59

 Pregnancy Description prsb03-dataelement-10806


Id	prsb03-dataelement-10806 (2019-03-20 18:42:49)
Concept inherits from	hl7ips-dataelement-225 (2018-07-02 13:40:29)
Value Domain	

  Structured Description prsb03-dataelement-10807


Id	prsb03-dataelement-10807 (2019-03-20 18:42:49)
Concept inherits from	hl7ips-dataelement-168 (2017-12-25 09:39:11)

 Date of Observation prsb03-dataelement-10808

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10808 (2019-03-20 18:42:49)
Concept inherits from	hl7ips-dataelement-211 (2017-12-31 12:55:02)
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;"> <p>Timestamp precision at least day, month and year</p> </div>


 Pregnancy State prsb03-dataelement-10809

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10809 (2019-03-20 18:42:49)
Concept inherits from	hl7ips-dataelement-212 (2017-12-31 12:55:33)
Value Domain	


 Expected delivery date


prsb03-dataelement-10810


Id	prsb03-dataelement-10810 (2019-03-20 18:42:49)
Concept inherits from	hl7ips-dataelement-213 (2017-12-31 12:56:56)
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; background-color: #f0f0f0;"> <p>Timestamp precision</p> <p>at least day, month and year</p> </div>


 Specialist Contact prsb03-dataelement-10811


Id	prsb03-dataelement-10811 (2019-03-20 18:42:49)
Concept inherits from	hl7ips-dataelement-200 (2017-12-25 20:58:56)
2.1.297 Properties	
Data Type	Healthcare Provider
Value Domain	

 Assessments prsb03-dataelement-262

Id	prsb03-dataelement-262 (2018-10-31)
Description	Assessment.
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Assessments record entry prsb03-dataelement-11664

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11664 (2019-05-30 19:29:51)
Description	<p>This is the assessments record entry.</p> <p>This is not for structured assessments.</p> <p>There may be 0 to many record entry/entries under a section.</p> <p>Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.</p>
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Date prsb03-dataelement-10763

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10763 (2019-03-18 13:51:22)
----	--


Description	The date the assessment was done.
Relationship	Date (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10165 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
🎯 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Location prsb03-dataelement-10764


Id	prsb03-dataelement-10764 (2019-03-18 13:51:59)
Description	The location where the assessment was done.
Relationship	Location (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10167 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	ODS code or free text.
Value Domain	
🎯 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



 Performing professional prsb03-dataelement-12382

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12382 (2019-06-03 16:02:23)
Description	The professional who did the assessment.
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30</i>)
Operationalization	
🎯 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Name prsb03-dataelement-12383



Id	prsb03-dataelement-12383 (2019-06-03 16:02:46)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11282</i> (2019-05-30 11:57:38)
Description	The name of the professional.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
🎯 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Role prsb03-dataelement-12384

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12384 (2019-06-03 16:02:46)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11283 (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Operationalization	NHS Data dictionary or free text https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-12385

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12385 (2019-06-03 16:02:46)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11288 (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Speciality


prsb03-dataelement-12386

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12386 (2019-06-03 16:02:46)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11284 (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Operationalization	NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-12387



Id	prsb03-dataelement-12387 (2019-06-03 16:02:46)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11285 (2019-05-30 12:02:46)

Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Organisation



prsb03-dataelement-12388

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12388 (2019-06-03 16:02:46)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11286</i> (2019-05-30 12:17:19)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.
Operationalization	ODS code or free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12389

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12389 (2019-06-03 16:02:46)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11287</i> (2019-05-30 12:18:13)
Description	Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Performing professional

prsb03-dataelement-10765

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10765 (2019-03-18 13:52:36)
Description	Details of the professional performing the assessment (including name and role).
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10168 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Value Domain	




Assessment type

prsb03-dataelement-10822

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10822 (2019-03-21 12:55:22)
Description	The type of the assessment e.g. social care needs assessment.
Operationalization	Free text

Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Assessment summary prsb03-dataelement-10754



Id prsb03-dataelement-10754 (2019-03-07 18:21:12)

Description The summary of the assessment


Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Person completing record prsb03-dataelement-11752


Id prsb03-dataelement-11752 (2019-05-31 14:08:29)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11289* (2019-05-30 12:24:39)

Description Details of the person completing the record.

Relationship Person completing record (*prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31*)

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Name prsb03-dataelement-11753

Id prsb03-dataelement-11753 (2019-05-31 14:08:52)


Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11290* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)


Description The name of the person completing the record.

Relationship Name (*prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31*)

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Organisational role prsb03-dataelement-11754

Id prsb03-dataelement-11754 (2019-05-31 14:08:52)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11291* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.298 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Relationship Role (*prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31*)

Operationalization NHS Data dictionary or free text.
https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1

Value Domain

🕒 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11755

Id prsb03-dataelement-11755 (2019-05-31 14:08:52)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11292* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The grade of the person completing the record.

Relationship Grade (*prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31*)

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

🕒 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-11756

Id prsb03-dataelement-11756 (2019-05-31 14:08:52)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11293* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.299 Properties




FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty



Relationship Specialty (*prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31*)

Operationalization NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE
https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1


Value Domain




🕒 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Organisation prsb03-dataelement-11757	
Id	prsb03-dataelement-11757 (2019-05-31 14:08:52)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11294 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	ODS code or free text
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Professional identifier prsb03-dataelement-11758	
Id	prsb03-dataelement-11758 (2019-05-31 14:08:52)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.300 Properties


FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Relationship	Professional identifier (prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



 Date completed prsb03-dataelement-11759	
Id	prsb03-dataelement-11759 (2019-05-31 14:08:52)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Contact details prsb03-dataelement-11760


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11760 (2019-05-31 14:08:52)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11297</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).

2.1.301 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Relationship	Contact details (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Structured assessment prsb03-dataelement-10655


Id	prsb03-dataelement-10655 (2018-11-13 12:15:56)
Description	Details of the structured assessment.
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Date prsb03-dataelement-10165

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10165 (2018-10-31)
Description	The date on which the structured assessment was done.
Operationalization	Date/time
Value Domain	

 Location prsb03-dataelement-10167

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10167 (2018-10-31)
Description	The date the structured assessment was done.
Operationalization	ODS site code or free text.
Value Domain	

 Performing professional prsb03-dataelement-10168

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10168 (2018-10-31)
----	---------------------------------------

Description	Details of the professional performing the assessment scale.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	



Performing professional

prsb03-dataelement-12390

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12390 (2019-06-03 16:03:07)
Description	The professional who did the structured assessment.
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11281</i> - 2019-05-30 11:53:30)



Name

prsb03-dataelement-12391

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12391 (2019-06-03 16:03:28)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11282</i> (2019-05-30 11:57:38)
Description	The name of the professional.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	



Role

prsb03-dataelement-12392

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12392 (2019-06-03 16:03:28)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11283</i> (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Operationalization	NHS Data dictionary or free text https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1
Value Domain	



Grade

prsb03-dataelement-12393


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12393 (2019-06-03 16:03:28)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11288</i> (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	





Speciality


prsb03-dataelement-12394


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12394 (2019-06-03 16:03:28)
----	--


Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11284</i> (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Operationalization	NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1
Value Domain	


 Professional identifier prsb03-dataelement-12395


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12395 (2019-06-03 16:03:28)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11285</i> (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

 Organisation prsb03-dataelement-12396

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12396 (2019-06-03 16:03:28)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11286</i> (2019-05-30 12:17:19)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.
Operationalization	ODS code or free text.
Value Domain	


 Contact details prsb03-dataelement-12397

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12397 (2019-06-03 16:03:28)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11287</i> (2019-05-30 12:18:13)
Description	Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

 Structured assessment name prsb03-dataelement-11751

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11751 (2019-05-31 13:52:26)
Description	Structured assessment name e.g. New York Heart Failure, Glasgow Coma scale, Activities of Daily Living (ADL) etc.
Operationalization	SNOMED CT or free text
Value Domain	

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Assessment score prsb03-dataelement-10162


Id prsb03-dataelement-10162 (2018-10-31)

Description The structured assessment score.

Operationalization SNOMED CT or free text.

Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Assessment value prsb03-dataelement-10163


Id prsb03-dataelement-10163 (2018-10-31)

Description The structured assessment value.

Operationalization Free text, alphanumeric or SNOMED CT

Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Global score prsb03-dataelement-10166

Id prsb03-dataelement-10166 (2018-10-31)

Description The total global score from the assessment.

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain


 Subscale score prsb03-dataelement-10169


Id prsb03-dataelement-10169 (2018-10-31)

Description The subscale score of the structured assessment.


Operationalization SNOMED CT or free text.



Value Domain


 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Subscale value prsb03-dataelement-10170


Id prsb03-dataelement-10170 (2018-10-31)


Description	The subscale value of the structured assessment.
Operationalization	Free text, alphanumeric or SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


  Person completing record prsb03-dataelement-11761

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11761 (2019-05-31 14:09:42)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11289</i> (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31</i>)

 Name prsb03-dataelement-11762


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11762 (2019-05-31 14:10:49)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11290</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	


 Organisational role prsb03-dataelement-11763

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11763 (2019-05-31 14:10:49)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11291</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.302 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	NHS Data dictionary or free text. https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1
Value Domain	

 Grade prsb03-dataelement-11764

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11764 (2019-05-31 14:10:49)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11292 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	



Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-11765

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11765 (2019-05-31 14:10:49)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11293 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.


2.1.303 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Relationship	Specialty (prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1
Value Domain	



Organisation


prsb03-dataelement-11766

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11766 (2019-05-31 14:10:49)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11294 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	ODS code or free text
Value Domain	



Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11767


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11767 (2019-05-31 14:10:49)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.


2.1.304 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Relationship	Professional identifier (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	


 Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-11768

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11768 (2019-05-31 14:10:49)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11296</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11769


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11769 (2019-05-31 14:10:49)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11297</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).

2.1.305 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Relationship	Contact details (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

 Person completing record

prsb03-dataelement-10962

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10962 (2019-05-18 21:30:43)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10860</i> (2019-03-27 17:46:45)
Description	This is the person recording the individual requirement. Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10850 - 2019-03-27 17:15:40</i>)

Operationalization Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details

Value Domain



Comment

prsb03-dataelement-10164

Id prsb03-dataelement-10164 (2018-10-31)

Description Supporting text may be given regarding the assessment.

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

🕒 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Schwangerschaft

prsb03-dataelement-10803

Id prsb03-dataelement-10803 (2019-03-20 18:13:39)

Concept inherits from *asic-dataelement-26* (2018-05-14 16:24:44)

Description Achtung: Schwangere Patientinnen sind vom ASIC Use Case ausgeschlossen.

2.1.306 Properties

Verwendung	Ausschlusskriterium
Umgang mit Missing Values	Einschluss

Relationship - 2018-07-30 10:16:40

Terminology Association This concept is represented by code "82810-3" (Pregnancy status) from code system 2.16.840.1.113883.6.1 LOINC)

Value Domain

Example Pregnant
77386006

Example Not pregnant
60001007



Formulation

prsb03-dataelement-10749

Id prsb03-dataelement-10749 (2019-03-07 14:50:29)

Concept inherits from 🟡 *prsb03-dataelement-10148* (2018-10-31)


Description An account, shared by a therapist and person, of the personal meaning and origins of a person's difficulties. This is viewed in the context of multiple factors including relationships, social circumstances and life events and will indicate the most helpful way forward.

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

  Mental capacity assessment

prsb03-dataelement-10757

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10757 (2019-03-08 12:47:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10424</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	Whether an assessment of the mental capacity of the (adult) person has been undertaken, if so, what capacity the decision relates to and the outcome of the assessment. Also record best interests decision if person lacks capacity.
Operationalization	Free text


 Person completing record

prsb03-dataelement-10958

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10958 (2019-05-18 21:12:38)
Description	This is the person recording the assessment. Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10860</i> - 2019-03-27 17:46:45)
Operationalization	Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details
Value Domain	


 Clinical summary

prsb03-dataelement-10750

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10750 (2019-03-07 17:13:57) Not needed
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10147</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	Summary of the encounter. Where possible, very brief. This may include interpretation of findings and results; differential diagnoses, opinion and specific action(s). Planned actions will be recorded under 'plan'.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

  Formulation

prsb03-dataelement-11666

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11666 (2019-05-30 20:43:07)
Description	Details of the person's formulation.
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Formulation record entry

prsb03-dataelement-11667

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11667 (2019-05-30 20:44:32)
----	--

Description This is the formulation record entry. There may be 0 to many record entry/entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.

📍 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Date

prsb03-dataelement-11669

Id prsb03-dataelement-11669 (2019-05-30 20:47:42)

Description The date of the formulation was made.

Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year

📍 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Location

prsb03-dataelement-11670

Id prsb03-dataelement-11670 (2019-05-30 20:48:26)

Description The location where the formulation was made.

Operationalization ODS code or free text.

Value Domain

📍 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Performing professional

prsb03-dataelement-11671

Id prsb03-dataelement-11671 (2019-05-30 20:49:15)

Description The professional who made the formulation.

Relationship Performing professional (*prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30*)

📍 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Name

prsb03-dataelement-11672

Id prsb03-dataelement-11672 (2019-05-30 20:49:34)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11282 (2019-05-30 11:57:38)*



Description The name of the professional.

Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Role



prsb03-dataelement-11673

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11673 (2019-05-30 20:49:34)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11283</i> (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Operationalization	NHS Data dictionary or free text https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Grade



prsb03-dataelement-11674



Id	prsb03-dataelement-11674 (2019-05-30 20:49:34)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11288</i> (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times







Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-11675

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11675 (2019-05-30 20:49:34)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11284</i> (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Operationalization	NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


Professional identifier		prsb03-dataelement-11676
Id	prsb03-dataelement-11676 (2019-05-30 20:49:34)	
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11285</i> (2019-05-30 12:02:46)	
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.	
Operationalization	Free text.	
Value Domain		
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times	


Organisation		prsb03-dataelement-11677
Id	prsb03-dataelement-11677 (2019-05-30 20:49:34)	
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11286</i> (2019-05-30 12:17:19)	
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.	
Operationalization	ODS code or free text.	
Value Domain		
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times	


Contact details		prsb03-dataelement-11678
Id	prsb03-dataelement-11678 (2019-05-30 20:49:34)	
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11287</i> (2019-05-30 12:18:13)	
Description	Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).	
Operationalization	Free text.	
Value Domain		
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times	


Formulation		prsb03-dataelement-11668
Id	prsb03-dataelement-11668 (2019-05-30 20:46:15)	
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10148</i> (2018-10-31)	


Description	An account, shared by a therapist and person, of the personal meaning and origins of a person’s difficulties. This is viewed in the context of multiple factors including relationships, social circumstances and life events and will indicate the most helpful way forward.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
🎯 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 **Person completing record** prsb03-dataelement-11679

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11679 (2019-05-30 20:49:49)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11289</i> (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31</i>)
🎯 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Name** prsb03-dataelement-11680

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11680 (2019-05-30 20:50:13)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11290</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
🎯 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Organisational role** prsb03-dataelement-11681

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11681 (2019-05-30 20:50:13)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11291</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.


2.1.307 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i>)


Operationalization NHS Data dictionary or free text.
https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1

Value Domain

🕒 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Grade prsb03-dataelement-11682

Id prsb03-dataelement-11682 (2019-05-30 20:50:13)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11292* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)


Description The grade of the person completing the record.

Relationship Grade (*prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31*)


Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

🕒 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Specialty prsb03-dataelement-11683

Id prsb03-dataelement-11683 (2019-05-30 20:50:13)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11293* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.308 Properties


FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship Specialty (*prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31*)


Operationalization NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE
https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1

Value Domain

🕒 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Organisation prsb03-dataelement-11684

Id prsb03-dataelement-11684 (2019-05-30 20:50:13)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11294* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	ODS code or free text
Value Domain	
⊙ Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11685

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11685 (2019-05-30 20:50:13)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11295</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.309 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship	Professional identifier (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
⊙ Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-11686

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11686 (2019-05-30 20:50:13)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11296</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
⊙ Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11687

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11687 (2019-05-30 20:50:13)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11297</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).

2.1.310 Properties


FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (*prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31*)

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain


🕒 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Pregnancy State prsb03-dataelement-10804

Id prsb03-dataelement-10804 (2019-03-20 18:16:49)

Concept inherits from *hl7ips-dataelement-212* (2017-12-31 12:55:33)


Value Domain

 Risks prsb03-dataelement-276

Id prsb03-dataelement-276 (2018-10-31)

Description Details of any risks related to the person.

🕒 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Start date of risk prsb03-dataelement-10179


Id prsb03-dataelement-10179 (2018-10-31)

Description The start date of the risk.

Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

🕒 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 5 times

 End date of risk prsb03-dataelement-10801


Id prsb03-dataelement-10801 (2019-03-20 14:20:23)


Description The date the risk ended.


Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain


🕒 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 5 times

 Location prsb03-dataelement-10180


Id	prsb03-dataelement-10180 (2018-10-31)
Description	The location where the risk was identified.
Operationalization	ODS code or text
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Performing Professional prsb03-dataelement-10181

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10181 (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of the professional recording the risk (including name and role).
Value Domain	


 Person completing record prsb03-dataelement-10967


Id	prsb03-dataelement-10967 (2019-05-20 16:32:57)
Description	This is the person recording the risk. Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10860 - 2019-03-27 17:46:45</i>)
Operationalization	Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details
Value Domain	

 Risks to self prsb03-dataelement-10176



Id	prsb03-dataelement-10176 (2018-10-31)
Description	Risks the person poses to themselves, e.g., suicide, overdose, self-harm, self-neglect.


2.1.311 Properties



FHIR	Composition.text
Operationalization	Free Text.
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Start date of risk prsb03-dataelement-11893



Id	prsb03-dataelement-11893 (2019-05-31 14:50:40)
----	--



Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10179</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The start date of the risk.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 End date of risk prsb03-dataelement-11894


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11894 (2019-05-31 14:51:05)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10801</i> (2019-03-20 14:20:23)
Description	The date the risk ended.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Location prsb03-dataelement-11895



Id	prsb03-dataelement-11895 (2019-05-31 14:51:50)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10180</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The location where the risk was identified.
Operationalization	ODS code or text
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Performing professional prsb03-dataelement-11896

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11896 (2019-05-31 14:52:35)
Description	The professional who identified the risk.
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11281</i> - 2019-05-30 11:53:30)
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



 Name prsb03-dataelement-11897

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11897 (2019-05-31 14:52:54)
----	--

Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11282</i> (2019-05-30 11:57:38)
Description	The name of the professional.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



 Role

prsb03-dataelement-11898

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11898 (2019-05-31 14:52:54)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11283</i> (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Operationalization	NHS Data dictionary or free text https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11899

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11899 (2019-05-31 14:52:54)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11288</i> (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-11900

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11900 (2019-05-31 14:52:54)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11284</i> (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Operationalization	NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1

Value Domain

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Professional identifier prsb03-dataelement-11901

Id prsb03-dataelement-11901 (2019-05-31 14:52:54)


Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11285 (2019-05-30 12:02:46)

Description Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Organisation prsb03-dataelement-11902

Id prsb03-dataelement-11902 (2019-05-31 14:52:54)


Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11286 (2019-05-30 12:17:19)

Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.


Operationalization ODS code or free text.

Value Domain

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Contact details prsb03-dataelement-11903

Id prsb03-dataelement-11903 (2019-05-31 14:52:54)



Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11287 (2019-05-30 12:18:13)

Description Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).



Operationalization Free text.


Value Domain



⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


  Person completing record prsb03-dataelement-11904


Id prsb03-dataelement-11904 (2019-05-31 14:53:05)

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11289 (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31</i>)
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Name prsb03-dataelement-11905


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11905 (2019-05-31 14:53:43)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11290 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Organisational role prsb03-dataelement-11906


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11906 (2019-05-31 14:53:43)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11291 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.312 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	NHS Data dictionary or free text. https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Grade prsb03-dataelement-11907

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11907 (2019-05-31 14:53:43)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11292 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)


Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-11908



Id	prsb03-dataelement-11908 (2019-05-31 14:53:43)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11293</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.313 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Relationship	Specialty (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11909

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11909 (2019-05-31 14:53:43)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11294</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	ODS code or free text
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11910

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11910 (2019-05-31 14:53:43)
----	--

Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11295</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.314 Properties


FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship Professional identifier (*prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31*)

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Date completed prsb03-dataelement-11911

Id prsb03-dataelement-11911 (2019-05-31 14:53:43)


Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11296* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)


Description The date and time the record was completed.

Relationship Date completed (*prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31*)

Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Contact details prsb03-dataelement-11912

Id prsb03-dataelement-11912 (2019-05-31 14:53:43)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11297* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).

2.1.315 Properties


FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (*prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31*)



Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Date of self harm prsb03-dataelement-10823


Id	prsb03-dataelement-10823 (2019-03-21 13:34:44)
Value Domain	



  Risks to others prsb03-dataelement-10177


Id	prsb03-dataelement-10177 (2018-10-31)
Description	Risks to professionals or others.



2.1.316 Properties


FHIR	Composition.text
Operationalization	Free text.
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Start date of risk prsb03-dataelement-11913


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11913 (2019-05-31 14:54:14)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10179</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The start date of the risk.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 End date of risk prsb03-dataelement-11914

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11914 (2019-05-31 14:54:38)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10801</i> (2019-03-20 14:20:23)
Description	The date the risk ended.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Location prsb03-dataelement-11915


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11915 (2019-05-31 14:55:04)
----	--

Description	The location where the risk to others was identified.
Relationship	Location (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10180 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	ODS code or text
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Performing professional



prsb03-dataelement-11916

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11916 (2019-05-31 14:55:39)
Description	The professional who identifies the risk to others.
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30</i>)
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Name



prsb03-dataelement-11917

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11917 (2019-05-31 14:55:55)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11282</i> (2019-05-30 11:57:38)
Description	The name of the professional.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Role



prsb03-dataelement-11918

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11918 (2019-05-31 14:55:55)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11283</i> (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Operationalization	NHS Data dictionary or free text https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times





Grade


prsb03-dataelement-11919

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11919 (2019-05-31 14:55:55)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11288</i> (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



 Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-11920

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11920 (2019-05-31 14:55:55)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11284</i> (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Operationalization	NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11921


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11921 (2019-05-31 14:55:55)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11285</i> (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Organisation



prsb03-dataelement-11922


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11922 (2019-05-31 14:55:55)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11286</i> (2019-05-30 12:17:19)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.


Operationalization ODS code or free text.
 Value Domain
 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Contact details prsb03-dataelement-11923


Id prsb03-dataelement-11923 (2019-05-31 14:55:55)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11287 (2019-05-30 12:18:13)
 Description Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).
 Operationalization Free text.
 Value Domain
 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Person completing record prsb03-dataelement-11924


Id prsb03-dataelement-11924 (2019-05-31 14:56:46)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11289 (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
 Description Details of the person completing the record.
 Relationship Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31)
 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Name prsb03-dataelement-11925

Id prsb03-dataelement-11925 (2019-05-31 14:57:11)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11290 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
 Description The name of the person completing the record.
 Relationship Name (prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31)
 Operationalization Free text.
 Value Domain
 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Organisational role prsb03-dataelement-11926

Id prsb03-dataelement-11926 (2019-05-31 14:57:11)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11291* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.317 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Relationship Role (*prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31*)

Operationalization NHS Data dictionary or free text.
https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1

Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11927

Id prsb03-dataelement-11927 (2019-05-31 14:57:11)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11292* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The grade of the person completing the record.

Relationship Grade (*prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31*)

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-11928

Id prsb03-dataelement-11928 (2019-05-31 14:57:11)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11293* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.318 Properties


FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship Specialty (*prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31*)


Operationalization NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE
https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1

Value Domain

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Organisation prsb03-dataelement-11929

Id prsb03-dataelement-11929 (2019-05-31 14:57:11)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11294 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)


Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.

Relationship Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)


Operationalization ODS code or free text

Value Domain

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Professional identifier prsb03-dataelement-11930

Id prsb03-dataelement-11930 (2019-05-31 14:57:11)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.319 Properties


FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship Professional identifier (prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31)


Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Date completed prsb03-dataelement-11931

Id prsb03-dataelement-11931 (2019-05-31 14:57:11)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)


Description The date and time the record was completed.


Relationship Date completed (prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31)

Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain



🕒 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Contact details prsb03-dataelement-11932

Id prsb03-dataelement-11932 (2019-05-31 14:57:11)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
 Description Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).

2.1.320 Properties


FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom
 Relationship Contact details (prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31)
 Operationalization Free text.
 Value Domain
 🕒 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


  Risk from others prsb03-dataelement-10178


Id prsb03-dataelement-10178 (2018-10-31)
 Description Risks to the person from an identified individual e.g. family member etc.



2.1.321 Properties


FHIR Composition.text
 Operationalization Free Text.
 🕒 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Start date of risk prsb03-dataelement-11933



Id prsb03-dataelement-11933 (2019-05-31 14:58:12)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10179 (2018-10-31)
 Description The start date of the risk.
 Operationalization Date and time
 Value Domain
 🕒 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 End date of risk prsb03-dataelement-11934


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11934 (2019-05-31 14:58:38)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10801</i> (2019-03-20 14:20:23)
Description	The date the risk ended.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



 Location prsb03-dataelement-11935


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11935 (2019-05-31 14:59:06)
Description	The location where the risk from others was identified.
Relationship	Location (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10180 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	ODS code or text
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



  Performing professional prsb03-dataelement-11936


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11936 (2019-05-31 14:59:33)
Description	The professional who identified the risk from others.
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30</i>)
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



 Name prsb03-dataelement-11937


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11937 (2019-05-31 14:59:53)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11282</i> (2019-05-30 11:57:38)
Description	The name of the professional.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



 Role prsb03-dataelement-11938


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11938 (2019-05-31 14:59:53)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11283</i> (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Operationalization	NHS Data dictionary or free text https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Grade prsb03-dataelement-11939



Id	prsb03-dataelement-11939 (2019-05-31 14:59:53)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11288</i> (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Speciality prsb03-dataelement-11940



Id	prsb03-dataelement-11940 (2019-05-31 14:59:53)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11284</i> (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Operationalization	NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Professional identifier prsb03-dataelement-11941



Id	prsb03-dataelement-11941 (2019-05-31 14:59:53)
----	--



Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11285</i> (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



 Organisation prsb03-dataelement-11942


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11942 (2019-05-31 14:59:53)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11286</i> (2019-05-30 12:17:19)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.
Operationalization	ODS code or free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Contact details prsb03-dataelement-11943



Id	prsb03-dataelement-11943 (2019-05-31 14:59:53)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11287</i> (2019-05-30 12:18:13)
Description	Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


  Person completing record prsb03-dataelement-11944

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11944 (2019-05-31 15:00:03)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11289</i> (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31</i>)
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Name

prsb03-dataelement-11945


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11945 (2019-05-31 15:00:27)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11290 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Organisational role

prsb03-dataelement-11946



Id	prsb03-dataelement-11946 (2019-05-31 15:00:27)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11291 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.


2.1.322 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	NHS Data dictionary or free text. https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11947

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11947 (2019-05-31 15:00:27)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11292 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Specialty prsb03-dataelement-11948

Id prsb03-dataelement-11948 (2019-05-31 15:00:27)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11293 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.


2.1.323 Properties


FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship Specialty (prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31)


Operationalization NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE
https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1

Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Organisation prsb03-dataelement-11949

Id prsb03-dataelement-11949 (2019-05-31 15:00:27)


Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11294 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)


Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.

Relationship Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)


Operationalization ODS code or free text

Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Professional identifier prsb03-dataelement-11950

Id prsb03-dataelement-11950 (2019-05-31 15:00:27)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.324 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship Professional identifier (prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31)

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-11951

Id prsb03-dataelement-11951 (2019-05-31 15:00:27)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The date and time the record was completed.

Relationship Date completed (prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31)

Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11952

Id prsb03-dataelement-11952 (2019-05-31 15:00:27)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).

2.1.325 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31)

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Risk of accidents


prsb03-dataelement-10751



Id prsb03-dataelement-10751 (2019-03-07 17:19:00)


Description Risks the person poses to themselves from accidents.



Operationalization Free text.


⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Start date of risk prsb03-dataelement-11953



Id	prsb03-dataelement-11953 (2019-05-31 15:00:58)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10179</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The start date of the risk.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 End date of risk prsb03-dataelement-11954




Id	prsb03-dataelement-11954 (2019-05-31 15:01:29)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10801</i> (2019-03-20 14:20:23)
Description	The date the risk ended.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times




 Location prsb03-dataelement-11955




Id	prsb03-dataelement-11955 (2019-05-31 15:01:51)
Description	The location where the risk of accidents was identified.
Relationship	Location (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10180 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	ODS code or text
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



  Performing professional prsb03-dataelement-11956

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11956 (2019-05-31 15:02:24)
Description	The professional who identified the risk of accidents.
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30</i>)
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Name prsb03-dataelement-11957	
Id	prsb03-dataelement-11957 (2019-05-31 15:02:41)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11282</i> (2019-05-30 11:57:38)
Description	The name of the professional.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Role prsb03-dataelement-11958	
Id	prsb03-dataelement-11958 (2019-05-31 15:02:41)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11283</i> (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Operationalization	NHS Data dictionary or free text https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Grade prsb03-dataelement-11959	
Id	prsb03-dataelement-11959 (2019-05-31 15:02:41)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11288</i> (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Speciality prsb03-dataelement-11960	
Id	prsb03-dataelement-11960 (2019-05-31 15:02:41)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11284</i> (2019-05-30 12:01:15)


Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Operationalization	NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1
Value Domain	
🕒 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Professional identifier prsb03-dataelement-11961


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11961 (2019-05-31 15:02:41)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11285</i> (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
🕒 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



 Organisation prsb03-dataelement-11962


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11962 (2019-05-31 15:02:41)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11286</i> (2019-05-30 12:17:19)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.
Operationalization	ODS code or free text.
Value Domain	
🕒 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



 Contact details prsb03-dataelement-11963


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11963 (2019-05-31 15:02:41)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11287</i> (2019-05-30 12:18:13)
Description	Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
🕒 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Person completing record prsb03-dataelement-11964

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11964 (2019-05-31 15:02:51)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11289 (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31)
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Name prsb03-dataelement-11965


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11965 (2019-05-31 15:03:12)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11290 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



 Organisational role prsb03-dataelement-11966

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11966 (2019-05-31 15:03:12)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11291 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.326 Properties


FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role (prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	NHS Data dictionary or free text. https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Grade prsb03-dataelement-11967


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11967 (2019-05-31 15:03:12)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11292 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-11968



Id	prsb03-dataelement-11968 (2019-05-31 15:03:12)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11293 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.327 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Relationship	Specialty (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11969

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11969 (2019-05-31 15:03:12)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11294 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	ODS code or free text
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11970

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11970 (2019-05-31 15:03:12)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.328 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship Professional identifier (prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31)



Operationalization Free text.


Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-11971

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11971 (2019-05-31 15:03:12)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11972

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11972 (2019-05-31 15:03:12)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).


2.1.329 Properties



FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31)

Operationalization Free text.


Value Domain


 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


  Other risks prsb03-dataelement-10802


Id prsb03-dataelement-10802 (2019-03-20 14:23:40)
 Description Other risks, factors or behaviours relating to the person.
 Operationalization Free text.


 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Start date of risk prsb03-dataelement-11973


Id prsb03-dataelement-11973 (2019-05-31 15:03:41)
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-10179* (2018-10-31)
 Description The start date of the risk.
 Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain
 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 End date of risk prsb03-dataelement-11974



Id prsb03-dataelement-11974 (2019-05-31 15:04:10)
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-10801* (2019-03-20 14:20:23)
 Description The date the risk ended.
 Operationalization Date and time


Value Domain
 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Location prsb03-dataelement-11975



Id prsb03-dataelement-11975 (2019-05-31 15:04:35)
 Description The location where the other risks were identified.
 Relationship Location (*prsb03-dataelement-10180 - 2018-10-31*)
 Operationalization ODS code or text
 Value Domain


 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



  Performing professional prsb03-dataelement-11976


Id prsb03-dataelement-11976 (2019-05-31 15:05:03)
 Description The professional who identified the other risks.
 Relationship Performing professional (*prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30*)
 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Name prsb03-dataelement-11977

Id prsb03-dataelement-11977 (2019-05-31 15:05:19)
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11282* (2019-05-30 11:57:38)
 Description The name of the professional.
 Operationalization Free text.
 Value Domain
 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Role prsb03-dataelement-11978

Id prsb03-dataelement-11978 (2019-05-31 15:05:19)
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11283* (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
 Description The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
 Operationalization NHS Data dictionary or free text
https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1
 Value Domain
 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Grade prsb03-dataelement-11979

Id prsb03-dataelement-11979 (2019-05-31 15:05:19)
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11288* (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
 Description The grade of the professional.

Operationalization Free text.
 Value Domain
 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-11980

Id prsb03-dataelement-11980 (2019-05-31 15:05:19)
 Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-11284 (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
 Description The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
 Operationalization NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE
https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1
 Value Domain
 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11981


Id prsb03-dataelement-11981 (2019-05-31 15:05:19)
 Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-11285 (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
 Description Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
 Operationalization Free text.
 Value Domain
 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times






Organisation



prsb03-dataelement-11982


Id prsb03-dataelement-11982 (2019-05-31 15:05:19)
 Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-11286 (2019-05-30 12:17:19)
 Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.
 Operationalization ODS code or free text.
 Value Domain
 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



 Contact details prsb03-dataelement-11983


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11983 (2019-05-31 15:05:19)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11287</i> (2019-05-30 12:18:13)
Description	Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


  Person completing record prsb03-dataelement-11984

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11984 (2019-05-31 15:05:29)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11289</i> (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31</i>)
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Name prsb03-dataelement-11985

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11985 (2019-05-31 15:05:47)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11290</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Organisational role prsb03-dataelement-11986



Id	prsb03-dataelement-11986 (2019-05-31 15:05:47)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11291</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.


2.1.330 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	NHS Data dictionary or free text. https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11987


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11987 (2019-05-31 15:05:47)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11292</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Specialty



prsb03-dataelement-11988


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11988 (2019-05-31 15:05:47)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11293</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.


2.1.331 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Relationship	Specialty (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Organisation prsb03-dataelement-11989


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11989 (2019-05-31 15:05:47)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11294</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	ODS code or free text
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



 Professional identifier prsb03-dataelement-11990


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11990 (2019-05-31 15:05:47)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11295</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.332 Properties


FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Relationship	Professional identifier (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Date completed prsb03-dataelement-11991

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11991 (2019-05-31 15:05:47)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11296</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Contact details prsb03-dataelement-11992

Id prsb03-dataelement-11992 (2019-05-31 15:05:47)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11297* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).


2.1.333 Properties


FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (*prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31*)

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Infection risk prsb03-dataelement-12479

Id prsb03-dataelement-12479 (2019-06-27 15:22:39)


Description Details of any known infection of the person for which special handling might be required

Operationalization Free text or SNOMED code for the infection

Value Domain

 Person completing record prsb03-dataelement-10959

Id prsb03-dataelement-10959 (2019-05-18 21:13:52)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-10860* (2019-03-27 17:46:45)


Description This is the person recording the individual requirement.

Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details

Relationship Person completing record (*prsb03-dataelement-10850 - 2019-03-27 17:15:40*)


Operationalization Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details

Value Domain



 Other risk behaviours prsb03-dataelement-10752


Id prsb03-dataelement-10752 (2019-03-07 17:21:05)



Value Domain


 Factors affecting risk prsb03-dataelement-10753


Id prsb03-dataelement-10753 (2019-03-07 17:21:36)
 Value Domain

  Allergies and adverse reactions prsb03-dataelement-282

Id prsb03-dataelement-282 (2018-10-31)
 Description Allergies and adverse reactions
 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Allergies and adverse reactions record entry prsb03-dataelement-10657

Id prsb03-dataelement-10657 (2018-11-13 12:23:03)
 Description This is a allergies and adverse reactions record entry. There may be 1 to many record entries under a section.
 Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.
 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Causative agent prsb03-dataelement-10182

Id prsb03-dataelement-10182 (2018-10-31)
 Description The agent such as food, drug or substances that has caused or may cause an allergy, intolerance or adverse reaction in this person Or “No known drug allergies or adverse reactions” Or “Information not available”

2.1.334 Properties

FHIR AllergyIntolerance.code

Operationalization Choice of• Text• Coded text- [SNOMED CT](<105590001
 SubstanceOR <373873005
 Pharmaceutical / biologic product
 OR <716186003
 No known allergy
 OR 196461000000101
 Transfer-degraded drug allergy
 OR 196471000000108

Transfer-degraded non-drug allergy)Or alternatively one of the following statements:"No known drug allergies" Or "Information not available"Or a code from the v3 Code System NullFlavor specifying why a valid value is not present.

or


Choice of

- Text
- Coded text - constraint: SNOMED CT:

Allergy Archetypes Drug Groups

Value Domain


🎯 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Reaction details cluster prsb03-dataelement-10658

Id prsb03-dataelement-10658 (2018-11-13 12:29:25)

Description Details of the reaction.

🎯 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Date prsb03-dataelement-10190

Id prsb03-dataelement-10190 (2018-10-31)

Description The date that the reaction was identified.

This will often equate to the date of onset of the reaction but this may not be wholly clear from source data.


2.1.335 Properties

FHIR dateAsserted

Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

🎯 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Location prsb03-dataelement-10846


Id prsb03-dataelement-10846 (2019-03-27 17:04:11)

Description Details of where the allergy was identified.


Operationalization ODS code or free text

Value Domain


 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Performing professional prsb03-dataelement-10847


Id prsb03-dataelement-10847 (2019-03-27 17:08:07)
 Description Details of the professional recording the allergy (including name and role).
 Value Domain

 Person completing record prsb03-dataelement-10968

Id prsb03-dataelement-10968 (2019-05-20 18:12:21)
 Description This is the person recording the allergies or adverse reactions.
 Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details
 Relationship Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-10860 - 2019-03-27 17:46:45)
 Operationalization Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details
 Value Domain

 Substance prsb03-dataelement-11665

Id prsb03-dataelement-11665 (2019-05-30 20:17:32)
 Description The substance, or a class of substances, that is considered to be responsible for the adverse reaction.
 Operationalization SNOMED CT or free text
 Value Domain
 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Description of reaction prsb03-dataelement-10183

Id prsb03-dataelement-10183 (2018-10-31)
 Description A description of the manifestation of the allergic or adverse reaction experienced by the person.
 For example, skin rash.

2.1.336 Properties

FHIR AllergyIntolerance.reaction.manifestation AllergyIntolerance.reaction.description

Operationalization Choice of TextCoded text – constraint: SNOMED CT. Anything under <<404684003 clinical finding (finding)
)

Value Domain

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Severity

prsb03-dataelement-10184

Id prsb03-dataelement-10184 (2018-10-31)

Description A description of the severity of the reaction

2.1.337 Properties

FHIR AllergyIntolerance.reaction.severity

Operationalization Coded text

Mild [The reaction was mild.][SNOMED-CT::255604002] (Mild (qualifier value))

Moderate [The reaction was moderate.][SNOMED-CT::6736007] (Moderate (severity modifier) (qualifier value))

Severe [The reaction was severe.][SNOMED-CT::24484000] (Severe (severity modifier) (qualifier value))

Life threatening [The reaction was life-threatening.][SNOMED-CT::442452003] (Life threatening severity (qualifier value))

Fatal [The reaction was fatal.][SNOMED-CT::399166001] (Fatal (qualifier value))

Value Domain

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Certainty

prsb03-dataelement-10185

Id prsb03-dataelement-10185 (2018-10-31)

Description A description of the certainty that the stated causative agent caused the allergic or adverse reaction.

2.1.338 Properties

FHIR AllergyIntolerance.verificationStatus

Operationalization Coded text

Unlikely [The reaction is thought unlikely to have been caused by the agent.] [SNOMED-CT::1491118016]

Likely [The reaction is thought likely to have been caused by the agent.] [SNOMED-CT::5961011]

Certain [The agent is thought to be certain to have caused the reaction but this has not been confirmed by challenge testing.] [SNOMED-CT::255545003] (Definite (qualifier value))

t0018::Confirmed by challenge testing [The reaction to the agent has been confirmed by challenge testing or other concrete evidence.] [SNOMED-CT::410605003] (Confirmed present (qualifier value))

Value Domain

⦿ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Comment

prsb03-dataelement-10189

Id prsb03-dataelement-10189 (2018-10-31)
 Description Any additional comment or clarification about the adverse reaction.
 Operationalization Free text
 Value Domain
 ⦿ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Type of reaction

prsb03-dataelement-10186

Id prsb03-dataelement-10186 (2018-10-31)
 Description The type of reaction experienced by the person (allergic, adverse, intolerance)

2.1.339 Properties

FHIR AllergyIntolerance.type
 Operationalization Coded text :-
 Allergy
 Intolerance
 Not known
 Value Domain
 ⦿ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Evidence

prsb03-dataelement-10187


Id prsb03-dataelement-10187 (2018-10-31)
 Description Results of investigations that confirmed the certainty of the diagnosis. Examples might include results of skin prick allergy tests

2.1.340 Properties

FHIR AllergyIntolerance.extension.evidence
 Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Date first experienced prsb03-dataelement-10188

Id prsb03-dataelement-10188 (2018-10-31)

Description When the reaction was first experienced. May be a date or partial date (e.g. year) or text (e.g. during childhood)


2.1.341 Properties

FHIR AllergyIntolerance.onset[x]

Operationalization Date and time or free text.

Value Domain

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Probability of recurrence prsb03-dataelement-10191

Id prsb03-dataelement-10191 (2018-10-31)



Description Probability of the reaction (allergic, adverse, intolerant) occurring.

2.1.342 Properties

FHIR AllergyIntolerance.extension.ProbabilityOfRecurrence

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain


  Performing professional prsb03-dataelement-12010

Id prsb03-dataelement-12010 (2019-05-31 15:23:59)

Description The professional who identified the reaction.

Relationship Performing professional (*prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30*)

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Name prsb03-dataelement-12011


Id prsb03-dataelement-12011 (2019-05-31 15:24:24)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11282* (2019-05-30 11:57:38)

Description	The name of the professional.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
⊙ Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Role


prsb03-dataelement-12012

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12012 (2019-05-31 15:24:24)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11283</i> (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Operationalization	NHS Data dictionary or free text https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1
Value Domain	
⊙ Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-12013


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12013 (2019-05-31 15:24:24)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11288</i> (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
⊙ Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Speciality


prsb03-dataelement-12014

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12014 (2019-05-31 15:24:24)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11284</i> (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Operationalization	NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1
Value Domain	

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Professional identifier prsb03-dataelement-12015


Id prsb03-dataelement-12015 (2019-05-31 15:24:24)


Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11285* (2019-05-30 12:02:46)

Description Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.


Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Organisation prsb03-dataelement-12016


Id prsb03-dataelement-12016 (2019-05-31 15:24:24)


Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11286* (2019-05-30 12:17:19)

Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.


Operationalization ODS code or free text.

Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Contact details prsb03-dataelement-12017


Id prsb03-dataelement-12017 (2019-05-31 15:24:24)



Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11287* (2019-05-30 12:18:13)

Description Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).


Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Person completing record prsb03-dataelement-12018

Id prsb03-dataelement-12018 (2019-05-31 15:24:36)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11289* (2019-05-30 12:24:39)

Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Name prsb03-dataelement-12019

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12019 (2019-05-31 15:24:56)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11290</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Organisational role prsb03-dataelement-12020


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12020 (2019-05-31 15:24:56)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11291</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.343 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	NHS Data dictionary or free text. https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1
Value Domain	
Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Grade prsb03-dataelement-12021


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12021 (2019-05-31 15:24:56)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11292</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.

Relationship	Grade (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times




Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-12022

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12022 (2019-05-31 15:24:56)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11293</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.



2.1.344 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Relationship	Specialty (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Organisation


prsb03-dataelement-12023

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12023 (2019-05-31 15:24:56)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11294</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	ODS code or free text
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-12024

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12024 (2019-05-31 15:24:56)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11295</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.345 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship Professional identifier (*prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31*)

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-12025

Id prsb03-dataelement-12025 (2019-05-31 15:24:56)

Concept inherits from *prsb03-dataelement-11296* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The date and time the record was completed.

Relationship Date completed (*prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31*)

Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12026

Id prsb03-dataelement-12026 (2019-05-31 15:24:56)

Concept inherits from *prsb03-dataelement-11297* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).

2.1.346 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (*prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31*)

Operationalization Free text.


Value Domain


⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times





Person completing record

prsb03-dataelement-10960


Id	prsb03-dataelement-10960 (2019-05-18 21:15:23)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10860</i> (2019-03-27 17:46:45)
Description	This is the person recording the individual requirement.
Relationship	Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10850 - 2019-03-27 17:15:40</i>)
Operationalization	Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details
Value Domain	


 Medications and medical devices prsb03-dataelement-636

Id	prsb03-dataelement-636 (2018-10-31)
Description	Medications and medical devices
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Medication administration record entry prsb03-dataelement-12483

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12483 (2019-07-03 12:24:36)
Description	Each entry holds details of medications administered

 Medication name prsb03-dataelement-12484

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12484 (2019-07-03 12:27:06)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10536</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	May be generic name or brand name.









2.1.347 Properties


MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationCodableConcept MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationReference FHIR (see Medication) (Systems should send as much details as they can. dm+d code can be sent as a simple code/description pair using CodeableConcept, or as a detailed medication record)

Operationalization	Choice ofText Coded text - constraint: MedicationName. Any AMP/VMP/VTM/AMPP/VMPP subsets from the dm+d terminology. NHS dm+d AMP ::352201000001139 NHS dm+d AMPP ::352401000001135 NHS dm+d VMP ::352701000001133 NHS dm+d VMPP ::352301000001131 NHS dm+d VTM ::352601000001138. Constraint binding: [dm+d]subset=NHS_dm+d
--------------------	---

Value Domain

 Route


		prsb03-dataelement-12485
Id	prsb03-dataelement-12485 (2019-07-03 12:28:40)	
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10538 (2018-10-31)	
Description	The route by which the medication is administered e.g. oral, IM, IV	
2.1.348 Properties		
FHIR	MedicationStatement.dosage.route	
Operationalization	Free text or SNOMED CT NHS e-Prescribing route of administration subset refset ^999000051000001100	
Value Domain		
 Dose administered		prsb03-dataelement-12487
Id	prsb03-dataelement-12487 (2019-07-03 12:35:08)	
Description	The quantity and units of medication administered	
Operationalization	Free text. The quantity and units administered	
Value Domain		
 Administration date and time		prsb03-dataelement-12486
Id	prsb03-dataelement-12486 (2019-07-03 12:28:41)	
Description	The date and time when the medication was administered.	
Operationalization	Date and time	
Value Domain		
Property	<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">Timestamp precision</div> at least day, month and year	
  Medication item entry		prsb03-dataelement-10663
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10663 (2018-11-13 15:56:21)	
Description	All medications and devices that can be prescribed to be entered via this Medication item entry. Handles details of continuation / addition / amendment of admission medications.	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times	
  Medication item cluster		prsb03-dataelement-10664

Id prsb03-dataelement-10664 (2018-11-13 16:25:51)
 Description Medication item cluster
 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Date


prsb03-dataelement-10843

Id prsb03-dataelement-10843 (2019-03-27 16:59:52)
 Description The date on which the medication or medical device was prescribed.
 Operationalization Date and time
 Value Domain
 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Location

prsb03-dataelement-10844

Id prsb03-dataelement-10844 (2019-03-27 17:01:20)
 Description The location where the medication or the medical device was prescribed.
 Operationalization ODS code or free text.
 Value Domain
 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Performing professional


prsb03-dataelement-10845

Id prsb03-dataelement-10845 (2019-03-27 17:01:47)
 Description Details of the professional prescribing the medication or medical device.
 Value Domain



Performing professional

prsb03-dataelement-12002



Id prsb03-dataelement-12002 (2019-05-31 15:12:28)
 Description The professional who prescribed the medication or medical device.
 Relationship Performing professional (*prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30*)
 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Name



prsb03-dataelement-12003

Id prsb03-dataelement-12003 (2019-05-31 15:12:48)

Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11282</i> (2019-05-30 11:57:38)
Description	The name of the professional.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



 Role

prsb03-dataelement-12004

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12004 (2019-05-31 15:12:48)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11283</i> (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Operationalization	NHS Data dictionary or free text https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-12005

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12005 (2019-05-31 15:12:48)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11288</i> (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-12006

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12006 (2019-05-31 15:12:48)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11284</i> (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Operationalization	NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1

Value Domain

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Professional identifier prsb03-dataelement-12007

Id prsb03-dataelement-12007 (2019-05-31 15:12:48)


Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11285 (2019-05-30 12:02:46)

Description Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.


Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Organisation prsb03-dataelement-12008

Id prsb03-dataelement-12008 (2019-05-31 15:12:48)


Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11286 (2019-05-30 12:17:19)

Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.


Operationalization ODS code or free text.

Value Domain

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Contact details prsb03-dataelement-12009

Id prsb03-dataelement-12009 (2019-05-31 15:12:48)


Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11287 (2019-05-30 12:18:13)

Description Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Medication name prsb03-dataelement-10536

Id prsb03-dataelement-10536 (2018-10-31)

Description May be generic name or brand name.

2.1.349 Properties

FHIR MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationCodableConcept MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationReference (see Medication) (Systems should send as much details as they can. dm+d code can be sent as a simple code/description pair using CodeableConcept, or as a detailed medication record)

Operationalization Choice ofText

Coded text - constraint: MedicationName. Any AMP/VMP/VTM/AMPP/VMPP subsets from the dm+d terminology. NHS dm+d AMP ::352201000001139 NHS dm+d AMPP ::352401000001135 NHS dm+d VMP ::352701000001133 NHS dm+d VMPP ::352301000001131 NHS dm+d VTM ::352601000001138. Constraint binding: [dm+d]subset=NHS_dm+d

Value Domain

⦿ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once

Form

prsb03-dataelement-10537

Id prsb03-dataelement-10537 (2018-10-31)

Description The form of the medication e.g. capsule, drops, tablet, lotion etc.

2.1.350 Properties

FHIR MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationReference.medication.form (i.e. form is on the medication profile). Where VTM has form specified (coded) it goes here AMP & VMP don't need separate Form (it is optional to populate) For VTM the form could be in MedicationStatement.dosage.text (as it would be part of a dosage string) i.e. not a separately specified code

Operationalization Choice ofText

Coded text - constraint: DrugDoseForm. SNOMED CT Cfh DoseForm termset. Any descendant of 421967003 drug dose form. Constraint binding: [SNOMED CT]subset=Cfh DoseForm

Value Domain

⦿ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Quantity supplied

prsb03-dataelement-10539

Id prsb03-dataelement-10539 (2018-10-31)

Description The quantity of the medication (e.g. tablets, inhalers, etc.) provided to the person.

This may be dispensed by the pharmacy or on the ward.

2.1.351 Properties

FHIR MedicationStatement.quantityDispensed (Amount of medication to supply per dispense) quantity (as a valueQuantity) - Mandatory quantityText (as a valueString) - Mandatory

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain



Route

prsb03-dataelement-10538

Id prsb03-dataelement-10538 (2018-10-31)

Description The route by which the medication is administered e.g. oral, IM, IV

2.1.352 Properties

FHIR MedicationStatement.dosage.route

Operationalization Free text or SNOMED CT

NHS e-Prescribing route of administration subset refset ^999000051000001100

Value Domain

🕒 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once



Site

prsb03-dataelement-10540

Id prsb03-dataelement-10540 (2018-10-31)

Description The anatomical site at which the medication is to be administered.

2.1.353 Properties

FHIR MedicationStatement.dosage.site

Operationalization TextCoded text - constraint: SiteOfMedicationAdministration.

Any valid site for the administration of a medication.

Constraint binding: [SNOMED-CT]subset= SiteOfMedicationAdministration

Value Domain

🕒 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Method

prsb03-dataelement-10541

Id prsb03-dataelement-10541 (2018-10-31)

Description The technique or method by which the medication is to be administered.

2.1.354 Properties

FHIR	MedicationStatement.dosage.method
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
🕒 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Dose directions description

prsb03-dataelement-10544

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10544 (2018-10-31)
Description	Describes the entire medication dosage and administration directions including dose quantity and medication frequency and optionally duration e.g. "1 tablet at night" or "2mg at 10pm".

2.1.355 Properties

FHIR	MedicationStatement.dosage.text
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
🕒 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Dose amount description

prsb03-dataelement-10542

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10542 (2018-10-31)
Description	A description of the medication single dose amount e.g. "30 mg" or "2 tabs".

2.1.356 Properties

FHIR	MedicationStatement.dosage.text
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	



Dose timing description

prsb03-dataelement-10543

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10543 (2018-10-31)
Description	A description of the frequency of taking or administration of a medication dose. e.g. "Twice a day", "At 8am, 2pm and 10pm".

2.1.357 Properties

FHIR MedicationStatement.dosage.timing [a complex data type that holds lots of timing formats]

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain



Parsable dose directions

prsb03-dataelement-10552

Id prsb03-dataelement-10552 (2018-10-31)

Description A parsable 'dose syntax' which carries dose strength, dose timing, dose duration and maximum dose information, e.g. "20-30mg ^4/6h prn [180mg /24h]" = 20 to 30 mgs, up to 4-6 hourly as required. Maximum 180mg in 24 hours. The 'as required reason' e.g. 'for pain' should be carried in the Additional Instruction element. Note that this is generally a symptom and is not the same as the Indication which will usually describe a diagnosis or condition. Where supported, this would generally be used to exchange dosage information between systems, while Structured dose directions are likely to be used only within openEHR-based systems

Value Domain



Structured dose direction cluster

prsb03-dataelement-11639

Id prsb03-dataelement-11639 (2019-05-30 17:40:22)

Description A structural representation of the elements carried by the dose syntax in 'parsable dose strength / timing' i.e. dose strength, dose timing, dose duration and maximum dose.

Operationalization

Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Structured dose direction

prsb03-dataelement-10553

Id prsb03-dataelement-10553 (2018-10-31)

Description A structural representation of the elements carried by the dose syntax in 'parsable dose strength / timing' i.e. dose strength, dose timing, dose duration and maximum dose.

Operationalization As per FHIR Dose Syntax Implementation Guidance (NHS Digital): <https://developer.nhs.uk/apis/dose-syntax-implementation/>

Value Domain



Structured dose amount

prsb03-dataelement-10554

Id prsb03-dataelement-10554 (2018-10-31)

Description A structural representation of dose amount, e.g. 20mg or 2 tablets.

This element will generally only be used when persisting data within systems with 'parsable dose directions' being used to exchange the same information between systems.

Operationalization As per FHIR Dose Syntax Implementation Guidance (NHS Digital): <https://developer.nhs.uk/apis/dose-syntax-implementation/>

Value Domain

🕒 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Structured dose timing

prsb03-dataelement-10555

Id prsb03-dataelement-10555 (2018-10-31)

Description A slot containing a structural, computable representation of dose timing and maximum dose.

This element will generally only be used when persisting data within systems with 'parsable dose directions' being used to exchange the same information between systems.

Operationalization As per FHIR Dose Syntax Implementation Guidance (NHS Digital): <https://developer.nhs.uk/apis/dose-syntax-implementation/>

Value Domain

🕒 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Dose direction duration

prsb03-dataelement-10548

Id prsb03-dataelement-10548 (2018-10-31)

Description Recommendation of the time period for which the medication should be continued, including direction not to discontinue.

2.1.358 Properties

For coded information use MedicationStatement.dosage.additionalInstruction If no codes exist use MedicationStatement.dosage.additionalInstruction CodeableConcept.text Duration goes in FHIR MedicationStatement.effective[x].effectivePeriod 12/01/2018 MS.dosage.timing.bounds create another option "boundsCodeableConcept" to hold Continue Indef; Do not disconue; Stop When course complete MS.dosage.timing.bounds.duration to hold the duration For primary care always in dosage string

Operationalization Choice of Coded Text

Continue indefinitely [The medication should be continued indefinitely.]


Do not discontinue [The medication should be continued indefinitely and the prescriber highly recommends that it should never be discontinued. This is an AoMRC Clinical Headings recommendation.]

Stop when course complete. [The medication should be stopped when the currently prescribed course has been completed.]

Duration: Allowed values: years, months, weeks, days, hours >=0 days

Value Domain

🕒 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Additional instructions prsb03-dataelement-10545

Id prsb03-dataelement-10545 (2018-10-31)

Description Allows for:

- * requirements for adherence support, e.g. compliance aids, prompts and packaging requirements
- * additional information about specific medicines e.g. where specific brand required
- * person requirements, e.g. unable to swallow tablets.

2.1.359 Properties

Specific patient instruction use MedicationStatement.dosage.patientInstruction For narrative instructions (e.g. monitoring, FHIR pain, prevention) use MedicationStatement.note For dispensing instructions (EPS narrative) use MedicationRequest.note (intent "order" or "plan")

Operationalization TextRuntime name constraint:

Additional instruction [Additional multiple dosage or administration instructions as plain text. This may include guidance to the prescriber, person administering the medication. In some settings, specific Administration Instructions may be re-labelled as "person advice' or 'Dispensing Instruction' to capture these flavours of instruction.]

Dispensing instruction [Multiple plain text to record complex dispensing arrangements, particularly for Controlled Drug instalment dispensing. 'Dispensing instructions' may be used as a specific label to overwrite 'Additional instructions' to align with legacy GP system behaviour:]

Person advice [Multiple plain text instructions intended for person or carer. 'Person advice' may be used as a specific label to overwrite 'Additional instructions' to align with legacy GP system behaviour.]


Monitoring [Special instructions related to monitoring of medication, such as lab tests.]

or

Free text

Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Request for advice prsb03-dataelement-10559

Id prsb03-dataelement-10559 (2018-10-31)

Description Request for advice and recommendation about medication

Operationalization Free text


Value Domain


 Person completing record prsb03-dataelement-10961


Id prsb03-dataelement-10961 (2019-05-18 21:23:41)


Description This is the person recording the medication.


	Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10860 - 2019-03-27 17:46:45</i>)
Operationalization	Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier; Date and time completed, Contact details
Value Domain	

 Course details cluster prsb03-dataelement-10561

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10561 (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of the overall course of medication.
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Course status prsb03-dataelement-10666

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10666 (2018-11-13 16:47:55)
Description	The status of this prescription.
Operationalization	Choice of Coded text <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Active [This is an active medication.] ▪ Discontinued [This is a medication that has been issued. dispensed or administered but has now been discontinued.] ▪ Never active [A medication which was ordered or authorised but has been cancelled prior to being issued, dispensed or administered.] ▪ Completed [The medication course has been completed.] ▪ Obsolete [This medication order has been superseded by another.]
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Indication prsb03-dataelement-10546

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10546 (2018-10-31)
Description	Reason for medication being prescribed, where known.

2.1.360 Properties

FHIR	MedicationStatement.reasonCode
Operationalization	A free text or Coded text term giving the clinical indication or reason for ordering the medication. Coded terms are preferable.
Value Domain	


 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Start date/time prsb03-dataelement-10667

Id prsb03-dataelement-10667 (2018-11-13 16:49:22)
 Description The date and/or time that the medication course should begin.
 Operationalization Date and time
 Value Domain
 Property


Timestamp precision
 at least day, month and year

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 End date/time prsb03-dataelement-10557


Id prsb03-dataelement-10557 (2018-10-31)
 Description The date and/or time that the medication course should finish.
 Operationalization Date and time
 Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Link to indication record prsb03-dataelement-10668

Id prsb03-dataelement-10668 (2018-11-13 16:59:09)
 Description A link to the record which contains the indication for this medication order.
 Operationalization Free text with URL
 Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Comment/recommendation prsb03-dataelement-10547

Id prsb03-dataelement-10547 (2018-10-31)
 Description Suggestions about duration and/or review, ongoing monitoring requirements, advice on starting, discontinuing or changing medication.


2.1.361 Properties

FHIR [JH] This will be dropped from the PRSB information model, as conflicts with description above

Operationalization Free text. Additional comment or recommendation about the medication course e.g. 'Patient named supply', 'unlicensed medication', 'Foreign brand' or monitoring recommendations

Value Domain


🎯 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Medication change summary cluster prsb03-dataelement-10568

Id prsb03-dataelement-10568 (2018-10-31)

Description Records the changes made to medication.

🎯 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Status prsb03-dataelement-10669

Id prsb03-dataelement-10669 (2018-11-13 17:00:50)


Description The nature of any change made to the medication.

Operationalization Choice of Coded text

- Continued [Medicine present on both admission and discharge with no amendments.]
- Added [Medicine present on discharge but not on admission]
- Amended [Medicine present on both admission and discharge but with amendment(s) since admission.]
- On-hold [Suspended with the intention that they are to be reinstated at some point in the future]
- Discontinued [The medication is no longer to be taken by the patient]

Value Domain

🎯 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Indication prsb03-dataelement-10670


Id prsb03-dataelement-10670 (2018-11-13 17:02:07)








Description Reason for change in medication, e.g. sub-therapeutic dose, person intolerant.

Operationalization A free text or coded text term giving the clinical indication or reason for change in medication.


Value Domain

🎯 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Date of change

		prsb03-dataelement-10671
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10671 (2018-11-13 17:03:03)	
Description	The date of the change - addition, or amendment	
Operationalization	Date and time	
Value Domain		
Property	<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; margin-bottom: 5px; text-align: center;">Timestamp precision</div> at least day, month and year	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times	
 Description of amendment		prsb03-dataelement-10672
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10672 (2018-11-13 17:03:42)	
Description	Where a change is made to the medication i.e. one drug stopped and another started or eg dose, frequency or route is changed.	
Operationalization	Free text	
Value Domain		
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times	
 Total dose daily quantity		prsb03-dataelement-10665
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10665 (2018-11-13 16:44:41)	
Description	The total daily dose of this medication.	
	This is helpful for estimating optimal adherence to dosing guidance. It may be computed from product/dose strength and frequency or entered manually.	
Operationalization	Free text.	
Value Domain		
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times	
 Person completing record		prsb03-dataelement-11993
Id	prsb03-dataelement-11993 (2019-05-31 15:11:27)	
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11289</i> (2019-05-30 12:24:39)	
Description	Details of the person completing the record.	
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31</i>)	

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Name prsb03-dataelement-11994

Id prsb03-dataelement-11994 (2019-05-31 15:12:02)


Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11290* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)


Description The name of the person completing the record.

Relationship Name (*prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31*)


Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Organisational role prsb03-dataelement-11995

Id prsb03-dataelement-11995 (2019-05-31 15:12:02)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11291* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The organisational role of the person completing record.


2.1.362 Properties


FHIR  PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Relationship Role (*prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31*)


Operationalization NHS Data dictionary or free text.
https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1

Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Grade prsb03-dataelement-11996

Id prsb03-dataelement-11996 (2019-05-31 15:12:02)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11292* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The grade of the person completing the record.

Relationship Grade (*prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31*)

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

🎯 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-11997

Id prsb03-dataelement-11997 (2019-05-31 15:12:02)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-11293 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.363 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship Specialty (prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31)

Operationalization NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE
https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1

Value Domain

🎯 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11998

Id prsb03-dataelement-11998 (2019-05-31 15:12:02)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-11294 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.

Relationship Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)

Operationalization ODS code or free text

Value Domain

🎯 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Professional identifier


prsb03-dataelement-11999

Id prsb03-dataelement-11999 (2019-05-31 15:12:02)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.



2.1.364 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Relationship	Professional identifier (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Date completed


prsb03-dataelement-12000

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12000 (2019-05-31 15:12:02)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11296</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times




Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12001

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12001 (2019-05-31 15:12:02)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11297</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).

2.1.365 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Relationship	Contact details (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times




Medication discontinued entry


prsb03-dataelement-10576

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10576 (2018-10-31)
----	---------------------------------------


Description Medication discontinued entry
 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Name of discontinued medication prsb03-dataelement-10577


Id prsb03-dataelement-10577 (2018-10-31)
 Description The name of the medication or medical device being discontinued
 Operationalization Choice ofTextCoded text - constraint: MedicationName. Any AMP/VMP/VTM/AMPP/VMPP subsets from the dm+d terminology. NHS dm+d AMP ::352201000001139 NHS dm+d AMPP ::352401000001135 NHS dm+d VMP ::352701000001133 NHS dm+d VMPP ::352301000001131 NHS dm+d VTM ::352601000001138. Constraint binding: [dm+d]subset=NHS_dm+d
 Value Domain
 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Status prsb03-dataelement-12472


Id prsb03-dataelement-12472 (2019-06-25 11:42:23)
 Description The status of any change made to the medication.
 Operationalization Free text
 Value Domain
 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Status prsb03-dataelement-10578

Id prsb03-dataelement-10578 (2018-10-31)
 Description The nature of any change made to the medication.
 Operationalization Free text
 Value Domain

 Indication prsb03-dataelement-10579


Id prsb03-dataelement-10579 (2018-10-31)
 Description The clinical indication for any changes in medication status
 Operationalization A free text or coded text term giving the clinical indication or reason for change in medication.
 Value Domain
 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Date of change prsb03-dataelement-10580



Id	prsb03-dataelement-10580 (2018-10-31)
Description	The date of the discontinuation
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Description of amendment prsb03-dataelement-10581


Id	prsb03-dataelement-10581 (2018-10-31)
Description	A description of any amendment
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	


 Comment prsb03-dataelement-10582


Id	prsb03-dataelement-10582 (2018-10-31)
Description	Any additional comment about the discontinuation.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


  Medical devices entry prsb03-dataelement-10583


Id	prsb03-dataelement-10583 (2018-10-31)
Description	Medical devices
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Medical device prsb03-dataelement-10673


Id	prsb03-dataelement-10673 (2018-11-13 17:10:15)
Description	Any medical device that isn't prescribed.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Comments prsb03-dataelement-11280


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11280 (2019-05-29 17:47:02)
Description	Any information regarding the medical device.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Performing Professional prsb03-dataelement-10549


Id	prsb03-dataelement-10549 (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of the professional administering the Medication (including name and role)
Value Domain	

 Location prsb03-dataelement-10550


Id	prsb03-dataelement-10550 (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of where the Medication was administered
Value Domain	

 Date prsb03-dataelement-10551


Id	prsb03-dataelement-10551 (2018-10-31)
Description	The date on which the Medication was administered
Value Domain	



 Start date/time prsb03-dataelement-10556



Id	prsb03-dataelement-10556 (2018-10-31)
Description	The date and/or time that the medication course should begin.
Value Domain	

 Authorised date prsb03-dataelement-10558



Id	prsb03-dataelement-10558 (2018-10-31)
Description	Date prescriber created prescription
Operationalization	Date and Time
Value Domain	


 Valid from date	prsb03-dataelement-10560
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10560 (2018-10-31)
Description	Date the prescription can be issued from. Valid for 6 months
Operationalization	Date and Time
Value Domain	

  •Repeat medications	prsb03-dataelement-10585
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10585 (2018-10-31)

  •For medications that have been changed	prsb03-dataelement-10607
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10607 (2018-10-31)
Description	i.e. additions, amendments and discontinued, in addition to the above, also record: is the sub-section where all current repeat medications are recorded.

  •Prescribed elsewhere	prsb03-dataelement-10629
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10629 (2018-10-31)
Description	Prescribed elsewhere: Medication managed by another organisation

  Clinical Review of Systems	prsb03-dataelement-314
Id	prsb03-dataelement-314 (2018-10-31)
Description	Clinical Review of Systems

 Clinical review of systems	prsb03-dataelement-10214
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10214 (2018-10-31)
Description	The clinical review of systems. The record of clinical information gathered in responses to questions to the patient about specific symptoms from various physiological systems, including food intake (increasing/ decreasing) weight change, swallowing difficulties etc.







2.1.366 Properties


FHIR Observation.category Observation.code Observation.valueCodeabelConcept Observation.subject

Operationalization This is the record of the review of systems as volunteered by the patient or their representative or carer. Text or coded text (SNOMED CT).

Value Domain


  Information and advice given	prsb03-dataelement-315
Id	prsb03-dataelement-315 (2018-10-31)

Description	Information and advice given	
 Information and advice given		prsb03-dataelement-10215
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10215 (2018-10-31)	
Description	<p>This includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -what information -to whom it was given. <p>-the oral or written information or advice given to the patient, carer, other authorised representative, care professional or other third party. May include advice about actions related to medicines or other ongoing care activities on an 'information prescription'. State here if there are concerns about the extent to which the patient and/or carer understand the information provided about diagnosis, prognosis and treatment.</p>	
2.1.367 Properties		
FHIR	Free text only	
Operationalization	Free text description of information and advice given and patient/carers comprehension For this use case this element also includes ECDS Emergency Care Discharge Information Given code set (SNOMED CT): Copy of discharge letter NOT provided	
Value Domain		
 Date		prsb03-dataelement-10216
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10216 (2018-10-31)	
Description	The date on which the information and advice was given.	
Operationalization		
Value Domain		
 Location		prsb03-dataelement-10217
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10217 (2018-10-31)	
Description	Details of where the information and advice was given.	
Value Domain		
 Performing Professional		prsb03-dataelement-10218
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10218 (2018-10-31)	
Description	Details of the professional giving the information and advice (including name and role).	
Value Domain		
  Contact for further information		prsb03-dataelement-329
Id	prsb03-dataelement-329 (2018-10-31)	
Description	Contact for further information	

 Contact for further information record entry prsb03-dataelement-10659

Id prsb03-dataelement-10659 (2018-11-13 13:14:13)

Description This is a Contact for further information record entry. There may be 1 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.


 Contact for further information prsb03-dataelement-10229

Id prsb03-dataelement-10229 (2018-10-31)

Description The contact details of whom to contact for information regarding this attendance.


Operationalization The contact details may be for an individual or team (for example a phone number for the emergency department administrator). Free text.

Value Domain

 Distribution list prsb03-dataelement-330


Id prsb03-dataelement-330 (2018-10-31)

Description Distribution list

 Distribution list record entry prsb03-dataelement-10660

Id prsb03-dataelement-10660 (2018-11-13 13:21:33)

Description This is a Distribution list record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.

 Name prsb03-dataelement-10230

Id prsb03-dataelement-10230 (2018-10-31)


Description If the communication is being sent to a named individual, then this is the name of the recipient, preferably in a structured format. An identifier for the individual, for example GMC code (for a GP), or an SDS identifier, a NHS Number (for a patient) will be sent alongside the name, but may not displayed on rendered document.

2.1.368 Properties

FHIR Practitioner.name Patient RelatedPerson.....

Operationalization Names may be entered as the communication is being created, or sourced from the hospital system.

Value Domain

 Role prsb03-dataelement-10231

Id prsb03-dataelement-10231 (2018-10-31)

Description If the communication is being sent to either a named individual, or to a non-named person with a specific role, then this is the role of the recipient.

2.1.369 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Role may be entered as the communication is being created, or sourced from the hospital system. This may be a role defined in the National Workforce data set (see the NHS Data Dictionary Job Role Code).

Value Domain



Grade

prsb03-dataelement-10232

Id prsb03-dataelement-10232 (2018-10-31)

Description The recipient's grade.

2.1.370 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization The grade of the recipient, if known by the sending institution, otherwise omitted.

Value Domain



Organisation name

prsb03-dataelement-10233

Id prsb03-dataelement-10233 (2018-10-31)

Description The name of the organisation the recipient is representing or the organisation named as the receiving organisation.

An identifier for the organisation will be sent alongside the name, but may not displayed on rendered document.

2.1.371 Properties

FHIR Organization.name Organization.identifier

Operationalization Organisation name, and identifier, taken from the Organisation Data Service (ODS).

Value Domain



Team

prsb03-dataelement-10234

Id prsb03-dataelement-10234 (2018-10-31)


Description Team that the recipient belongs to in the context of receiving this message, or the team acting as the recipient.

2.1.372 Properties

FHIR Organization.name

Operationalization There are no national codes for teams, so this value would have to be agreed locally, and entered as free text.

Value Domain

 Relationship to subject prsb03-dataelement-10235

Id prsb03-dataelement-10235 (2018-10-31)

Description The relationship of the receiver to the patient, where the receiver has a personal relationship to the patient, for example, carer or parent

2.1.373 Properties



FHIR RelatedPerson.relationship

Operationalization Personal relationships as documented in the NHS Data Dictionary Person Relationship Type.

Or


This is record of the relationship of the receiver to the patient, where the receiver has a personal relationship to the patient. Text

Value Domain

  Birth Details prsb03-dataelement-336

Id prsb03-dataelement-336 (2018-10-31)


Description Birth Details

 APGAR score prsb03-dataelement-10236

Id prsb03-dataelement-10236 (2018-10-31)

Description A set of observations made on the baby following birth to check adaptation to life outside the womb. This includes 1 minute, 5 minutes and 10 minutes


Value Domain

 Birth Order prsb03-dataelement-10237

Id prsb03-dataelement-10237 (2018-10-31)

Description The sequence in which this baby was born (one of one, one of two etc.)


Value Domain

 Birth weight prsb03-dataelement-10238

Id prsb03-dataelement-10238 (2018-10-31)

Description Numeric value for weight at birth.


Value Domain

 Date & Time of birth prsb03-dataelement-10239

Id prsb03-dataelement-10239 (2018-10-31)

Description The date and time of birth of the baby.

Value Domain

 Delivery place type

prsb03-dataelement-10240

Id prsb03-dataelement-10240 (2018-10-31)

Description The type of place in which the baby was born (e.g. Private health facility, domestic address, NHS hospital, midwifery led unit etc.)

Value Domain


 Fetal Problems Diagnosed Before Birth

prsb03-dataelement-10241

Id prsb03-dataelement-10241 (2018-10-31)

Description Problems with the fetus diagnosed with screening or ultrasound. e.g. Down syndrome, congenital heart disease etc.

Value Domain

 Length of gestation

prsb03-dataelement-10242

Id prsb03-dataelement-10242 (2018-10-31)

Description Gestational age in weeks and days (usually equivalent to length of pregnancy).

Value Domain

 Location of birth

prsb03-dataelement-10243

Id prsb03-dataelement-10243 (2018-10-31)

Description The place of birth (including the address and organisation name where relevant).

Value Domain

 Maternal problems in pregnancy

prsb03-dataelement-10244

Id prsb03-dataelement-10244 (2018-10-31)

Description Maternal medical conditions or infectious diseases arising in pregnancy which may have an impact on the fetus, e.g. gestational diabetes, rubella etc.

Value Domain

 Multiple Birth

prsb03-dataelement-10245

Id prsb03-dataelement-10245 (2018-10-31)

Description Where the baby is one of a multiple birth, to include the total number of offspring and to include whether the baby is identical to one of the siblings.

Value
Domain



Neonatal resuscitation

prsb03-dataelement-10246

Id prsb03-dataelement-10246 (2018-10-31)

Description Details of neonatal resuscitation measures required, e.g. chest compression, oxygen mask etc.

Value Domain



Physical problems detected at birth

prsb03-dataelement-10247

Id prsb03-dataelement-10247 (2018-10-31)

Description Physical problems identified with the baby at, or shortly after, birth. E.g. cleft lip/palate, extensive bruising, cephalohematoma etc.

Value
Domain



Name

prsb03-dataelement-10248

Id prsb03-dataelement-10248 (2018-10-31)

Description The given name as recorded by the midwife

Value Domain



NHS Number

prsb03-dataelement-10249

Id prsb03-dataelement-10249 (2018-10-31)

Description The unique identifier for a woman within the NHS in England and Wales.

Value Domain



Baby Identifier

prsb03-dataelement-10250

Id prsb03-dataelement-10250 (2018-10-31)

Description Baby identifier details

Value Domain



Gender

prsb03-dataelement-10251

Id prsb03-dataelement-10251 (2018-10-31)

Description The person's phenotypic sex. Determines how the person will be treated clinically.


Value Domain




Birth Outcome

prsb03-dataelement-10252


Id prsb03-dataelement-10252 (2018-10-31)
 Description The birth outcome of each fetus
 Value Domain

 Rhesus Status prsb03-dataelement-10253


Id prsb03-dataelement-10253 (2018-10-31)
 Description An indication of whether the fetus has or does not have the rhesus factor (or Rh D antigen) on the surface of their red blood cells, using the Rh System.
 Value Domain

 Congenital Abnormalities prsb03-dataelement-10254


Id prsb03-dataelement-10254 (2018-10-31)
 Description (Yes no field) as per NHSDD and recorded on Birth Notification
 Value Domain

 Investigations Requested prsb03-dataelement-10255


Id prsb03-dataelement-10255 (2018-10-31)
 Description To include any investigations requested including post mortem investigations)
 Value Domain

 Problems during delivery prsb03-dataelement-10256


Id prsb03-dataelement-10256 (2018-10-31)
 Description Problems experienced by the baby during delivery e.g. cord prolapse, meconium aspiration, fetal distress etc.
 Value Domain

 Put To Breast prsb03-dataelement-10257

Id prsb03-dataelement-10257 (2018-10-31)
 Description Whether or not the baby was put to the breast.
 Value Domain

 Spontaneous Respiration prsb03-dataelement-10258

Id prsb03-dataelement-10258 (2018-10-31)
 Description Details of neonatal resuscitation measures required, e.g. chest compression, oxygen mask etc.
 Value Domain

 Type of delivery



prsb03-dataelement-10259

Id prsb03-dataelement-10259 (2018-10-31)
 Description Type of delivery for the baby, e.g. Vacuum extraction, breech extraction, elective caesarean section etc.
 Value Domain

 Types of delivery (attempted)

prsb03-dataelement-10260

Id prsb03-dataelement-10260 (2018-10-31)
 Description The type(s) of delivery for the baby that was attempted, but was not the final delivery method.
 Value Domain

  Demographic History

prsb03-dataelement-361

Id prsb03-dataelement-361 (2018-10-31)
 Description Demographic History

 Date of birth

prsb03-dataelement-10261

Id prsb03-dataelement-10261 (2018-10-31)
 Description History of date of birth changes.
 Value Domain

 Gender

prsb03-dataelement-10262

Id prsb03-dataelement-10262 (2018-10-31)
 Description History of gender change.
 Value Domain

 Patient address


prsb03-dataelement-10263

Id prsb03-dataelement-10263 (2018-10-31)
 Description History of Patient's usual place of residence.
 Value Domain

 Patient name


prsb03-dataelement-10264

Id prsb03-dataelement-10264 (2018-10-31)
 Description Any previous names, aliases and preferred name. This will normally be given by a Patient Demographics Service (PDS) patient trace, or the name of the patient held on the local Patient Administration System (PAS).
 Value Domain

 Patient telephone number

prsb03-dataelement-10265

Id prsb03-dataelement-10265 (2018-10-31)
 Description History of Telephone contact details of the patient. To include, e.g., mobile, work and home number if available.
 Value Domain

 Developmental Skills

prsb03-dataelement-366

Id prsb03-dataelement-366 (2018-10-31)
 Description Developmental Skills

 Date first achieved


prsb03-dataelement-10267

Id prsb03-dataelement-10267 (2018-10-31)
 Description The date the developmental skill was first achieved (developmental first) as reported by the parent. This is primarily for parent reporting as part of parent child health record at the time the skill is acquired.
 Value Domain

 Date of enquiry


prsb03-dataelement-10268

Id prsb03-dataelement-10268 (2018-10-31)
 Description The date the parent or carer was asked by a health professional about the developmental skill (milestone).
 Value Domain

 Date of observation

prsb03-dataelement-10269

Id prsb03-dataelement-10269 (2018-10-31)
 Description The date a health professional observed or tested a developmental skill (milestone).
 Value Domain

 Health and care professional

prsb03-dataelement-10852

Id prsb03-dataelement-10852 (2019-03-27 17:20:36)
 Description The name and designation of the professional recording the developmental skills.

2.1.374 Properties

FHIR Encounter:participant

Relationship Professional seeing the person (*prsb03-dataelement-10729 - 2019-02-08 16:12:10*)

Operationalization Text

Value Domain

 Location

prsb03-dataelement-10853

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10853 (2019-03-27 17:22:18)
Description	The location where the developmental skills were recorded.
Relationship	Location (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10848 - 2019-03-27 17:10:12</i>)
Value Domain	

 Developmental Skill

prsb03-dataelement-10270

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10270 (2018-10-31)
Description	The name of the developmental skill (e.g. Walks independently, smiles, finger feeds etc.).
Value Domain	

 Result of enquiry


prsb03-dataelement-10271

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10271 (2018-10-31)
Description	Whether the developmental skill was achieved, not achieved or equivocal.
Value Domain	

 Result of observation



prsb03-dataelement-10272

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10272 (2018-10-31)
Description	Whether the developmental skill was achieved, not achieved or equivocal.
Value Domain	

 Comments


prsb03-dataelement-10266

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10266 (2018-10-31)
Description	Supporting text may be given regarding the developmental skill.
Value Domain	

  Educational History


prsb03-dataelement-373









Id	prsb03-dataelement-373 (2018-10-31)
Description	Educational History

 Educational Assessment


prsb03-dataelement-10273

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10273 (2018-10-31)
Description	The outcome of an educational assessment.
Value Domain	


 Educational establishment

		prsb03-dataelement-10274
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10274 (2018-10-31)	
Description	Name of Educational establishment.	
Value Domain		
 Type of Educational establishment		prsb03-dataelement-10275
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10275 (2018-10-31)	
Description	Phase/Type of Education establishment.	
Value Domain		
 Type of Special Educational Need		prsb03-dataelement-10276
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10276 (2018-10-31)	
Description	The type of special educational needs for the child.	
Value Domain		
 Year From		prsb03-dataelement-10277
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10277 (2018-10-31)	
Description	The year the child attended the school from.	
Value Domain		
 Year To		prsb03-dataelement-10278
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10278 (2018-10-31)	
Description	The year the child left the school.	
Value Domain		
  Feeding Status		prsb03-dataelement-392
Id	prsb03-dataelement-392 (2018-10-31)	
Description	Feeding Status	
 Date		prsb03-dataelement-10292
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10292 (2018-10-31)	
Description	The date the feeding status was recorded.	
Value Domain		
 Date breast milk feeding stopped		prsb03-dataelement-10293


Id prsb03-dataelement-10293 (2018-10-31)
 Description Date of last breast milk feed to the nearest month and year.
 Value Domain

 Feeding concerns prsb03-dataelement-10294


Id prsb03-dataelement-10294 (2018-10-31)
 Description A record of any concerns about the baby's feeding.
 Value Domain

 Feeding method prsb03-dataelement-10295


Id prsb03-dataelement-10295 (2018-10-31)
 Description A record of the predominant feeding method for the baby, e.g., breast fed, bottle/cup fed, gastrostomy, nasogastric feeds etc.
 Value Domain

 First milk feed prsb03-dataelement-10296



Id prsb03-dataelement-10296 (2018-10-31)
 Description Whether or not the baby's first feed was breast milk.
 Value Domain

 Introduction of solids prsb03-dataelement-10297


Id prsb03-dataelement-10297 (2018-10-31)
 Description Whether the baby has been introduced to solid foods at the time seen.
 Value Domain







 Milk feeding status of the baby prsb03-dataelement-10298

Id prsb03-dataelement-10298 (2018-10-31)
 Description Whether the baby is totally breast milk fed, partially breast milk fed or not breast milk fed. To be recorded each time a baby has contact with a health professional.
 Value Domain


  Health and Wellbeing Assessment and Reviews prsb03-dataelement-399

Id prsb03-dataelement-399 (2018-10-31)
 Description Health and Wellbeing Assessment and Reviews



 Date

		prsb03-dataelement-10299
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10299 (2018-10-31)	
Description	The date the feeding status was recorded.	
Value Domain		
 Post Birth Review		prsb03-dataelement-10300
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10300 (2018-10-31)	
Description	This details those checks and assessments done on the baby prior to leaving hospital that do not make up the NIPE screening	
Value Domain		
 New Baby Review		prsb03-dataelement-10301
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10301 (2018-10-31)	
Description	The details captured as part of the New Baby Review	
Value Domain		
 6-8 Week Health Visitor Review		prsb03-dataelement-10302
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10302 (2018-10-31)	
Description	The details captured as part of the 6-8 Heath Visitor Review	
Value Domain		
 1 Year Review		prsb03-dataelement-10303
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10303 (2018-10-31)	
Description	The details captured as part of the 1 Year Review	
Value Domain		
 2-2 1/2 Year Health and Development Review		prsb03-dataelement-10304
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10304 (2018-10-31)	
Description	The details captured as part of the 2- 2 1/2 Health and Development Review	
Value Domain		
 School Entry Review		prsb03-dataelement-10305
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10305 (2018-10-31)	
Description	The details captured as part of the school entry review including the outcome of the hearing and screening check	


Value
Domain

 Ad-Hoc Health Review prsb03-dataelement-10306


Id prsb03-dataelement-10306 (2018-10-31)
 Description The details captured as part of any ad-hoc Health Review undertaken
 Value Domain

  Immunisations prsb03-dataelement-407


Id prsb03-dataelement-407 (2018-10-31)
 Description Immunisations

 Batch number prsb03-dataelement-10307


Id prsb03-dataelement-10307 (2018-10-31)
 Description The batch number of the vaccine.
 Value Domain

 Date prsb03-dataelement-10308


Id prsb03-dataelement-10308 (2018-10-31)
 Description The date on which the Immunisation was administered.
 Value Domain

 Dose Amount prsb03-dataelement-10309

Id prsb03-dataelement-10309 (2018-10-31)
 Description Amount of vaccine administered.
 Value Domain

 Dose sequence prsb03-dataelement-10310

Id prsb03-dataelement-10310 (2018-10-31)
 Description Nominal position in a series of vaccines.
 Value Domain

 Indication prsb03-dataelement-10311

Id prsb03-dataelement-10311 (2018-10-31)
 Description The clinical indication or reason for administering the immunisation

Value Domain



Location

prsb03-dataelement-10312

Id prsb03-dataelement-10312 (2018-10-31)
 Description Details of where the immunisation was performed.
 Value Domain



Manufacturer

prsb03-dataelement-10313

Id prsb03-dataelement-10313 (2018-10-31)
 Description The vaccine manufacturer.
 Value Domain



Name of immunisation

prsb03-dataelement-10314

Id prsb03-dataelement-10314 (2018-10-31)
 Description Which immunisation has been administered (SNOMED CT code – list of available immunisations).
 Value Domain



Outcome status

prsb03-dataelement-10315

Id prsb03-dataelement-10315 (2018-10-31)
 Description Whether the vaccine was administered or not, including the reason why
 Value Domain



Performing Professional

prsb03-dataelement-10316

Id prsb03-dataelement-10316 (2018-10-31)
 Description Details of the professional performing the immunisation (including name and role)
 Value Domain



Reported

prsb03-dataelement-10317








Id prsb03-dataelement-10317 (2018-10-31)
 Description A flag to indicate the information was reported to a healthcare professional
 Value Domain




Route


prsb03-dataelement-10318

Id prsb03-dataelement-10318 (2018-10-31)
 Description How vaccine entered the body.


Value Domain		
 Site		prsb03-dataelement-10319
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10319 (2018-10-31)	
Description	Body site vaccine was administered into.	
Value Domain		
 Vaccine product		prsb03-dataelement-10320
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10320 (2018-10-31)	
Description	Vaccine product administered.	
Value Domain		
 Measurements		prsb03-dataelement-421
Id	prsb03-dataelement-421 (2018-10-31)	
Description	Measurements	
Value Domain		
 BMI Centile		prsb03-dataelement-10321
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10321 (2018-10-31)	
Description	Child BMI centile calculated using the height/weight/gender and age of the child.	
Value Domain		
 Date		prsb03-dataelement-10322
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10322 (2018-10-31)	
Description	The date on which the measurement was recorded.	
Value Domain		
 Head Circumference		prsb03-dataelement-10323
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10323 (2018-10-31)	
Description	Numeric value for the head circumference	
Value Domain		
 Height/Length		prsb03-dataelement-10324
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10324 (2018-10-31)	
Description	Numeric value for the body length.	
Value Domain		

 Location prsb03-dataelement-10325



Id prsb03-dataelement-10325 (2018-10-31)
 Description The location where the measurement was recorded.
 Value Domain

 Performing Professional prsb03-dataelement-10326


Id prsb03-dataelement-10326 (2018-10-31)
 Description Details of the professional performing the measurement (including name and role).
 Value Domain

 Weight prsb03-dataelement-10327


Id prsb03-dataelement-10327 (2018-10-31)
 Description Numeric value for weight.
 Value Domain

  National Screening Programme prsb03-dataelement-428


Id prsb03-dataelement-428 (2018-10-31)
 Description National Screening Programme

 Newborn Blood Spot Screening prsb03-dataelement-10328

Id prsb03-dataelement-10328 (2018-10-31)
 Description The details captured as part of the NBS programme which screens for sickle cell disease (SCD), cystic fibrosis (CF), congenital hypothyroidism (CHT) and inherited metabolic diseases (IMDs).
 Value Domain

 Newborn Hearing Screening prsb03-dataelement-10329

Id prsb03-dataelement-10329 (2018-10-31)
 Description The details captured as part of the NHSP programme which offers 2 types of test for babies:
 •automated otoacoustic emission (AOAE)
 •automated auditory brainstem response (AABR)
 Value Domain


 Newborn and Infant Physical Examination (72 hours) prsb03-dataelement-10330

Id prsb03-dataelement-10330 (2018-10-31)

Description The details captured as part of the NIPE programme which tests babies within 72 hours of birth for conditions relating to their:

- heart
- hips
- eyes
- testes

Value
Domain


 Newborn and Infant Physical Examination (6-8 Weeks) prsb03-dataelement-10331

Id prsb03-dataelement-10331 (2018-10-31)

Description The details captured as part of the NIPE programme which tests babies again at 6-8 weeks for conditions relating to their:

- heart
- hips
- eyes
- testes

Value
Domain


 National screening programme prsb03-dataelement-10332

Id prsb03-dataelement-10332 (2018-10-31)

Description The overarching screening programme. e.g.

- NHS Fetal Anomaly Screening Programme
- NHS Infectious Diseases in Pregnancy Screening Programme
- NHS Sickle Cell and Thalassaemia Screening Programme


Value Domain

 Specific test performed prsb03-dataelement-10333

Id prsb03-dataelement-10333 (2018-10-31)

Description The specific screening test performed, e.g. Combined test, Quadruple test, HIV, Syphilis etc.
This may include site and laterality where applicable


Value Domain

 Screening test outcome prsb03-dataelement-10334

Id prsb03-dataelement-10334 (2018-10-31)

Description The overall outcome of the screening test (this may include the status e.g. declined, deferred etc.).


Value Domain

 Comments prsb03-dataelement-10335

Id prsb03-dataelement-10335 (2018-10-31)

Description Supporting text may be given regarding the screening test, outcome and actions taken.

Value Domain

 •National antenatal screening programme prsb03-dataelement-10336


Id prsb03-dataelement-10336 (2018-10-31)

 NHS Fetal Anomaly Screening Programme - Down's, Edwards' and Patau's Syndromes. prsb03-dataelement-10337

Id prsb03-dataelement-10337 (2018-10-31)

Description The details captured as part of the NHS Fetal Anomaly Screening Programme which screens for Down's, Edwards' and Patau's syndromes


Value Domain

 NHS Fetal Anomaly Screening Programme - Structural Anomalies prsb03-dataelement-10338

Id prsb03-dataelement-10338 (2018-10-31)

Description The details captured as part of the NHS Fetal Anomaly Screening Programme which screens for fetal anomalies

Value Domain


 NHS Infectious Diseases in Pregnancy Screening Programme prsb03-dataelement-10339

Id prsb03-dataelement-10339 (2018-10-31)

Description The details captured as part of the NHS Infectious Diseases in Pregnancy Screening Programme which screens for Hepatitis B, HIV and Syphilis via a blood test

Chlamydia for under 25s and Hepatitis C can be recorded here as required










Value Domain

 NHS Sickle Cell and Thalassaemia Screening Programme prsb03-dataelement-10340


Id prsb03-dataelement-10340 (2018-10-31)

Description The details captured as part of the NHS Sickle Cell and Thalassaemia Screening Programme which screens to find out if the woman is a carrier of the sickle cell or thalassaemia gene and therefore likely to pass it on to the baby. This may also be applicable to the baby's father if the woman is identified as a carrier of a haemoglobin disease.

Value Domain


 NHS Diabetic Eye Screening Programme		prsb03-dataelement-10341
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10341 (2018-10-31)	
Description	The details captured as part of the NHS Diabetic Eye Screening Programme which is offered to women with diabetes in pregnancy	
Value Domain		
  Parent/Guardian/Personal Comment		prsb03-dataelement-442
Id	prsb03-dataelement-442 (2018-10-31)	
Description	Parent/Guardian/Personal Comment	
Value Domain		
 Date		prsb03-dataelement-10342
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10342 (2018-10-31)	
Description	Date the comment was entered and shared	
Value Domain		
 Who		prsb03-dataelement-10343
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10343 (2018-10-31)	
Description	Who recorded the comment and what relationship they are to the child	
Value Domain		
 Parent / guardian or personal comment		prsb03-dataelement-10344
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10344 (2018-10-31)	
Description	Free text comment made by the parent / guardian of the child, or the child themselves	
Value Domain		
  Reason for Referral		prsb03-dataelement-460
Id	prsb03-dataelement-460 (2018-10-31)	
Description	Reason for Referral	
Value Domain		
 Reason for referral		prsb03-dataelement-10360
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10360 (2018-10-31)	
Description	A clear statement of the purpose of the person making the referral e.g. diagnosis, treatment, transfer of care due to relocation, investigation, second opinion, management of the patient (e.g. palliative care), provide referrer with advice / guidance. This may include referral because of carers' concerns.	
Operationalization	Free text SNOMED CT coded & free text	

Value Domain

 Clinical urgency of referral prsb03-dataelement-10361


Id	prsb03-dataelement-10361 (2018-10-31)
Description	Referrer's assessment of urgency (e.g. urgent/ soon/ routine). May include reason if other than routine. E.g. two data items: * level of urgency * reason.
Operationalization	PRIORITY TYPE (NHS Data Dictionary) free text reason https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/web_site_content/pages/search_pages/dosearch.asp

Value Domain

 Expectation of referral prsb03-dataelement-10362


Id	prsb03-dataelement-10362 (2018-10-31)
Description	A clear statement of the expectations of the person making the referral as to the management of the patient e.g. advice only, diagnosis, treatment, etc. To Include any specific patient expectation In general text. Risk not put in a procedure not already received
Operationalization	Free text

Value Domain

 Presenting complaints or issues prsb03-dataelement-10363


Id	prsb03-dataelement-10363 (2018-10-31)
Description	The list and description of the health problems and issues experienced by the patient precipitating referral. This may include disease state, medical condition, response and reaction to therapies, e.g. blackout, dizziness, chest pain, follow-up from admission, falls, a specific procedure, investigation, family history or treatment.
Operationalization	This may be coded information from problem list on GP system. SNOMED CT coded & free text

Value Domain

 History of each presenting complaint or issue prsb03-dataelement-10364

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10364 (2018-10-31)
Description	Information directly related to the development and characteristics of each presenting complaint (e.g. including travel history). Including if the information is given by the patient or their carer.
Operationalization	Free text associated with each presenting complaint or issue.

Value Domain

 Management to date prsb03-dataelement-10365

Id prsb03-dataelement-10365 (2018-10-31)

Description Referrals, management, investigations and treatment that have already been undertaken, including patient managing their symptoms. Including:
*procedures conducted - procedures carried out (and the date) and procedure report.

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain



Plan and requested actions

prsb03-dataelement-535

Id prsb03-dataelement-535 (2018-10-31)

Description The details of planned investigations, procedures and treatment, and whether this plan has been agreed with the person or their legitimate representative.

Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Plan and requested actions record entry

prsb03-dataelement-10661

Id prsb03-dataelement-10661 (2018-11-13 13:38:58)

Description This is a plan and requested actions record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.

Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Date

prsb03-dataelement-10445

Id prsb03-dataelement-10445 (2018-10-31)

Description The date on which the plan and requested actions were prepared.

Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Performing Professional

prsb03-dataelement-10446

Id prsb03-dataelement-10446 (2018-10-31)

Description Details of the professional making the plan and requested actions.

Value Domain



Performing professional

prsb03-dataelement-12167

Id prsb03-dataelement-12167 (2019-05-31 16:13:42)

Description	The professional who prepared the plan and requested actions.
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30</i>)
Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Name prsb03-dataelement-12168

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12168 (2019-05-31 16:14:03)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11282</i> (2019-05-30 11:57:38)
Description	The name of the professional.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Role prsb03-dataelement-12169



Id	prsb03-dataelement-12169 (2019-05-31 16:14:03)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11283</i> (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Operationalization	NHS Data dictionary or free text https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1
Value Domain	
Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


Grade prsb03-dataelement-12170

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12170 (2019-05-31 16:14:03)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11288</i> (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



 Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-12171

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12171 (2019-05-31 16:14:03)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11284</i> (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Operationalization	NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



 Professional identifier


prsb03-dataelement-12172

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12172 (2019-05-31 16:14:03)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11285</i> (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-12173


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12173 (2019-05-31 16:14:03)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11286</i> (2019-05-30 12:17:19)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.
Operationalization	ODS code or free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Contact details


prsb03-dataelement-12174

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12174 (2019-05-31 16:14:03)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11287</i> (2019-05-30 12:18:13)


Description	Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
🎯 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Location prsb03-dataelement-10842


Id	prsb03-dataelement-10842 (2019-03-27 16:46:10)
Description	The location where the plan and requested actions were prepared.
Operationalization	ODS code or free text
Value Domain	
🎯 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Actions prsb03-dataelement-10435


Id	prsb03-dataelement-10435 (2018-10-31)
Description	<p>Including planned investigations, procedures, Interventions and treatment for a patient’s identified conditions and priorities. For each action the following should be identified: a) person responsible - name and designation / department / hospital / patient etc or role (eg GP) responsible for carrying out the proposed action, and where action should take place.</p> <p>b) status - requested, planned or completed. c) When action requested for - requested date, time, or period - as relevant. d) suggested strategies - suggested strategies for potential problems.</p> <p>e) outcome expectations, including patient’s expectations</p>
Operationalization	A record of the planned and requested actions. May be structured (table), with actions, names, dates, status, location, strategies, or free text
Value Domain	


 Actions for professionals prsb03-dataelement-10436


Id	prsb03-dataelement-10436 (2018-10-31)
Description	<p>Including planned investigations, procedures and treatment for a person's identified conditions and priorities.</p> <p>For each action the following should be identified: outcome expectations, including the person’s expectations.</p>
Operationalization	A record of the planned and requested actions. May be structured (table), with actions, names, dates, status, location, strategies, or free text
Value Domain	
🎯 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Actions for person or their carer prsb03-dataelement-10437



Id	prsb03-dataelement-10437 (2018-10-31)
Description	For each action the following should be identified:outcome expectations, including person’s expectations.
Operationalization	A record of the planned and requested actions. May be structured (table), with actions, names, dates, status, location, strategies, or free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



 Agreed with the person or their legitimate representative prsb03-dataelement-10438


Id	prsb03-dataelement-10438 (2018-10-31)
Description	Indicates whether the person or their legitimate representative has agreed the entire plan or individual aspects of treatment, expected outcomes, risks and alternative treatments.
Operationalization	A record of the agreement of the decisions made, Free text
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



 Outcome of plan and requested actions prsb03-dataelement-10950


Id	prsb03-dataelement-10950 (2019-05-16 17:36:54)
Description	The details of the outcome of the plan and requested actions.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


  Person completing record prsb03-dataelement-12175

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12175 (2019-05-31 16:15:12)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11289</i> (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31</i>)
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Name prsb03-dataelement-12176


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12176 (2019-05-31 16:15:32)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11290</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



 Organisational role prsb03-dataelement-12177


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12177 (2019-05-31 16:15:32)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11291</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.375 Properties


FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	NHS Data dictionary or free text. https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Grade prsb03-dataelement-12178

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12178 (2019-05-31 16:15:32)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11292</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Specialty prsb03-dataelement-12179

Id prsb03-dataelement-12179 (2019-05-31 16:15:32)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11293* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.


2.1.376 Properties


FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship Specialty (*prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31*)


Operationalization NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE
https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1

Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Organisation prsb03-dataelement-12180

Id prsb03-dataelement-12180 (2019-05-31 16:15:32)


Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11294* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)


Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.

Relationship Organisation (*prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31*)


Operationalization ODS code or free text

Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Professional identifier prsb03-dataelement-12181


Id prsb03-dataelement-12181 (2019-05-31 16:15:32)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11295* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.377 Properties



FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship	Professional identifier (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Date completed


prsb03-dataelement-12182

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12182 (2019-05-31 16:15:32)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11296</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times




Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12183

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12183 (2019-05-31 16:15:32)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11297</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).

2.1.378 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Relationship	Contact details (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Care planning arrangements

prsb03-dataelement-10439

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10439 (2018-10-31)
Description	Record if CPA (Care Programme Approach) documentation is available and how and where it can be accessed; care and treatment plan in Wales and Scotland. In Wales this is superseded by the Mental Health Measure 2010.
Operationalization	Free text

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



Special monitoring required

prsb03-dataelement-10440

Id prsb03-dataelement-10440 (2018-10-31)

Description Eg neuro-obs, 02 saturation etc

Value Domain



Aims and limitations of treatment and special instructions

prsb03-dataelement-10441

Id prsb03-dataelement-10441 (2018-10-31)

Description The current aim of treatment including limitations to treatment and communications issues, eg, not for ITU

Value Domain



Escalation plan

prsb03-dataelement-10442

Id prsb03-dataelement-10442 (2018-10-31)

Description Who needs to be contacted in the event of significant problems or patient deterioration include, eg seniority/ name/ contact details of person to be called

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



Investigations requested

prsb03-dataelement-10443

Id prsb03-dataelement-10443 (2018-10-31)

Description This includes a name or description of the investigation requested and the date requested.

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain



Procedures requested

prsb03-dataelement-10444

Id prsb03-dataelement-10444 (2018-10-31)

Description These are the diagnostic or therapeutic procedures that have actually been requested (and the date requested).

Operationalization Free text


Value Domain





Mental health


prsb03-dataelement-10790


Id prsb03-dataelement-10790 (2019-03-19 18:14:47)
 Description Details of information relating to a person's mental health and social care


 Care planning arrangements prsb03-dataelement-10791



Id prsb03-dataelement-10791 (2019-03-19 18:17:47)
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-10439* (2018-10-31)
 Description Record if CPA (Care Programme Approach) documentation is available and how and where it can be accessed; care and treatment plan in Wales and Scotland. In Wales this is superseded by the Mental Health Measure 2010.
 Operationalization Free text
 Value Domain


 Escalation plan prsb03-dataelement-10792

Id prsb03-dataelement-10792 (2019-03-19 18:18:19)
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-10442* (2018-10-31)
 Description Who needs to be contacted in the event of significant problems or patient deterioration include, eg seniority/ name/ contact details of person to be called
 Value Domain

 Formulation prsb03-dataelement-10793


Id prsb03-dataelement-10793 (2019-03-19 18:19:23)
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-10148* (2018-10-31)
 Description An account, shared by a therapist and person, of the personal meaning and origins of a person's difficulties. This is viewed in the context of multiple factors including relationships, social circumstances and life events and will indicate the most helpful way forward.
 Operationalization Free text
 Value Domain

  Mental Health Act or equivalent status prsb03-dataelement-10794


Id prsb03-dataelement-10794 (2019-03-19 18:20:35)
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-10427* (2018-10-31)
 Description Record where a person diagnosed with a mental disorder is formally detained under the Mental Health Act or equivalent, including the section number.

 If person subject to Community Treatment Order or Conditional Discharge (or equivalent) record here.

Operationalization Free text

 **Mental capacity assessment** prsb03-dataelement-10795


Id prsb03-dataelement-10795 (2019-03-19 18:21:26)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-10424* (2018-10-31)

Description Whether an assessment of the mental capacity of the (adult) person has been undertaken, if so, what capacity the decision relates to and the outcome of the assessment.

Also record best interests decision if person lacks capacity.

Operationalization Free text


 **Deprivation of Liberty Safeguards or equivalent** prsb03-dataelement-10796

Id prsb03-dataelement-10796 (2019-03-19 18:23:37)


Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-10426* (2018-10-31)

Description Record of Deprivation of Liberty Safeguards (DoLS) or equivalent, including the reason for this.

Operationalization Free text

 **Treatments and interventions and changes made to treatments.** prsb03-dataelement-10826


Id prsb03-dataelement-10826 (2019-03-21 14:22:11)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-10149* (2018-10-31)

Description The relevant treatments and interventions which the patient received during the inpatient stay. Include psychological therapies. All medications should be recorded under the medications section.


Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

 **Person and carer concerns expectations and wishes** prsb03-dataelement-292

Id prsb03-dataelement-292 (2018-10-31)


Description Person and carer concerns, expectations and wishes

 **Date** prsb03-dataelement-10193

Id prsb03-dataelement-10193 (2018-10-31)

Description The date on which the concerns, wishes or goals of the person were recorded

Value Domain

 **Location** prsb03-dataelement-10856

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10856 (2019-03-27 17:32:49)
Description	The location where the concerns, expectations and wishes were recorded.
Relationship	Location (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10853 - 2019-03-27 17:22:18</i>)
Value Domain	



Patient and carer concerns, expectations and wishes

prsb03-dataelement-10192

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10192 (2018-10-31)
Description	Description of the concerns, wishes or goals of the person in relation to their care, as expressed by the person, their representative or carer. Record who has expressed these (patient or carer/ representative on behalf of the patient).Where the person lacks capacity this may include their representative's concerns, expectations or wishes.

2.1.379 Properties

FHIR Observation.category Observation.code Observation.valueCodeabelConcept Observation.subject Observation.comment

Operationalization A record of statements expressed by the person or their carer or representative. Free Text

Value Domain



Person completing record

prsb03-dataelement-10857

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10857 (2019-03-27 17:34:07)
Description	This is the person recording the concerns, wished and expectations. Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details.
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10404 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details
Value Domain	



Maternity Care Plan Type

prsb03-dataelement-10194

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10194 (2018-10-31)
Description	The stage of maternity to which the care plan applies e.g. antenatal
Value Domain	




Planned delivery setting


prsb03-dataelement-10195

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10195 (2018-10-31)
Description	The planned delivery setting where the pregnant woman plans to have her baby as designated by the Care Professional in consultation with the woman


Value Domain

 Reason for change of planned delivery setting prsb03-dataelement-10196


Id prsb03-dataelement-10196 (2018-10-31)
 Description The reason why the planned delivery setting has changed
 Value Domain

 Advance statement prsb03-dataelement-10197


Id prsb03-dataelement-10197 (2018-10-31)
 Description Written requests and preferences made by a person with capacity conveying their wishes, beliefs and values for their future care should they lose capacity. Include the location of the document if known.
 Operationalization Coded text and/or text. A record of the presence of an advance statement using the following SNOMED CT concept from the National Information Standard (SCCI1580): SNOMED CT: 816281000000101. Has advance statement (Mental Capacity Act 2005). The content of the advance statement should also be included as text or attached as a document where available.
 Value Domain


 Preferred place of care prsb03-dataelement-10198

Id prsb03-dataelement-10198 (2018-10-31)
 Description The preferences that a person has identified as their preferred place to receive care.
 Operationalization A record of the preferences that a person has identified as their preferred place to receive care. Free Text
 Value Domain

 Preferred place of death prsb03-dataelement-10199

Id prsb03-dataelement-10199 (2018-10-31)
 Description The preferences that a person has identified as their preferred place to die.
 Operationalization End of life care plan use case only. Preferences will be identified as 1st/2nd choice etc as given by the person. Each recorded preference should include the name of the place that the person has identified. It may also include coded values from the National Information Standard (SCCI1580), together with the associated text:10: Hospital (Acute/Community/Other)20: Private residence21: Patient's own home22: Other private residence (eg relatives home, carers home)30: Hospice (inpatient specialist palliative care)40: Care Home50: Other (free text eg secure and detained settings)517111000000103
 Preferred place of death: patient unable to express preference517131000000106
 Preferred place of death: discussion not appropriate766391000000108
 Preferred place of death: patient declined discussion517161000000101
 Preferred place of death: patient undecided
 Value Domain


 About me prsb03-dataelement-466

Id	prsb03-dataelement-466 (2018-10-31)
Description	About me
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



About me


prsb03-dataelement-10366

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10366 (2018-10-31)
Description	This is a record of the things that a person feels it is important to communicate about their needs, strengths, values, concerns and preferences to others providing support and care.
Operationalization	Free text. The record could be structured under subheadings such as my abilities, assets, strengths, likes and dislikes, challenges, things that have worked well in the past, faith or spiritual beliefs of the person in relation to their care. This may retrieve information from other parts of the care record. Content may vary between use cases.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Date


prsb03-dataelement-10367

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10367 (2018-10-31)
Description	This is a record of the date that this information was last updated.
Operationalization	Date and Time
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Supported to write this by

prsb03-dataelement-10368

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10368 (2018-10-31)
Description	Where relevant, this is a record of name, relationship/role and contact details of the individual who supported the person to write this section e.g. carer, family member, advocate, professional.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times




Care and support plan


prsb03-dataelement-508

Id	prsb03-dataelement-508 (2018-10-31)
----	-------------------------------------


Description Care and support plan
 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Strengths prsb03-dataelement-10419

Id prsb03-dataelement-10419 (2018-10-31)
 Description Any strengths and assets the person has relating to their goals and hopes about their health and well-being.
 Operationalization Free text
 Value Domain
 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Needs, concerns or health problems prsb03-dataelement-10414

Id prsb03-dataelement-10414 (2018-10-31)
 Description Needs, concerns or health problems the person has that relating to their health and well-being.
 Operationalization Free text.
 May be linked to the problem list from the person’s record to avoid duplication.
 Value Domain
 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Goals and hopes prsb03-dataelement-10413

Id prsb03-dataelement-10413 (2018-10-31)
 Description The overall goals, hopes, aims or targets that the person has.
 Including anything that the person wants to achieve that relates to their future health and wellbeing.
 Each goal may include a description of why it is important to the person.
 Goals may also be ranked in order of importance or priority to the person.
 Operationalization Free text.
 May be SNOMED CT coded.
 Coded status of goal: Achieved, partially achieved, not achieved, Not applicable
 Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Actions and activities

prsb03-dataelement-10408

Id prsb03-dataelement-10408 (2018-10-31)

Description Actions or activities the person or others plan to take to achieve the person's goals and the resources required to do this.

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Stage goal

prsb03-dataelement-10674

Id prsb03-dataelement-10674 (2018-11-15 13:32:26)

Description A specific sub-goal that is related to the overall goal as agreed by the person in collaboration with a professional.

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 What

prsb03-dataelement-10675

Id prsb03-dataelement-10675 (2018-11-15 13:33:22)

Description What the action is and how it is to be carried out?

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Who

prsb03-dataelement-10676

Id prsb03-dataelement-10676 (2018-11-15 13:34:04)


Description Name and role (e.g. person, carer, GP, OT, etc.) of the person, or a team, carrying out the proposed action, and, if relevant where action should take place.



Operationalization Free text.



Value Domain



 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 When









		prsb03-dataelement-10677
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10677 (2018-11-15 13:34:38)	
Description	Planned date, time, or interval, as relevant	
Operationalization	Date and time or free text.	
Value Domain		
Property	<div style="background-color: #e0e0e0; padding: 2px; text-align: center; margin-bottom: 5px;">Timestamp precision</div> at least day, month and year	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times	

 Suggested strategies		prsb03-dataelement-10678
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10678 (2018-11-15 13:35:19)	
Description	Suggested strategies for potential problems.	
Operationalization	Free text.	
Value Domain		
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times	

 Status		prsb03-dataelement-10679
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10679 (2018-11-15 13:35:57)	
Description	The status of the action or activity e.g. started, not started, completed, not applicable.	
Operationalization	Free text.	
Value Domain		
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times	

 Confidence		prsb03-dataelement-10680
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10680 (2018-11-15 13:54:04)	
Description	How confident the person feels to carry it out	
Operationalization	Free text.	
Value Domain		
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times	

 Outcome		
---	--	--

		prsb03-dataelement-10681
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10681 (2018-11-15 13:54:34)	
Description	The outcome of the stage goal	
Operationalization	Free text.	
Value Domain		
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times	
 Date last updated		prsb03-dataelement-10682
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10682 (2018-11-15 13:55:05)	
Description	Date when action/activity record was last updated	
Operationalization	Date and time	
Value Domain		
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times	
 Review date		prsb03-dataelement-10683
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10683 (2018-11-15 13:55:47)	
Description	When the stage goal and action need to be reviewed.	
Operationalization	Date and time.	
Value Domain		
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times	
 Agreed with person or legitimate representative		prsb03-dataelement-10409
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10409 (2018-10-31)	
Description	Indicates whether the plan was discussed and agreed with the person or legitimate representative.	
Operationalization	A record of the agreement of the decisions made.	
Value Domain		
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times	
 Care funding source		prsb03-dataelement-10410
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10410 (2018-10-31)	
Description	A reference to the funding source and any conditions or limitations associated.	

Operationalization Free text
 Value Domain
 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Date last updated

prsb03-dataelement-10411

Id prsb03-dataelement-10411 (2018-10-31)
 Description Date when action/activity record was last updated
 Operationalization Date and Time
 Value Domain



Date this plan was last updated

prsb03-dataelement-10412

Id prsb03-dataelement-10412 (2018-10-31)
 Description This is a record of the date that this care and support plan was last updated.
 Operationalization Date and time
 Value Domain
 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once



Other care planning documents

prsb03-dataelement-10415

Id prsb03-dataelement-10415 (2018-10-31)
 Description Reference other care planning documents, including the type, location and date.
 This may include condition-specific plans, advance care plans, end of life care plan, etc.
 Operationalization Free text.
 Value Domain
 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Outcomes

prsb03-dataelement-10416


Id prsb03-dataelement-10416 (2018-10-31)
 Description Outcomes of each of the person's goals, aims and targets.
 Includes comments recorded by the person, date and status.
 Operationalization Free text.


May be SNOMED CT coded.


Coded text: fully achieved, partially achieved, not achieved, on-going, no longer applicable.


Value Domain


 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Planned review date/interval prsb03-dataelement-10417



Id prsb03-dataelement-10417 (2018-10-31)
 Description This is the date/interval when this information will next be reviewed.
 Operationalization Date and time or free text.
 Value Domain
 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Responsibility for review prsb03-dataelement-10418

Id prsb03-dataelement-10418 (2018-10-31)
 Description This is a record of who has responsibility for arranging review of this information.
 Should include their name, role and contact details.
 Operationalization Free text.
 Value Domain
 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Location prsb03-dataelement-12044

Id prsb03-dataelement-12044 (2019-05-31 15:32:03)
 Description The location where the care and support plan was prepared.
 Relationship Location (*prsb03-dataelement-11689 - 2019-05-31 11:51:04*)
 Operationalization ODS code or free text
 Value Domain
 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Performing professional prsb03-dataelement-12027

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12027 (2019-05-31 15:30:22)
Description	The professional who prepared the care and support plan.
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11281</i> - 2019-05-30 11:53:30)
Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Name prsb03-dataelement-12028


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12028 (2019-05-31 15:30:50)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11282</i> (2019-05-30 11:57:38)
Description	The name of the professional.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Role prsb03-dataelement-12029


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12029 (2019-05-31 15:30:50)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11283</i> (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Operationalization	NHS Data dictionary or free text https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1
Value Domain	
Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Grade prsb03-dataelement-12030


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12030 (2019-05-31 15:30:50)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11288</i> (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



 Speciality prsb03-dataelement-12031


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12031 (2019-05-31 15:30:50)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11284</i> (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Operationalization	NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Professional identifier prsb03-dataelement-12032



Id	prsb03-dataelement-12032 (2019-05-31 15:30:50)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11285</i> (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Organisation prsb03-dataelement-12033

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12033 (2019-05-31 15:30:50)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11286</i> (2019-05-30 12:17:19)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.
Operationalization	ODS code or free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



 Contact details prsb03-dataelement-12034

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12034 (2019-05-31 15:30:50)
----	--

Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11287</i> (2019-05-30 12:18:13)
Description	Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



  Person completing record


prsb03-dataelement-12035

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12035 (2019-05-31 15:31:01)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11289</i> (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31</i>)
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Name

prsb03-dataelement-12036

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12036 (2019-05-31 15:31:27)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11290</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Organisational role

prsb03-dataelement-12037

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12037 (2019-05-31 15:31:27)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11291</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.


2.1.380 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i>)


Operationalization NHS Data dictionary or free text.
https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1

Value Domain

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Grade prsb03-dataelement-12038

Id prsb03-dataelement-12038 (2019-05-31 15:31:27)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11292 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)


Description The grade of the person completing the record.

Relationship Grade (prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31)


Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Specialty prsb03-dataelement-12039

Id prsb03-dataelement-12039 (2019-05-31 15:31:27)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11293 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.381 Properties


FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship Specialty (prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31)


Operationalization NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE
https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1

Value Domain


⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Organisation prsb03-dataelement-12040

Id prsb03-dataelement-12040 (2019-05-31 15:31:27)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11294 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)


Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	ODS code or free text
Value Domain	
⊙ Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Professional identifier prsb03-dataelement-12041


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12041 (2019-05-31 15:31:27)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11295</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.


2.1.382 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Relationship	Professional identifier (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
⊙ Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Date completed prsb03-dataelement-12042

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12042 (2019-05-31 15:31:27)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11296</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
⊙ Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Contact details prsb03-dataelement-12043

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12043 (2019-05-31 15:31:27)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11297</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).

2.1.383 Properties


FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom


Relationship Contact details (*prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31*)


Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain


🎯 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Person completing record prsb03-dataelement-10840


Id	prsb03-dataelement-10840 (2019-03-27 16:19:24)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10404</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	This is the person contributing to an additional supporting plan. Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details
Operationalization	Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details
Value Domain	

 Contingency plans prsb03-dataelement-469


Id	prsb03-dataelement-469 (2018-10-31)
Description	Contingency plans.
🎯 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Agreed with person or legitimate representative prsb03-dataelement-10369


Id	prsb03-dataelement-10369 (2018-10-31)
Description	Indicates whether the plan was discussed and agreed with the person or legitimate representative.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
🎯 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Anticipatory medicines/equipment prsb03-dataelement-10370


Id	prsb03-dataelement-10370 (2018-10-31)
----	---------------------------------------


Description	Medicines or equipment available that may be required in specific situations and their location.
Operationalization	Free text. A statement regarding the availability or location of the anticipatory medicines/equipment.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Contingency plan name prsb03-dataelement-10371


Id	prsb03-dataelement-10371 (2018-10-31)
Description	Name of the contingency plan – what condition or circumstances it is addressing.
Operationalization	SNOMED CT or free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Date this plan was last updated prsb03-dataelement-10372


Id	prsb03-dataelement-10372 (2018-10-31)
Description	The date that this contingency plan was last updated.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Planned review date/interval prsb03-dataelement-10373

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10373 (2018-10-31)
Description	This is the date/interval when this contingency plan will next be reviewed.
Operationalization	Date and time or free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Responsibility for review prsb03-dataelement-10374


Id	prsb03-dataelement-10374 (2018-10-31)
Description	This is who has responsibility for arranging review of this information. Should include their name, role and contact details.

Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Trigger factors


prsb03-dataelement-10375

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10375 (2018-10-31)
Description	Signs to watch out for that may indicate a significant change in health or other circumstances.
Operationalization	Free text. A statement of trigger factors.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



What should happen


prsb03-dataelement-10376

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10376 (2018-10-31)
Description	Guidance on specific actions or interventions that may be required or should be avoided in specific situations. This may include circumstances where action needs to be taken if a carer is unable to care for the person.
Operationalization	Free text. A statement of suggested actions. Usually expressed as: in the event of X do Y.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Who should be contacted


prsb03-dataelement-10377

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10377 (2018-10-31)
Description	Who should be contacted in the event of significant problems or deterioration in health or wellbeing. E.g. name, role and contact details.
Operationalization	Free text. This may be obtained from the record of professional or personal contacts elsewhere in the person's record.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Location

prsb03-dataelement-12079

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12079 (2019-05-31 15:39:45)
Description	The location where the contingency plan was prepared.
Relationship	Location (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11689 - 2019-05-31 11:51:04</i>)
Operationalization	ODS code or free text
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Person completing record


prsb03-dataelement-10841

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10841 (2019-03-27 16:20:18)
Description	This is the person contributing to the contingency plan. Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10404 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details
Value Domain	



Performing professional



prsb03-dataelement-12045

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12045 (2019-05-31 15:33:20)
Description	The professional who prepared the contingency plans.
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30</i>)
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Name



prsb03-dataelement-12046


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12046 (2019-05-31 15:33:38)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11282 (2019-05-30 11:57:38)</i>
Description	The name of the professional.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times






Role



prsb03-dataelement-12047


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12047 (2019-05-31 15:33:38)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11283</i> (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Operationalization	NHS Data dictionary or free text https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Grade prsb03-dataelement-12048

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12048 (2019-05-31 15:33:38)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11288</i> (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Speciality prsb03-dataelement-12049


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12049 (2019-05-31 15:33:38)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11284</i> (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Operationalization	NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Professional identifier prsb03-dataelement-12050


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12050 (2019-05-31 15:33:38)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11285</i> (2019-05-30 12:02:46)



Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
🕒 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Organisation prsb03-dataelement-12051


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12051 (2019-05-31 15:33:38)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11286</i> (2019-05-30 12:17:19)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.
Operationalization	ODS code or free text.
Value Domain	
🕒 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



 Contact details prsb03-dataelement-12052


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12052 (2019-05-31 15:33:38)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11287</i> (2019-05-30 12:18:13)
Description	Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
🕒 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Person completing record prsb03-dataelement-12053


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12053 (2019-05-31 15:33:49)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11289</i> (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31</i>)
🕒 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Name prsb03-dataelement-12054

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12054 (2019-05-31 15:34:15)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11290 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Organisational role

prsb03-dataelement-12055

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12055 (2019-05-31 15:34:15)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11291 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.384 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Relationship Role (*prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31*)



Operationalization NHS Data dictionary or free text.
https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1

Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-12056


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12056 (2019-05-31 15:34:15)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11292 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-12057



Id	prsb03-dataelement-12057 (2019-05-31 15:34:15)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11293</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.385 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Relationship	Specialty (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10222</i> - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-12058

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12058 (2019-05-31 15:34:15)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11294</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10226</i> - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	ODS code or free text
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-12059

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12059 (2019-05-31 15:34:15)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11295</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.386 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Relationship	Professional identifier (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10223</i> - 2018-10-31)

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

🕒 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-12060

Id prsb03-dataelement-12060 (2019-05-31 15:34:15)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The date and time the record was completed.

Relationship Date completed (prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31)

Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

🕒 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12061

Id prsb03-dataelement-12061 (2019-05-31 15:34:15)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).

2.1.387 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31)

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

🕒 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Outstanding Issues

prsb03-dataelement-478

Id prsb03-dataelement-478 (2018-10-31)

Description Outstanding Issues



Tasks which must be done

prsb03-dataelement-10378

Id prsb03-dataelement-10378 (2018-10-31)

Description Include timescales (appropriate seniority of staff for each task)

Value Domain



Tasks to be done if possible

prsb03-dataelement-10379

Id prsb03-dataelement-10379 (2018-10-31)

Description E.g. test review, pre-discharge documents, criteria for discharge, including who may discharge the patient.

Value Domain



Person handing over

prsb03-dataelement-480

Id prsb03-dataelement-480 (2018-10-31)

Description Person handing over



Name

prsb03-dataelement-10380

Id prsb03-dataelement-10380 (2018-10-31)

Description The name of the person completing the record, preferably in a structured format.

Value Domain



Role

prsb03-dataelement-10381

Id prsb03-dataelement-10381 (2018-10-31)

Description The role the person is playing within the organisation at the time record was updated.

Value Domain



Grade

prsb03-dataelement-10382

Id prsb03-dataelement-10382 (2018-10-31)

Description The grade of the person completing the record.

Value Domain



Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-10383

Id prsb03-dataelement-10383 (2018-10-31)

Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

Value Domain




Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-10384

Id prsb03-dataelement-10384 (2018-10-31)


Description Contact details of the person completing the record. For example a phone number, email address. Contact details are used to resolve queries about the record entry.

Value
Domain

 Person receiving handover prsb03-dataelement-485

Id prsb03-dataelement-485 (2018-10-31)


Description Person receiving handover

 Name prsb03-dataelement-10385

Id prsb03-dataelement-10385 (2018-10-31)

Description The name of the person receiving the handover, preferably in a structured format.


Value Domain

 Role prsb03-dataelement-10386

Id prsb03-dataelement-10386 (2018-10-31)

Description The role the person is playing within the organisation at the time of handover.


Value Domain

 Grade prsb03-dataelement-10387

Id prsb03-dataelement-10387 (2018-10-31)

Description The grade of the person receiving the handover


Value Domain

 Specialty prsb03-dataelement-10388

Id prsb03-dataelement-10388 (2018-10-31)

Description The specialty of the person receiving the handover


Value Domain

 Contact details prsb03-dataelement-10389

Id prsb03-dataelement-10389 (2018-10-31)

Description Contact details of the person receiving the handover. For example a phone number, email address. Contact details are used to resolve queries about the record entry.

Value
Domain

 Handover Details prsb03-dataelement-490

Id prsb03-dataelement-490 (2018-10-31)

Description Handover Details



Patient Location

prsb03-dataelement-10390

Id prsb03-dataelement-10390 (2018-10-31)

Description This is the physical location of the patient. For inpatient, e.g., hospital ward, bed, theatre. For ambulatory care, e.g., health centre, clinic. Resources centre, patient's home

Value Domain



Planned patient location

prsb03-dataelement-10391

Id prsb03-dataelement-10391 (2018-10-31)

Description If patient is changing location

Value Domain



Date of admission

prsb03-dataelement-10392

Id prsb03-dataelement-10392 (2018-10-31)

Description Date patient admitted to hospital

Value Domain



Expected date of discharge

prsb03-dataelement-10393

Id prsb03-dataelement-10393 (2018-10-31)

Description The date the patient is currently expected to be discharged from hospital

Value Domain



Responsible consultant

prsb03-dataelement-10394

Id prsb03-dataelement-10394 (2018-10-31)

Description The name and designation of the consultant, who has overall responsibility for the patient (may not actually see the patient)

Value Domain



Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-10395

Id prsb03-dataelement-10395 (2018-10-31)

Description Specialties designated by royal colleges and faculties. E.g. orthopedics, renal medicine, endocrinology, etc.

Value Domain



Service

prsb03-dataelement-10396

Id prsb03-dataelement-10396 (2018-10-31)

Description Subspecialties, treatment functions or services. E.g. hand surgery, back surgery, hand clinic, TIA clinic, falls clinic, speech and language therapy, dialysis, family therapy, pre-admission assessment clinic etc.

Value Domain

 Date of decision to handover

prsb03-dataelement-10397

Id prsb03-dataelement-10397 (2018-10-31)

Description Date decision made to handover care.

Value Domain

 New responsible consultant

prsb03-dataelement-10398

Id prsb03-dataelement-10398 (2018-10-31)

Description The name and designation of the consultant who is accepting responsibility for the patient's inpatient care.

Value Domain

 Date handover accepted

prsb03-dataelement-10399

Id prsb03-dataelement-10399 (2018-10-31)

Description Date decision made to accept handover of care

Value Domain

 Reason for handover

prsb03-dataelement-10400

Id prsb03-dataelement-10400 (2018-10-31)

Description A clear statement of the reason for the temporary or permanent handover of care, e.g., low potassium, immediately post-op, unstable medical condition

Value Domain


 Senior clinical contact

prsb03-dataelement-10401

Id prsb03-dataelement-10401 (2018-10-31)

Description If there is a particular requirement to call a specific person, e.g., consultant, SpR or special intervention team

Value Domain


 Additional support plans

prsb03-dataelement-502

Id prsb03-dataelement-502 (2018-10-31)

Description Additional support plans

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Additional support plan name prsb03-dataelement-10402


Id prsb03-dataelement-10402 (2018-10-31)

Description The name of the particular additional supporting plan, e.g. dieticians plan, wound management plan, discharge management plan.

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Additional support plan content prsb03-dataelement-10403


Id prsb03-dataelement-10403 (2018-10-31)

Description This is the content of any additional care and support plan which the person and/or care professional consider should be shared with others providing care and support.

Operationalization Free text. May be structured in different ways, eg tables, diagrams, images. This is the content of any additional care and support plan which the individual and/or care professional consider should be shared with others providing care and support. It should be structured as recommended for the care and support plan and if contains additional detail, it may be referenced here.

Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Person completing record prsb03-dataelement-10404


Id prsb03-dataelement-10404 (2018-10-31)

Description This is the person contributing to an additional supporting plan. Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details

Operationalization Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Planned review date/interval prsb03-dataelement-10405


Id prsb03-dataelement-10405 (2018-10-31)

Description This is the date/interval when this information will next be reviewed.

Operationalization Date and time or free text.

Value Domain

🎯 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Responsibility for review prsb03-dataelement-10406


Id prsb03-dataelement-10406 (2018-10-31)

Description This is a record of who has responsibility for arranging review of this information. Should include their name, role and contact details.

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

🎯 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Date this plan was last updated prsb03-dataelement-10407


Id prsb03-dataelement-10407 (2018-10-31)

Description This is a record of the date that this information was last updated.

Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

🎯 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Location prsb03-dataelement-12080

Id prsb03-dataelement-12080 (2019-05-31 15:40:38)


Description The location where the additional support plan was prepared.

Relationship Location (*prsb03-dataelement-11689 - 2019-05-31 11:51:04*)

Operationalization ODS code or free text

Value Domain

🎯 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Performing professional prsb03-dataelement-12062



Id prsb03-dataelement-12062 (2019-05-31 15:36:17)


Description The professional who prepared the additional support plan.



Relationship Performing professional (*prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30*)


🎯 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



 Name prsb03-dataelement-12063


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12063 (2019-05-31 15:36:35)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11282</i> (2019-05-30 11:57:38)
Description	The name of the professional.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Role prsb03-dataelement-12064



Id	prsb03-dataelement-12064 (2019-05-31 15:36:35)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11283</i> (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Operationalization	NHS Data dictionary or free text https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Grade prsb03-dataelement-12065



Id	prsb03-dataelement-12065 (2019-05-31 15:36:35)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11288</i> (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Speciality prsb03-dataelement-12066



Id	prsb03-dataelement-12066 (2019-05-31 15:36:35)
----	--


Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11284</i> (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Operationalization	NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Professional identifier prsb03-dataelement-12067

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12067 (2019-05-31 15:36:35)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11285</i> (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Organisation prsb03-dataelement-12068

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12068 (2019-05-31 15:36:35)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11286</i> (2019-05-30 12:17:19)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.
Operationalization	ODS code or free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Contact details prsb03-dataelement-12069

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12069 (2019-05-31 15:36:35)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11287</i> (2019-05-30 12:18:13)
Description	Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Person completing record


prsb03-dataelement-12070

Id prsb03-dataelement-12070 (2019-05-31 15:36:49)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11289 (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
 Description Details of the person completing the record.
 Relationship Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31)

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-12071


Id prsb03-dataelement-12071 (2019-05-31 15:37:13)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11290 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
 Description The name of the person completing the record.
 Relationship Name (prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31)

Operationalization Free text.
 Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Organisational role

prsb03-dataelement-12072

Id prsb03-dataelement-12072 (2019-05-31 15:37:13)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11291 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
 Description The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.388 Properties



FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record



Relationship Role (prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31)


Operationalization NHS Data dictionary or free text.
https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1

Value Domain


 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Grade		prsb03-dataelement-12073
Id	prsb03-dataelement-12073 (2019-05-31 15:37:13)	
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11292</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)	
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.	
Relationship	Grade (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i>)	
Operationalization	Free text.	
Value Domain		
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times	


Specialty		prsb03-dataelement-12074
Id	prsb03-dataelement-12074 (2019-05-31 15:37:13)	
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11293</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)	
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.	
2.1.389 Properties		
FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty	
Relationship	Specialty (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31</i>)	
Operationalization	NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1	
Value Domain		
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times	

Organisation		prsb03-dataelement-12075
Id	prsb03-dataelement-12075 (2019-05-31 15:37:13)	
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11294</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)	
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.	
Relationship	Organisation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31</i>)	
Operationalization	ODS code or free text	
Value Domain		

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Professional identifier prsb03-dataelement-12076

Id prsb03-dataelement-12076 (2019-05-31 15:37:13)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.390 Properties


FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship Professional identifier (prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31)


Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Date completed prsb03-dataelement-12077

Id prsb03-dataelement-12077 (2019-05-31 15:37:13)


Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)


Description The date and time the record was completed.

Relationship Date completed (prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31)


Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Contact details prsb03-dataelement-12078

Id prsb03-dataelement-12078 (2019-05-31 15:37:13)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).

2.1.391 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship	Contact details (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
🎯 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



End of life care

prsb03-dataelement-10743

Id prsb03-dataelement-10743 (2019-03-07 11:06:43)

Description Information relating to end of life care.

N.B. This is not an end of life care plan but contains information that would be found in an end of life care plan.

🎯 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Date

prsb03-dataelement-10867

Id prsb03-dataelement-10867 (2019-03-27 18:37:13)

Description The date the end of life care information was recorded.

Relationship Date (*prsb03-dataelement-10755 - 2019-03-07 18:40:35*)

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year



Location

prsb03-dataelement-10866

Id prsb03-dataelement-10866 (2019-03-27 18:36:09)

Description The location where the end of life care information was recorded.

Relationship Location (*prsb03-dataelement-10853 - 2019-03-27 17:22:18*)

Value Domain



Person completing record

prsb03-dataelement-10865


Id prsb03-dataelement-10865 (2019-03-27 18:35:06)

Description This is the person contributing to the end of life care information. Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details

Relationship Person completing record (*prsb03-dataelement-10841 - 2019-03-27 16:20:18*)

Operationalization Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details

Value Domain

 Consent for creation of end of life care plan prsb03-dataelement-10769


Id prsb03-dataelement-10769 (2019-03-19 13:33:24)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10431 (2018-10-31)

Description Separate explicit consent is required for creation of an end of life care record. This records how this consent has been granted in order to differentiate between person's explicit consent, best interest decision, Lasting Power of Attorney decision and withdrawal of consent.

Operationalization End of life care plan use case only. This is a record of consent to create an end of life care plan.


Value Domain

 Date plan was created prsb03-dataelement-10787

Id prsb03-dataelement-10787 (2019-03-19 17:56:06)

Description This is a record of the date that this end of life care plan was last updated.

Value Domain

 Planned review date prsb03-dataelement-10770



Id prsb03-dataelement-10770 (2019-03-19 13:40:30)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10208 (2018-10-31)

Description Date the plan is due for review.

Operationalization End of life care plan use case only. The date the plan is due for review.

Value Domain

  Cardio-pulmonary resuscitation (CPR) decision prsb03-dataelement-10771

Id prsb03-dataelement-10771 (2019-03-19 13:42:20)

Description Whether a decision has been made, the decision, who made the decision, the date of decision, date for review and location of documentation. Where the person or their family member/carer have not been informed of the clinical decision please state the reason why.


Relationship Cardio-pulmonary resuscitation (CPR) decision (prsb03-dataelement-10207 - 2018-10-31)


Operationalization A record of the decision made and the location of the documentation. May include the following SNOMED CT concepts from the National Information Standard (SCC11580):450475007


For attempted cardiopulmonary resuscitation450476008


Not for attempted cardiopulmonary resuscitation



 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 **Date** prsb03-dataelement-12210


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12210 (2019-05-31 16:28:26)
Description	The date when the cardio-pulmonary resuscitation decision was made.
Relationship	Date (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11688 - 2019-05-31 11:50:22</i>)
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">Timestamp precision</div> at least day, month and year
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 **Location** prsb03-dataelement-12211


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12211 (2019-05-31 16:29:12)
Description	The location where the cardio-pulmonary resuscitation decision was made.
Relationship	Location (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11689 - 2019-05-31 11:51:04</i>)
Operationalization	ODS code or free text
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  **Performing professional** prsb03-dataelement-12212

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12212 (2019-05-31 16:30:12)
Description	The professional who made the cardio-pulmonary resuscitation decision.
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30</i>)
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Name** prsb03-dataelement-12213



Id	prsb03-dataelement-12213 (2019-05-31 16:30:28)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11282</i> (2019-05-30 11:57:38)
Description	The name of the professional.

Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Role



prsb03-dataelement-12214

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12214 (2019-05-31 16:30:28)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11283</i> (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Operationalization	NHS Data dictionary or free text https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Grade



prsb03-dataelement-12215



Id	prsb03-dataelement-12215 (2019-05-31 16:30:28)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11288</i> (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times







Speciality


prsb03-dataelement-12216

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12216 (2019-05-31 16:30:28)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11284</i> (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Operationalization	NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Professional identifier		prsb03-dataelement-12217
Id	prsb03-dataelement-12217 (2019-05-31 16:30:28)	
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11285</i> (2019-05-30 12:02:46)	
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.	
Operationalization	Free text.	
Value Domain		
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times	


Organisation		prsb03-dataelement-12218
Id	prsb03-dataelement-12218 (2019-05-31 16:30:28)	
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11286</i> (2019-05-30 12:17:19)	
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.	
Operationalization	ODS code or free text.	
Value Domain		
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times	

Contact details		prsb03-dataelement-12219
Id	prsb03-dataelement-12219 (2019-05-31 16:30:28)	
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11287</i> (2019-05-30 12:18:13)	
Description	Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).	
Operationalization	Free text.	
Value Domain		
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times	


Person completing record		prsb03-dataelement-12220
Id	prsb03-dataelement-12220 (2019-05-31 16:30:40)	
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11289</i> (2019-05-30 12:24:39)	
Description	Details of the person completing the record.	

Relationship Person completing record (*prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31*)

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Name prsb03-dataelement-12221

Id prsb03-dataelement-12221 (2019-05-31 16:31:04)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11290* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)


Description The name of the person completing the record.

Relationship Name (*prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31*)


Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Organisational role prsb03-dataelement-12222

Id prsb03-dataelement-12222 (2019-05-31 16:31:04)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11291* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.392 Properties


FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Relationship Role (*prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31*)


Operationalization NHS Data dictionary or free text.
https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1

Value Domain

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Grade prsb03-dataelement-12223

Id prsb03-dataelement-12223 (2019-05-31 16:31:04)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11292* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The grade of the person completing the record.

Relationship Grade (*prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31*)

Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
⊙ Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-12224

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12224 (2019-05-31 16:31:04)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11293</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.393 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Relationship	Specialty (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10222</i> - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1
Value Domain	
⊙ Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-12225

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12225 (2019-05-31 16:31:04)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11294</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10226</i> - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	ODS code or free text
Value Domain	
⊙ Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-12226

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12226 (2019-05-31 16:31:04)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11295</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.394 Properties


FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship Professional identifier (*prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31*)

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Date completed prsb03-dataelement-12227

Id prsb03-dataelement-12227 (2019-05-31 16:31:04)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11296* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)


Description The date and time the record was completed.

Relationship Date completed (*prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31*)

Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Contact details prsb03-dataelement-12228

Id prsb03-dataelement-12228 (2019-05-31 16:31:04)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11297* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).

2.1.395 Properties


FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom


Relationship Contact details (*prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31*)


Operationalization Free text.


Value Domain


⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Individual requirement prsb03-dataelement-10772

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10772 (2019-03-19 17:03:23)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10060 (2018-10-31)
Description	Individual requirement that a person has. These may be communication, cultural, cognitive or mobility needs.
2.1.396 Properties	
FHIR	Patient.nhsCommunications
Operationalization	Information volunteered by the person or their representative or carer, or known about locally.Text or coded text (SNOMED CT), constrained as specified in SCCI1605. Accessible Information standard Accessible information - communications support refset ^999002121000000109 https://dd4c.hscic.gov.uk/dd4c/publishedmetadatas/intid/657 Accessible information - requires communications professional refset ^999002141000000102 https://dd4c.hscic.gov.uk/dd4c/publishedmetadatas/intid/660 Accessible information - requires specific contact method refset ^999002151000000104 https://dd4c.hscic.gov.uk/dd4c/publishedmetadatas/intid/658 Accessible information - requires specific information format refset ^999002131000000106 https://dd4c.hscic.gov.uk/dd4c/publishedmetadatas/intid/659
Value Domain	


 Relevant contacts prsb03-dataelement-10773


Id	prsb03-dataelement-10773 (2019-03-19 17:07:45)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10029 (2018-10-31)
Description	Include the most important contacts including: * Personal contacts e.g., next of kin, in case of emergency contact, lasting power of attorney, dependents, informal carers etc. * Health/care professional contacts e.g., social worker, hospital clinician, care coordinator, key worker, Independent Mental Capacity Advocate (IMCA) etc. Name, relationship, role (if formal role), contact details and availability, e.g. out of hours.
2.1.397 Properties	
FHIR	Patient.contact
Operationalization	Details of relevant contacts, such as carers or family members, as recorded on the local system, or volunteered by the patient. This will be a free text list of relevant contacts.
Value Domain	


 Estimated prognosis prsb03-dataelement-10774


Id	prsb03-dataelement-10774 (2019-03-19 17:09:08)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10202 (2018-10-31)


Description	Where a person is terminally ill this is a clinical judgment indicating the anticipated period of time until death. E.g., last days, weeks, months or year of life. Also include the date the prognosis was made.
Operationalization	End of life care plan use case only. The prognosis estimated by a clinician.
Value Domain	


 **Estimated prognosis** prsb03-dataelement-10745

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10745 (2019-03-07 11:10:45)
Description	Where a person is terminally ill this is a clinical judgment indicating the anticipated period of time until death e.g. last days, weeks, months or year of life.
Relationship	Estimated prognosis (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10202 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	End of life care plan use case only. Free text.
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Date** prsb03-dataelement-12229

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12229 (2019-05-31 16:31:46)
Description	The date when the estimated prognosis was made.
Relationship	Date (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11688 - 2019-05-31 11:50:22</i>)
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p style="text-align: center;">Timestamp precision</p> <p>at least day, month and year</p> </div>
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Location** prsb03-dataelement-12230

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12230 (2019-05-31 16:32:37)
Description	The location where the estimated prognosis was made.
Relationship	Location (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11689 - 2019-05-31 11:51:04</i>)
Operationalization	ODS code or free text
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 **Performing professional**

prsb03-dataelement-12231

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12231 (2019-05-31 16:33:17)
Description	The professional who made the estimated prognosis.
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11281</i> - 2019-05-30 11:53:30)
⊙ Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Name

prsb03-dataelement-12232

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12232 (2019-05-31 16:33:33)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11282</i> (2019-05-30 11:57:38)
Description	The name of the professional.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
⊙ Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Role


prsb03-dataelement-12233



Id	prsb03-dataelement-12233 (2019-05-31 16:33:33)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11283</i> (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Operationalization	NHS Data dictionary or free text https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1
Value Domain	
⊙ Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Grade



prsb03-dataelement-12234


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12234 (2019-05-31 16:33:33)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11288</i> (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
⊙ Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



 Speciality prsb03-dataelement-12235


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12235 (2019-05-31 16:33:33)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11284</i> (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Operationalization	NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Professional identifier prsb03-dataelement-12236



Id	prsb03-dataelement-12236 (2019-05-31 16:33:33)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11285</i> (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Organisation prsb03-dataelement-12237

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12237 (2019-05-31 16:33:33)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11286</i> (2019-05-30 12:17:19)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.
Operationalization	ODS code or free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



 Contact details prsb03-dataelement-12238

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12238 (2019-05-31 16:33:33)
----	--

Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11287</i> (2019-05-30 12:18:13)
Description	Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



  Person completing record


prsb03-dataelement-12239

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12239 (2019-05-31 16:33:44)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11289</i> (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31</i>)
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Name

prsb03-dataelement-12240

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12240 (2019-05-31 16:34:04)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11290</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Organisational role

prsb03-dataelement-12241

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12241 (2019-05-31 16:34:04)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11291</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.


2.1.398 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i>)


Operationalization NHS Data dictionary or free text.
https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1

Value Domain

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Grade prsb03-dataelement-12242

Id prsb03-dataelement-12242 (2019-05-31 16:34:04)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11292 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)


Description The grade of the person completing the record.

Relationship Grade (prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31)


Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Specialty prsb03-dataelement-12243

Id prsb03-dataelement-12243 (2019-05-31 16:34:04)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11293 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.399 Properties


FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship Specialty (prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31)


Operationalization NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE
https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1

Value Domain

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Organisation prsb03-dataelement-12244

Id prsb03-dataelement-12244 (2019-05-31 16:34:04)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11294 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	ODS code or free text
Value Domain	
⊙ Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-12245

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12245 (2019-05-31 16:34:04)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11295</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.400 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship	Professional identifier (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
⊙ Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-12246

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12246 (2019-05-31 16:34:04)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11296</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
⊙ Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12247

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12247 (2019-05-31 16:34:04)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11297</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).

2.1.401 Properties


FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (*prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31*)

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

🕒 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Awareness of prognosis prsb03-dataelement-10775


Id prsb03-dataelement-10775 (2019-03-19 17:09:45)

Description Description of the level of awareness the person and or their carer/family has regarding their estimated prognosis.

Relationship Awareness of prognosis (*prsb03-dataelement-10203 - 2018-10-31*)

Operationalization End of life care plan use case only.
Free text.

🕒 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Date prsb03-dataelement-12248

Id prsb03-dataelement-12248 (2019-05-31 16:35:21)

Description The date when the assessment of the level of awareness of the prognosis was made.

Relationship Date (*prsb03-dataelement-11688 - 2019-05-31 11:50:22*)

Operationalization Date and time


Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year

🕒 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Location prsb03-dataelement-12249

Id prsb03-dataelement-12249 (2019-05-31 16:36:50)

Description The location where the assessment of the level of awareness of the prognosis was made.

Relationship	Location (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11689 - 2019-05-31 11:51:04</i>)
Operationalization	ODS code and free text
Value Domain	
Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Performing professional

prsb03-dataelement-12250

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12250 (2019-05-31 16:37:30)
Description	The professional who made the assessment of the level of awareness of the prognosis.
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30</i>)
Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Name

prsb03-dataelement-12251

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12251 (2019-05-31 16:37:48)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11282</i> (2019-05-30 11:57:38)
Description	The name of the professional.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Role



prsb03-dataelement-12252

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12252 (2019-05-31 16:37:48)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11283</i> (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Operationalization	NHS Data dictionary or free text https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1
Value Domain	
Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Grade



prsb03-dataelement-12253

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12253 (2019-05-31 16:37:48)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11288</i> (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Speciality



prsb03-dataelement-12254

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12254 (2019-05-31 16:37:48)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11284</i> (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Operationalization	NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Professional identifier


prsb03-dataelement-12255

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12255 (2019-05-31 16:37:48)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11285</i> (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times




Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-12256


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12256 (2019-05-31 16:37:48)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11286</i> (2019-05-30 12:17:19)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.
Operationalization	ODS code or free text.

Value Domain

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Contact details prsb03-dataelement-12257

Id prsb03-dataelement-12257 (2019-05-31 16:37:48)



Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11287* (2019-05-30 12:18:13)

Description Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).


Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Person completing record prsb03-dataelement-12258


Id prsb03-dataelement-12258 (2019-05-31 16:38:00)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11289* (2019-05-30 12:24:39)


Description Details of the person completing the record.

Relationship Person completing record (*prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31*)

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Name prsb03-dataelement-12259

Id prsb03-dataelement-12259 (2019-05-31 16:38:20)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11290* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)


Description The name of the person completing the record.

Relationship Name (*prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31*)


Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Organisational role prsb03-dataelement-12260

Id prsb03-dataelement-12260 (2019-05-31 16:38:20)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11291* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.402 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Relationship Role (*prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31*)

Operationalization NHS Data dictionary or free text.
https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1

Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-12261

Id prsb03-dataelement-12261 (2019-05-31 16:38:20)


Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11292* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The grade of the person completing the record.

Relationship Grade (*prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31*)

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-12262

Id prsb03-dataelement-12262 (2019-05-31 16:38:20)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11293* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.403 Properties


FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship Specialty (*prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31*)


Operationalization NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE
https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1

Value Domain

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Organisation prsb03-dataelement-12263

Id prsb03-dataelement-12263 (2019-05-31 16:38:20)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11294 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)


Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.

Relationship Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)


Operationalization ODS code or free text

Value Domain

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Professional identifier prsb03-dataelement-12264

Id prsb03-dataelement-12264 (2019-05-31 16:38:20)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.404 Properties


FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship Professional identifier (prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31)


Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Date completed prsb03-dataelement-12265

Id prsb03-dataelement-12265 (2019-05-31 16:38:20)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The date and time the record was completed.

Relationship Date completed (prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31)

Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

🎯 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12266

Id prsb03-dataelement-12266 (2019-05-31 16:38:20)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).

2.1.405 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31)

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

🎯 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Services and care

prsb03-dataelement-10776

Id prsb03-dataelement-10776 (2019-03-19 17:11:22)

Description The description of services and care providing support for person's health and social wellbeing.

Relationship Services and care (prsb03-dataelement-10044 - 2018-10-31)

Operationalization This is the free text record of services and care as provided by the person or their representative.

Value Domain



Advance statement

prsb03-dataelement-10777

Id prsb03-dataelement-10777 (2019-03-19 17:12:20)

Description Written requests and preferences made by a person with capacity conveying their wishes, beliefs and values for their future care should they lose capacity. Include the location of the document if known.


Relationship Advance statement (prsb03-dataelement-10197 - 2018-10-31)


Operationalization Coded text and/or text.


A record of the presence of an advance statement using the following SNOMED CT concept from the National Information Standard (SCCI1580): SNOMED CT: 816281000000101.


Has advance statement (Mental Capacity Act 2005). The content of the advance statement should also be included as text or attached as a document where available.



🎯 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 **Date** prsb03-dataelement-12267


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12267 (2019-05-31 16:39:20)
Description	The date when the advanced statements was made.
Relationship	Date (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11688 - 2019-05-31 11:50:22</i>)
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; margin-bottom: 5px;">Timestamp precision</div> at least day, month and year
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 **Location** prsb03-dataelement-12268

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12268 (2019-05-31 16:39:59)
Description	The location where the advanced statement was made.
Relationship	Location (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11689 - 2019-05-31 11:51:04</i>)
Operationalization	ODS code or free text
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  **Performing professional** prsb03-dataelement-12269

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12269 (2019-05-31 16:40:44)
Description	The professional who made the advance statement.
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30</i>)
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Name** prsb03-dataelement-12270

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12270 (2019-05-31 16:41:01)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11282</i> (2019-05-30 11:57:38)
Description	The name of the professional.

Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
⊙ Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Role

prsb03-dataelement-12271

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12271 (2019-05-31 16:41:01)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11283 (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Operationalization	NHS Data dictionary or free text https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1
Value Domain	
⊙ Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Grade

prsb03-dataelement-12272




Id	prsb03-dataelement-12272 (2019-05-31 16:41:01)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11288 (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
⊙ Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times









Speciality




prsb03-dataelement-12273

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12273 (2019-05-31 16:41:01)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11284 (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Operationalization	NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1
Value Domain	
⊙ Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Professional identifier		prsb03-dataelement-12274
Id	prsb03-dataelement-12274 (2019-05-31 16:41:01)	
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11285</i> (2019-05-30 12:02:46)	
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.	
Operationalization	Free text.	
Value Domain		
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times	


 Organisation		prsb03-dataelement-12275
Id	prsb03-dataelement-12275 (2019-05-31 16:41:01)	
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11286</i> (2019-05-30 12:17:19)	
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.	
Operationalization	ODS code or free text.	
Value Domain		
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times	


 Contact details		prsb03-dataelement-12276
Id	prsb03-dataelement-12276 (2019-05-31 16:41:01)	
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11287</i> (2019-05-30 12:18:13)	
Description	Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).	
Operationalization	Free text.	
Value Domain		
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times	


  Person completing record		prsb03-dataelement-12277
Id	prsb03-dataelement-12277 (2019-05-31 16:41:55)	
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11289</i> (2019-05-30 12:24:39)	
Description	Details of the person completing the record.	

Relationship Person completing record (*prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31*)
 Ⓞ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Name prsb03-dataelement-12278

Id prsb03-dataelement-12278 (2019-05-31 16:42:15)
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11290* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
 Description The name of the person completing the record.
 Relationship Name (*prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31*)
 Operationalization Free text.
 Value Domain
 Ⓞ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Organisational role prsb03-dataelement-12279


Id prsb03-dataelement-12279 (2019-05-31 16:42:15)
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11291* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
 Description The organisational role of the person completing record.


2.1.406 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Relationship Role (*prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31*)
 Operationalization NHS Data dictionary or free text.
https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1
 Value Domain
 Ⓞ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Grade prsb03-dataelement-12280


Id prsb03-dataelement-12280 (2019-05-31 16:42:15)
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11292* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
 Description The grade of the person completing the record.
 Relationship Grade (*prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31*)

Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times




Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-12281

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12281 (2019-05-31 16:42:15)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11293</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.



2.1.407 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Relationship	Specialty (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Organisation


prsb03-dataelement-12282

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12282 (2019-05-31 16:42:15)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11294</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	ODS code or free text
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-12283

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12283 (2019-05-31 16:42:15)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11295</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.408 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship Professional identifier (*prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31*)

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-12284

Id prsb03-dataelement-12284 (2019-05-31 16:42:15)

Concept inherits from *prsb03-dataelement-11296* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The date and time the record was completed.

Relationship Date completed (*prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31*)

Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12285

Id prsb03-dataelement-12285 (2019-05-31 16:42:15)

Concept inherits from *prsb03-dataelement-11297* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).

2.1.409 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (*prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31*)

Operationalization Free text.


Value Domain

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Anticipatory actions


prsb03-dataelement-10786

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10786 (2019-03-19 17:23:36)
Description	Guidance on specific interventions or actions that may be required or should be avoided in specific situations.
Relationship	Anticipatory actions (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10204 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text A statement of anticipatory actions. Usually expressed as: in the event of X do Y.
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Date


prsb03-dataelement-12286

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12286 (2019-05-31 16:48:34)
Description	The date when the anticipatory actions were identified.
Relationship	Date (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11688 - 2019-05-31 11:50:22</i>)
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; margin-bottom: 5px;">Timestamp precision</div> at least day, month and year
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Location

prsb03-dataelement-12287

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12287 (2019-05-31 16:49:03)
Description	The location where the anticipatory actions were identified.
Relationship	Location (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11689 - 2019-05-31 11:51:04</i>)
Operationalization	ODS code or free text
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times




Performing professional


prsb03-dataelement-12288

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12288 (2019-05-31 16:49:45)
Description	The professional who identified the anticipatory actions.
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30</i>)

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Name prsb03-dataelement-12289

Id prsb03-dataelement-12289 (2019-05-31 16:50:03)


Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11282* (2019-05-30 11:57:38)

Description The name of the professional.


Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Role prsb03-dataelement-12290

Id prsb03-dataelement-12290 (2019-05-31 16:50:03)


Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11283* (2019-05-30 11:58:48)

Description The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc


Operationalization NHS Data dictionary or free text
https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1

Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Grade prsb03-dataelement-12291


Id prsb03-dataelement-12291 (2019-05-31 16:50:03)


Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11288* (2019-05-30 12:19:40)

Description The grade of the professional.



Operationalization Free text.


Value Domain



 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Speciality prsb03-dataelement-12292



Id prsb03-dataelement-12292 (2019-05-31 16:50:03)


Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11284</i> (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Operationalization	NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Professional identifier prsb03-dataelement-12293

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12293 (2019-05-31 16:50:03)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11285</i> (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Organisation prsb03-dataelement-12294

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12294 (2019-05-31 16:50:03)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11286</i> (2019-05-30 12:17:19)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.
Operationalization	ODS code or free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Contact details prsb03-dataelement-12295

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12295 (2019-05-31 16:50:03)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11287</i> (2019-05-30 12:18:13)
Description	Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Person completing record


prsb03-dataelement-12296

Id prsb03-dataelement-12296 (2019-05-31 16:50:15)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11289 (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
 Description Details of the person completing the record.
 Relationship Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31)

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Name

prsb03-dataelement-12297


Id prsb03-dataelement-12297 (2019-05-31 16:50:40)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11290 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
 Description The name of the person completing the record.
 Relationship Name (prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31)

Operationalization Free text.
 Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Organisational role

prsb03-dataelement-12298

Id prsb03-dataelement-12298 (2019-05-31 16:50:40)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11291 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
 Description The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.410 Properties



FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record



Relationship Role (prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31)


Operationalization NHS Data dictionary or free text.
https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1

Value Domain


 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Grade prsb03-dataelement-12299	
Id	prsb03-dataelement-12299 (2019-05-31 16:50:40)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11292</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


Specialty prsb03-dataelement-12300	
Id	prsb03-dataelement-12300 (2019-05-31 16:50:40)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11293</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.
2.1.411 Properties	
FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Relationship	Specialty (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Organisation prsb03-dataelement-12301	
Id	prsb03-dataelement-12301 (2019-05-31 16:50:40)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11294</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	ODS code or free text
Value Domain	

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Professional identifier prsb03-dataelement-12302

Id prsb03-dataelement-12302 (2019-05-31 16:50:40)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.412 Properties


FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship Professional identifier (prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31)


Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Date completed prsb03-dataelement-12303

Id prsb03-dataelement-12303 (2019-05-31 16:50:40)


Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)


Description The date and time the record was completed.

Relationship Date completed (prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31)


Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Contact details prsb03-dataelement-12304

Id prsb03-dataelement-12304 (2019-05-31 16:50:40)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).

2.1.413 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship	Contact details (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Anticipatory medicines/equipment

prsb03-dataelement-10785

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10785 (2019-03-19 17:21:30)
Description	A statement regarding the availability or location of the anticipatory medicines/equipment.
Relationship	Anticipatory medicines/equipment (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10205 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text
Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Date

prsb03-dataelement-12305


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12305 (2019-05-31 16:52:30)
Description	The date when the statement regarding anticipatory medicines/equipment was made.
Relationship	Date (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11688 - 2019-05-31 11:50:22</i>)
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 10px; margin: 5px 0;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px 5px; display: inline-block;">Timestamp precision</div> at least day, month and year </div>
Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Location

prsb03-dataelement-12306


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12306 (2019-05-31 16:53:01)
Description	The location where the statement regarding anticipatory medicines/equipment was made.
Relationship	Location (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11689 - 2019-05-31 11:51:04</i>)
Operationalization	ODS code and free text
Value Domain	
Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Performing professional prsb03-dataelement-12307

Id prsb03-dataelement-12307 (2019-05-31 16:53:39)


Description The professional who made the statement regarding anticipatory medicines/equipment was made.

Relationship Performing professional (*prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30*)

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Name prsb03-dataelement-12308


Id prsb03-dataelement-12308 (2019-05-31 16:53:59)


Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11282* (2019-05-30 11:57:38)

Description The name of the professional.


Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Role prsb03-dataelement-12309


Id prsb03-dataelement-12309 (2019-05-31 16:53:59)


Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11283* (2019-05-30 11:58:48)

Description The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc


Operationalization NHS Data dictionary or free text
https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1

Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Grade prsb03-dataelement-12310

Id prsb03-dataelement-12310 (2019-05-31 16:53:59)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11288* (2019-05-30 12:19:40)

Description The grade of the professional.

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

● Speciality prsb03-dataelement-12311

Id prsb03-dataelement-12311 (2019-05-31 16:53:59)

Concept inherits from ● *prsb03-dataelement-11284* (2019-05-30 12:01:15)

Description The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc

Operationalization NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE

https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1

Value Domain

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

● Professional identifier prsb03-dataelement-12312

Id prsb03-dataelement-12312 (2019-05-31 16:53:59)

Concept inherits from ● *prsb03-dataelement-11285* (2019-05-30 12:02:46)

Description Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

● Organisation prsb03-dataelement-12313

Id prsb03-dataelement-12313 (2019-05-31 16:53:59)

Concept inherits from ● *prsb03-dataelement-11286* (2019-05-30 12:17:19)



Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

Operationalization ODS code or free text.

Value Domain



⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

● Contact details prsb03-dataelement-12314

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12314 (2019-05-31 16:53:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11287 (2019-05-30 12:18:13)
Description	Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



  Person completing record


prsb03-dataelement-12315

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12315 (2019-05-31 16:54:10)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11289 (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31)
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Name

prsb03-dataelement-12316

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12316 (2019-05-31 16:54:34)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11290 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Organisational role


prsb03-dataelement-12317



Id	prsb03-dataelement-12317 (2019-05-31 16:54:34)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11291 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.


2.1.414 Properties


FHIR  PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Relationship	Role (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	NHS Data dictionary or free text. https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Grade prsb03-dataelement-12318


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12318 (2019-05-31 16:54:34)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11292</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Specialty prsb03-dataelement-12319



Id	prsb03-dataelement-12319 (2019-05-31 16:54:34)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11293</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.


2.1.415 Properties


FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Relationship	Specialty (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Organisation prsb03-dataelement-12320


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12320 (2019-05-31 16:54:34)
----	--


Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11294</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	ODS code or free text
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



 Professional identifier prsb03-dataelement-12321


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12321 (2019-05-31 16:54:34)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11295</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.416 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Relationship	Professional identifier (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Date completed prsb03-dataelement-12322


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12322 (2019-05-31 16:54:34)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11296</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



 Contact details prsb03-dataelement-12323


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12323 (2019-05-31 16:54:34)
----	--


Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11297</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).


2.1.417 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Relationship	Contact details (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Advance decision to refuse treatment (ADRT) prsb03-dataelement-10778

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10778 (2019-03-19 17:13:11)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10428</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	A record of an advance decision to refuse one or more specific types of future treatment, made by a person who had capacity at the time of recording the decision. The decision only applies when the person no longer has the capacity to consent to or refuse the specific treatment being considered. An ADRT must be in writing, signed and witnessed. If the ADRT is refusing life-sustaining treatment it must state specifically that the treatment is refused even if the person's life is at risk.
Operationalization	SNOMED CT codes (see National Information Standard (SCCI1580) and associated text. Where available a copy of the ADRT may be appended to the record. Where there has been a change in the ADRT this should be noted in the record in free text.

 Lasting power of attorney for personal welfare or court-appointed deputy (or equivalent) prsb03-dataelement-10779

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10779 (2019-03-19 17:13:37)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10425</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	Record of one or more people who have been given power (LPA) by the person when they had capacity to make decisions about their health and welfare should they lose capacity to make those decisions. To be valid, an LPA must have been registered with the Court of Protection.

If life-sustaining treatment is being considered the LPA document must state specifically that the attorney has been given power to consent to or refuse life-sustaining treatment. Details of any person (deputy) appointed by the court to make decisions about the person’s health and welfare.

A deputy does not have the power to refuse life-sustaining treatment.


Operationalization The name of the LPA should be recorded.


The authority of the LPA should be recorded as SNOMED CT codes (see National Information Standard (SCCI1580) and associated text must be displayed.


Where available a copy of the documentation may be appended to the record.

The contact details of the LPA should be recorded under the personal contacts heading.

Value Domain

 Preferred place of death prsb03-dataelement-10780

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10780 (2019-03-19 17:14:33)
Description	The preferences that a person has identified as their preferred place to die.
Relationship	Preferred place of death (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10199 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	End of life care plan use case only. Preferences will be identified as 1st/2nd choice etc as given by the person. Each recorded preference should include the name of the place that the person has identified. It may also include coded values from the National Information Standard (SCCI1580), together with the associated text:10: Hospital (Acute/Community/Other)20: Private residence21: Patient’s own home22: Other private residence (eg relatives home, carers home)30: Hospice (inpatient specialist palliative care)40: Care Home50: Other (free text eg secure and detained settings)517111000000103 Preferred place of death: patient unable to express preference517131000000106 Preferred place of death: discussion not appropriate766391000000108 Preferred place of death: patient declined discussion517161000000101 Preferred place of death: patient undecided
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Date prsb03-dataelement-12324

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12324 (2019-05-31 16:55:33)
Description	The date when the preferred place of death was identified.
Relationship	Date (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11688 - 2019-05-31 11:50:22</i>)
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Location

prsb03-dataelement-12325

Id prsb03-dataelement-12325 (2019-05-31 16:56:07)
 Description The location where the preferred place of death was identified.
 Relationship Location (*prsb03-dataelement-11689 - 2019-05-31 11:51:04*)
 Operationalization ODS code and free text
 Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Performing professional


prsb03-dataelement-12326

Id prsb03-dataelement-12326 (2019-05-31 16:56:54)
 Description The professional who identified the preferred place of death.
 Relationship Performing professional (*prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30*)

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Name


prsb03-dataelement-12327

Id prsb03-dataelement-12327 (2019-05-31 16:57:14)
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11282 (2019-05-30 11:57:38)*
 Description The name of the professional.
 Operationalization Free text.
 Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-12328

Id prsb03-dataelement-12328 (2019-05-31 16:57:14)
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11283 (2019-05-30 11:58:48)*
 Description The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc

Operationalization NHS Data dictionary or free text
https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1


Value Domain

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-12329

Id prsb03-dataelement-12329 (2019-05-31 16:57:14)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11288 (2019-05-30 12:19:40)

Description The grade of the professional.

Operationalization Free text.


Value Domain

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-12330

Id prsb03-dataelement-12330 (2019-05-31 16:57:14)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11284 (2019-05-30 12:01:15)

Description The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc

Operationalization NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE
https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1


Value Domain

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-12331

Id prsb03-dataelement-12331 (2019-05-31 16:57:14)


Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11285 (2019-05-30 12:02:46)



Description Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.


Operationalization Free text.



Value Domain



⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



 Organisation prsb03-dataelement-12332


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12332 (2019-05-31 16:57:14)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11286</i> (2019-05-30 12:17:19)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.
Operationalization	ODS code or free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Contact details prsb03-dataelement-12333

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12333 (2019-05-31 16:57:14)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11287</i> (2019-05-30 12:18:13)
Description	Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Person completing record prsb03-dataelement-12334

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12334 (2019-05-31 16:57:26)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11289</i> (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31</i>)
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Name prsb03-dataelement-12335

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12335 (2019-05-31 16:57:52)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11290</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.

Value Domain

🎯 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Organisational role

prsb03-dataelement-12336

Id prsb03-dataelement-12336 (2019-05-31 16:57:52)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-11291 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.418 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Relationship Role (prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31)

Operationalization NHS Data dictionary or free text.
https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1

Value Domain

🎯 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Grade

prsb03-dataelement-12337

Id prsb03-dataelement-12337 (2019-05-31 16:57:52)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-11292 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The grade of the person completing the record.

Relationship Grade (prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31)

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

🎯 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Specialty


prsb03-dataelement-12338


Id prsb03-dataelement-12338 (2019-05-31 16:57:52)



Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-11293 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)


Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.


2.1.419 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Relationship	Specialty (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Organisation prsb03-dataelement-12339


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12339 (2019-05-31 16:57:52)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11294</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	ODS code or free text
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



 Professional identifier prsb03-dataelement-12340


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12340 (2019-05-31 16:57:52)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11295</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.


2.1.420 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Relationship	Professional identifier (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Date completed



		prsb03-dataelement-12341
Id		prsb03-dataelement-12341 (2019-05-31 16:57:52)
Concept inherits from		prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description		The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship		Date completed (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization		Date and time.
Value Domain		
 Used by		one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Contact details prsb03-dataelement-12342


Id		prsb03-dataelement-12342 (2019-05-31 16:57:52)
Concept inherits from		prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description		Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).


2.1.421 Properties

FHIR		PractitionerRole.telecom
Relationship		Contact details (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization		Free text.
Value Domain		
 Used by		one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Agreed with person or legitimate person's representative prsb03-dataelement-10784

Id		prsb03-dataelement-10784 (2019-03-19 17:19:34)
Description		Indicates whether the person or legitimate representative has agreed the entire plan or individual aspects of treatment, expected outcomes, risks and alternative treatments.
Relationship		Agreed with the person or their legitimate representative (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10438 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization		A record of the agreement of the decisions made, Free text

 Date prsb03-dataelement-12343

Id		prsb03-dataelement-12343 (2019-05-31 16:58:33)
Concept inherits from		prsb03-dataelement-11688 (2019-05-31 11:50:22)
Description		The date when the mental capacity assessment was made.

Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year



Location

prsb03-dataelement-12344

Id prsb03-dataelement-12344 (2019-05-31 16:59:03)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-11689 (2019-05-31 11:51:04)

Description The location where the mental capacity assessment was made.

Operationalization ODS code or free text

Value Domain



Performing professional

prsb03-dataelement-12345

Id prsb03-dataelement-12345 (2019-05-31 16:59:45)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-11281 (2019-05-30 11:53:30)

Description The professional who made the mental capacity assessment.



Name

prsb03-dataelement-12346

Id prsb03-dataelement-12346 (2019-05-31 17:00:07)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-11282 (2019-05-30 11:57:38)

Description The name of the professional.

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain



Role

prsb03-dataelement-12347

Id prsb03-dataelement-12347 (2019-05-31 17:00:07)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-11283 (2019-05-30 11:58:48)

Description The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc

Operationalization NHS Data dictionary or free text


https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1

Value Domain




Grade


prsb03-dataelement-12348

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12348 (2019-05-31 17:00:07)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11288</i> (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	


 Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-12349

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12349 (2019-05-31 17:00:07)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11284</i> (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Operationalization	NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1
Value Domain	


 Professional identifier


prsb03-dataelement-12350

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12350 (2019-05-31 17:00:07)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11285</i> (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	


 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-12351

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12351 (2019-05-31 17:00:07)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11286</i> (2019-05-30 12:17:19)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.
Operationalization	ODS code or free text.
Value Domain	

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12352

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12352 (2019-05-31 17:00:07)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11287</i> (2019-05-30 12:18:13)

Description	Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	



Person completing record

prsb03-dataelement-12353

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12353 (2019-05-31 17:00:18)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11289 (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31)



Name

prsb03-dataelement-12354

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12354 (2019-05-31 17:00:42)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11290 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	



Organisational role

prsb03-dataelement-12355

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12355 (2019-05-31 17:00:42)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11291 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.422 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role (prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	NHS Data dictionary or free text. https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1
Value Domain	



Grade

prsb03-dataelement-12356

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12356 (2019-05-31 17:00:42)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11292 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	



Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-12357

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12357 (2019-05-31 17:00:42)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11293</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.423 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Relationship	Specialty (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1
Value Domain	



Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-12358

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12358 (2019-05-31 17:00:42)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11294</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	ODS code or free text
Value Domain	



Professional identifier


prsb03-dataelement-12359


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12359 (2019-05-31 17:00:42)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11295</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.


2.1.424 Properties


FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
------	---

Relationship Professional identifier (*prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31*)
 Operationalization Free text.
 Value Domain

 Date completed prsb03-dataelement-12360



Id prsb03-dataelement-12360 (2019-05-31 17:00:42)
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11296* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
 Description The date and time the record was completed.
 Relationship Date completed (*prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31*)
 Operationalization Date and time.
 Value Domain


 Contact details prsb03-dataelement-12361


Id prsb03-dataelement-12361 (2019-05-31 17:00:42)
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11297* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
 Description Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).

2.1.425 Properties


FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom
 Relationship Contact details (*prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31*)
 Operationalization Free text.
 Value Domain


  Preferred place of care prsb03-dataelement-10781


Id prsb03-dataelement-10781 (2019-03-19 17:15:36)
 Description The preferences that the person has identified as their preferred place to receive care.
 Relationship Preferred place of care (*prsb03-dataelement-10198 - 2018-10-31*)
 Operationalization Free Text
 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



 Date prsb03-dataelement-12362


Id prsb03-dataelement-12362 (2019-05-31 17:01:43)
 Description The date when the preferred place of care was identified.


Relationship	Date (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11688 - 2019-05-31 11:50:22</i>)
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">Timestamp precision</div> at least day, month and year </div>
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



 Location prsb03-dataelement-12363


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12363 (2019-05-31 17:02:33)
Description	The location where the preferred place of care was identified.
Relationship	Location (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11689 - 2019-05-31 11:51:04</i>)
Operationalization	ODS code or free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



  Performing professional prsb03-dataelement-12364


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12364 (2019-05-31 17:03:08)
Description	The professional who identified the preferred place of care.
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30</i>)
Operationalization	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



 Name prsb03-dataelement-12365


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12365 (2019-05-31 17:03:28)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11282</i> (2019-05-30 11:57:38)
Description	The name of the professional.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



 Role prsb03-dataelement-12366


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12366 (2019-05-31 17:03:28)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11283</i> (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Operationalization	NHS Data dictionary or free text https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Grade prsb03-dataelement-12367



Id	prsb03-dataelement-12367 (2019-05-31 17:03:28)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11288</i> (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Speciality prsb03-dataelement-12368



Id	prsb03-dataelement-12368 (2019-05-31 17:03:28)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11284</i> (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Operationalization	NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Professional identifier prsb03-dataelement-12369



Id	prsb03-dataelement-12369 (2019-05-31 17:03:28)
----	--



Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11285 (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



 Organisation prsb03-dataelement-12370


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12370 (2019-05-31 17:03:28)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11286 (2019-05-30 12:17:19)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.
Operationalization	ODS code or free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



 Contact details prsb03-dataelement-12371



Id	prsb03-dataelement-12371 (2019-05-31 17:03:28)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11287 (2019-05-30 12:18:13)
Description	Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Person completing record prsb03-dataelement-12372


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12372 (2019-05-31 17:03:40)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11289 (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31)
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times




 Name


		prsb03-dataelement-12373
Id		prsb03-dataelement-12373 (2019-05-31 17:04:03)
Concept inherits from		prsb03-dataelement-11290 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description		The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship		Name (prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization		Free text.
Value Domain		
 Used by		one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Organisational role		prsb03-dataelement-12374
Id		prsb03-dataelement-12374 (2019-05-31 17:04:03)
Concept inherits from		prsb03-dataelement-11291 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description		The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.426 Properties


FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role (prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	NHS Data dictionary or free text. https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Grade		prsb03-dataelement-12375
Id		prsb03-dataelement-12375 (2019-05-31 17:04:03)
Concept inherits from		prsb03-dataelement-11292 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description		The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship		Grade (prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization		Free text.
Value Domain		
 Used by		one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



 Specialty prsb03-dataelement-12376


- Id prsb03-dataelement-12376 (2019-05-31 17:04:03)
- Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11293 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
- Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.


2.1.427 Properties

- FHIR** PractitionerRole.specialty
- Relationship Specialty (prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31)
- Operationalization NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE
https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1
- Value Domain
-  Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Organisation prsb03-dataelement-12377

- Id prsb03-dataelement-12377 (2019-05-31 17:04:03)
- Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11294 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
- Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.
- Relationship Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)
- Operationalization ODS code or free text
- Value Domain
-  Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Professional identifier prsb03-dataelement-12378


- Id prsb03-dataelement-12378 (2019-05-31 17:04:03)
- Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
- Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.


2.1.428 Properties


- FHIR** PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
- Relationship Professional identifier (prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31)

Operationalization Free text.
 Value Domain
 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Date completed prsb03-dataelement-12379


Id prsb03-dataelement-12379 (2019-05-31 17:04:03)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
 Description The date and time the record was completed.
 Relationship Date completed (prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31)
 Operationalization Date and time.
 Value Domain
 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Contact details prsb03-dataelement-12380

Id prsb03-dataelement-12380 (2019-05-31 17:04:03)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
 Description Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).


2.1.429 Properties


FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom
 Relationship Contact details (prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31)
 Operationalization Free text.
 Value Domain
 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Actual place of death prsb03-dataelement-10782

Id prsb03-dataelement-10782 (2019-03-19 17:17:13)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10211 (2018-10-31)
 Description The location where the person actually died as recorded on the death certificate. If the person died somewhere other than their preferred place, record the reasons why this happened.
 Operationalization End of life care plan use case only. Include coded values from the National Information Standard (SCCI1580), together with the associated text. Free text details of the variance.


Value Domain


 Date of death prsb03-dataelement-10783


- Id** prsb03-dataelement-10783 (2019-03-19 17:17:37)
- Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-10213 (2018-10-31)
- Description** The date on which a person died or is officially deemed to have died, as recorded on the death certificate.

2.1.430 Properties


- FHIR** PDS
- Operationalization** End of life care plan use case only. Exactly as recorded on the death certificate.
- Value Domain**


 Date this plan was last updated prsb03-dataelement-10788

- Id** prsb03-dataelement-10788 (2019-03-19 18:00:25)
- Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-10412 (2018-10-31)
- Description** This is a record of the date that this care and support plan was last updated.
- Operationalization** Date and time
- Value Domain**


 Person completing record prsb03-dataelement-10789

- Id** prsb03-dataelement-10789 (2019-03-19 18:02:49)
- Description** This is the person contributing to the end of life care plan. Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details
- Relationship** Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-10404 - 2018-10-31)
- Operationalization** Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details
- Value Domain**


 Cardio-pulmonary resuscitation (CPR) decision prsb03-dataelement-10744

- Id** prsb03-dataelement-10744 (2019-03-07 11:07:59)
- Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-10207 (2018-10-31)
- Description** Whether a decision has been made, the decision, who made the decision, the date of decision, date for review and location of documentation. Where the person or their family member/carer have not been informed of the clinical decision please state the reason why.
- Operationalization** A record of the decision made and the location of the documentation. May include the following SNOMED CT concepts from the National Information Standard (SCCI1580):450475007


Value Domain	For attempted cardiopulmonary resuscitation450476008 Not for attempted cardiopulmonary resuscitation
--------------	---

 Crisis Care Plan prsb03-dataelement-300


Id	prsb03-dataelement-300 (2018-10-31)
Description	Crisis Care Plan

 Care funding details prsb03-dataelement-10200

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10200 (2018-10-31)
Description	A record of the funding source and any conditions or limitations associated.
Operationalization	End of life care plan use case only. Free text.
Value Domain	


 Priorities of care prsb03-dataelement-10201

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10201 (2018-10-31)
Description	The priorities agreed between the person and their health/care team, where the person has capacity: *to get better; please consider all treatment to prolong life. *to achieve a balance between getting better and ensuring good quality of life; please consider selected treatments. *comfort; please consider all treatments aimed at symptom control.
Operationalization	A record of the priorities of care agreed by the person and their health/care team. This may include the following statements from the Resuscitation Council work: *to get better; please consider all treatment to prolong life. *to achieve a balance between getting better and ensuring good quality of life; please consider selected treatments. *comfort; please consider all treatments aimed at symptom control.
Value Domain	

 Estimated prognosis prsb03-dataelement-10202

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10202 (2018-10-31)
Description	Where a person is terminally ill this is a clinical judgment indicating the anticipated period of time until death. E.g., last days, weeks, months or year of life. Also include the date the prognosis was made.
Operationalization	End of life care plan use case only. The prognosis estimated by a clinician.
Value Domain	

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Awareness of prognosis prsb03-dataelement-10203

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10203 (2018-10-31)
----	---------------------------------------

Description Description of the level of awareness the person and or their carer/family has regarding their estimated prognosis.

Operationalization End of life care plan use case only. The awareness statement made by a clinician.

Value Domain



Anticipatory actions

prsb03-dataelement-10204

Id prsb03-dataelement-10204 (2018-10-31)

Description Please provide guidance on specific interventions or actions that may be required or should be avoided in specific situations.

Operationalization A statement of anticipatory actions. Usually expressed as: in the event of X do Y.

Value Domain



Anticipatory medicines/equipment

prsb03-dataelement-10205

Id prsb03-dataelement-10205 (2018-10-31)

Description Medicines or equipment available in the event of a crisis and their location.

Operationalization A statement regarding the availability or location of the anticipatory medicines/equipment.

Value Domain



Agreed with person or legitimate representative

prsb03-dataelement-10206

Id prsb03-dataelement-10206 (2018-10-31)

Description Indicates whether the crisis care plan was discussed and agreed with the person or legitimate representative. If agreement cannot be obtained the reason for this should be documented.

Operationalization A record of the agreement of the decisions made.

Value Domain



Cardio-pulmonary resuscitation (CPR) decision

prsb03-dataelement-10207

Id prsb03-dataelement-10207 (2018-10-31)

Description Whether a decision has been made, the decision, who made the decision, the date of decision, date for review and location of documentation. Where the person or their family member/carers have not been informed of the clinical decision please state the reason why.

Operationalization A record of the decision made and the location of the documentation. May include the following SNOMED CT concepts from the National Information Standard (SCCI1580):450475007

For attempted cardiopulmonary resuscitation450476008

Not for attempted cardiopulmonary resuscitation

Value Domain

🕒 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once




Actions taken in anticipation of death



prsb03-dataelement-10210

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10210 (2018-10-31)
Description	Plan or statement of intent that has been agreed to facilitate certification of death and/or funeral arrangements e.g. anticipatory discussions with coroner to arrange funeral within 24 hours etc.
Operationalization	End of life care plan use case only. Free text.
Value Domain	

 Planned review date

prsb03-dataelement-10208

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10208 (2018-10-31)
Description	Date the plan is due for review.
Operationalization	End of life care plan use case only. The date the plan is due for review.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  After death

prsb03-dataelement-309

Id	prsb03-dataelement-309 (2018-10-31)
Description	End of Life


 Certification of death

prsb03-dataelement-10209

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10209 (2018-10-31)
Description	If person is in their last weeks of life, is there a doctor who has seen the person recently who could potentially sign a death certificate? Provide contact details.
Operationalization	End of life care plan use case only. Free text of the name and contact details of the doctor.
Value Domain	

 Actual place of death

prsb03-dataelement-10211

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10211 (2018-10-31)
Description	The location where the person actually died as recorded on the death certificate. If the person died somewhere other than their preferred place, record the reasons why this happened.
Operationalization	End of life care plan use case only. Include coded values from the National Information Standard (SCCI1580), together with the associated text. Free text details of the variance.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Cause of death

prsb03-dataelement-10212

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10212 (2018-10-31)
Description	The cause of death as recorded on the death certificate.
Operationalization	End of life care plan use case only. Exactly as recorded on the death certificate.
Value Domain	



Date of death

prsb03-dataelement-10213

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10213 (2018-10-31)
Description	The date on which a person died or is officially deemed to have died, as recorded on the death certificate.

2.1.431 Properties

FHIR PDS

Operationalization End of life care plan use case only. Exactly as recorded on the death certificate.

Value Domain

🕒 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



Personal comment/plan

prsb03-dataelement-581

Id	prsb03-dataelement-581 (2018-10-31)
Description	Personal comment/plan



Date

prsb03-dataelement-10481

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10481 (2018-10-31)
Description	The date on which the comment was entered and shared
Value Domain	



Person Details

prsb03-dataelement-10482

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10482 (2018-10-31)
Description	Who recorded the comment and what relationship they are to the woman
Value Domain	



Personal comment


prsb03-dataelement-10483



Id	prsb03-dataelement-10483 (2018-10-31)
Description	Free text comment recorded by the woman or her representative
Value Domain	



Maternity Personalised Care Plan


prsb03-dataelement-10484

Id prsb03-dataelement-10484 (2018-10-31)
 Description Personalised care plan details to include the data and plan details
 Value Domain
 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Pregnancy episode details

prsb03-dataelement-585

Id prsb03-dataelement-585 (2018-10-31)
 Description Pregnancy episode details

 Pregnancy ID

prsb03-dataelement-10485

Id prsb03-dataelement-10485 (2018-10-31)
 Description Identifier used to tie together data relating to a specific pregnancy, allowing specific contacts and activities carried out (e.g. scans, tests, observations, findings, diagnoses) to be linked back to the booking appointment for that pregnancy
 Value Domain

 Fetal Identifier

prsb03-dataelement-10486

Id prsb03-dataelement-10486 (2018-10-31)
 Description Identifier which allows woman babies to be identified in the event of multiple births, and in turn allow specific conditions to be attributed to specific babies and linked to labour/antenatal test details
 Value Domain

 Maternity Episode Start Date

prsb03-dataelement-10487

Id prsb03-dataelement-10487 (2018-10-31)
 Description The start date of the maternity episode
 Value Domain

 Maternity Episode End Date

prsb03-dataelement-10488

Id prsb03-dataelement-10488 (2018-10-31)
 Description The end date of the maternity episode
 Value Domain

 Maternity Episode End Reason

prsb03-dataelement-10489

Id prsb03-dataelement-10489 (2018-10-31)
 Description The reason that the woman was discharged from maternity services.
 Value Domain



Pregnancy outcome delivery and birth

prsb03-dataelement-590

Id prsb03-dataelement-590 (2018-10-31)
 Description Pregnancy outcome delivery and birth



Date

prsb03-dataelement-10490

Id prsb03-dataelement-10490 (2018-10-31)
 Description The date on which the pregnancy outcome/delivery/birth details were recorded
 Value Domain
 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



Location

prsb03-dataelement-10491

Id prsb03-dataelement-10491 (2018-10-31)
 Description The location where the pregnancy outcome/delivery/birth details was recorded
 Value Domain
 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



Performing Professional

prsb03-dataelement-10492









Id prsb03-dataelement-10492 (2018-10-31)
 Description Details of the professional recording the pregnancy outcome/delivery/birth details (including name and role).
 Value Domain
 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



Pregnancy Outcome

prsb03-dataelement-10493

Id prsb03-dataelement-10493 (2018-10-31)
 Description The pregnancy outcome of each fetus
 Value Domain
 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Birth	prsb03-dataelement-10494
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10494 (2018-10-31)
 Labour onset method	prsb03-dataelement-10495
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10495 (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of the method by which the process of labour began, or delivery by caesarean section occurred.
Value Domain	
 Date and time of Established Labour	prsb03-dataelement-10496
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10496 (2018-10-31)
Description	The Date/time when established labour is confirmed - regular painful contractions and progressive cervical dilatation
Value Domain	
 Date and time Fully Dilated	prsb03-dataelement-10497
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10497 (2018-10-31)
Description	The date and time that the woman is deemed to be fully dilated
Value Domain	
 Duration of 1st Stage	prsb03-dataelement-10498
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10498 (2018-10-31)
Description	A derived field based on the time of established labour to the time of full dilation
Value Domain	
 Onset of 2nd Stage of Labour	prsb03-dataelement-10499
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10499 (2018-10-31)
Description	The date and time that the second stage of labour was deemed to start
Value Domain	
 Date and time pushing commenced	prsb03-dataelement-10500
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10500 (2018-10-31)
Description	The date and time that pushing commenced
Value Domain	
 Location of birth	prsb03-dataelement-10501

Id prsb03-dataelement-10501 (2018-10-31)
 Description The place of birth (including the address and organisation name where relevant).
 Value Domain



Delivery place type

prsb03-dataelement-10502

Id prsb03-dataelement-10502 (2018-10-31)
 Description The type of place in which the baby was born (e.g. Private health facility, domestic address, NHS hospital, midwifery led unit etc.)
 Value Domain



Birth Attendants

prsb03-dataelement-10503

Id prsb03-dataelement-10503 (2018-10-31)
 Description People present at the delivery
 Value Domain



Ruptured Membranes Date/Time

prsb03-dataelement-10504

Id prsb03-dataelement-10504 (2018-10-31)
 Description Date/time on which membranes ruptured if spontaneous
 Value Domain



Duration of Rupture of Membranes

prsb03-dataelement-10505

Id prsb03-dataelement-10505 (2018-10-31)
 Description The duration in hours and minutes as derived using the date of rupture versus current date time
 Value Domain



Anaesthesia type

prsb03-dataelement-10506

Id prsb03-dataelement-10506 (2018-10-31)
 Description The specific type of anaesthesia used to carry out the procedure (if applicable)
 Value Domain



Pain Relief

prsb03-dataelement-10507

Id prsb03-dataelement-10507 (2018-10-31)
 Description A record of pain relief used during labour and delivery where not anaesthetic or medication
 Value Domain



Delivery Decision Date/Time

prsb03-dataelement-10508

Id prsb03-dataelement-10508 (2018-10-31)
 Description The date and time of the decision to deliver
 Value Domain

 Delivery Decision Made by

prsb03-dataelement-10509

Id prsb03-dataelement-10509 (2018-10-31)
 Description The details of the clinician making the decision to deliver
 Value Domain

 Reason for delivery decision

prsb03-dataelement-10510

Id prsb03-dataelement-10510 (2018-10-31)
 Description The details of the reason for the decision to deliver
 Value Domain

 Date and Time of Delivery

prsb03-dataelement-10511

Id prsb03-dataelement-10511 (2018-10-31)
 Description The date and time of the delivery of the baby
 Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Duration of second stage


prsb03-dataelement-10512

Id prsb03-dataelement-10512 (2018-10-31)
 Description Derived field from the onset of the second stage to the date and time of delivery
 Value Domain

 Types of delivery (attempted)

prsb03-dataelement-10513

Id prsb03-dataelement-10513 (2018-10-31)
 Description The type(s) of delivery for the baby that was attempted, but was not the final delivery method
 Value Domain


 Type of delivery

prsb03-dataelement-10514

Id prsb03-dataelement-10514 (2018-10-31)

Description Type of delivery for the baby, e.g. Spontaneous vaginal, vacuum extraction, breech extraction, elective caesarean section etc.


Value Domain

 Length of Labour prsb03-dataelement-10515

Id prsb03-dataelement-10515 (2018-10-31)

Description The length of the stages of labour and duration of the rupture of membranes (derived field)


Value Domain

 Delayed Cord Clamping/duration prsb03-dataelement-10516

Id prsb03-dataelement-10516 (2018-10-31)

Description Record the duration of which cord clamping occurred

Value Domain

 Placenta Delivery Method prsb03-dataelement-10517

Id prsb03-dataelement-10517 (2018-10-31)

Description The method by which the placenta was removed through physiological, active or manual means. Where more than one method is used, the final method should be recorded.


Value Domain

 End of Third Stage prsb03-dataelement-10518

Id prsb03-dataelement-10518 (2018-10-31)

Description The date and time of the end of the third stage of labour


Value Domain

 Third stage duration prsb03-dataelement-10519

Id prsb03-dataelement-10519 (2018-10-31)

Description The duration of the third stage of labour derived between the start of the third stage and the delivery of the placenta


Value Domain

 Examination of Placenta prsb03-dataelement-10520


Id prsb03-dataelement-10520 (2018-10-31)

Description A visual examination of the placenta to check completeness


Value Domain

 Placenta Disposal prsb03-dataelement-10521


Id prsb03-dataelement-10521 (2018-10-31)
 Description The method by which the placenta was disposed
 Value Domain

 Placenta sent for histology prsb03-dataelement-10522


Id prsb03-dataelement-10522 (2018-10-31)
 Description An indication as to whether the placenta was sent for histology
 Value Domain

 Umbilical Cord Number of Vessels prsb03-dataelement-10523



Id prsb03-dataelement-10523 (2018-10-31)
 Description The number of umbilical cord vessels
 Value Domain

 Total Blood Loss prsb03-dataelement-10524


Id prsb03-dataelement-10524 (2018-10-31)
 Description The total volume of blood loss in mls following delivery
 Value Domain

 Comments prsb03-dataelement-10525


Id prsb03-dataelement-10525 (2018-10-31)
 Description Supporting text may be given covering regarding the outcome of the checks and actions taken.
 Value Domain

  Scan details prsb03-dataelement-626


Id prsb03-dataelement-626 (2018-10-31)
 Description Scan details

 Date prsb03-dataelement-10526


Id prsb03-dataelement-10526 (2018-10-31)
 Description The date on which the scan was performed
 Value Domain

 Performing Professional prsb03-dataelement-10527


Id prsb03-dataelement-10527 (2018-10-31)
 Description Details of the professional performing the scan (including name and role)
 Value Domain

 Location prsb03-dataelement-10528


Id prsb03-dataelement-10528 (2018-10-31)
 Description The location where the scan was recorded
 Value Domain

 Scan prsb03-dataelement-10529


Id prsb03-dataelement-10529 (2018-10-31)
 Description The type of scan performed
 Value Domain

 Scan finding prsb03-dataelement-10530


Id prsb03-dataelement-10530 (2018-10-31)
 Description For each pregnancy scan, the finding of the scan (this includes the result value, with unit of observation and reference interval where applicable).
 Value Domain

 Comment prsb03-dataelement-10531


Id prsb03-dataelement-10531 (2018-10-31)
 Description Supporting text may be given regarding the scan
 Value Domain

 Professional comment prsb03-dataelement-632


Id prsb03-dataelement-632 (2018-10-31)
 Description Professional comment

 Date prsb03-dataelement-10532


Id prsb03-dataelement-10532 (2018-10-31)
 Description The date on which the professional summary/comment was recorded
 Value Domain

 Location prsb03-dataelement-10533


Id prsb03-dataelement-10533 (2018-10-31)
 Description The location where the professional summary/comment was recorded.
 Value Domain


 Performing Professional prsb03-dataelement-10534


Id prsb03-dataelement-10534 (2018-10-31)
 Description Details of the professional performing the professional summary/comment (including name and role)
 Value Domain


 Professional summary prsb03-dataelement-10535


Id prsb03-dataelement-10535 (2018-10-31)
 Description Summary of the encounter. Where possible, very brief. This may include interpretation of findings and results, opinion and specific action(s). Planned actions will be recorded under 'plan'
 Value Domain

 Documents (including correspondence and images) prsb03-dataelement-10820


Id prsb03-dataelement-10820 (2019-03-20 19:07:55)
 Description Details about documents related to the person.
 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Documents prsb03-dataelement-11259

Id prsb03-dataelement-11259 (2019-05-29 13:34:07)
 Description This is the documents record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.
 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Author prsb03-dataelement-10938

Id prsb03-dataelement-10938 (2019-05-16 15:22:35)
 Description The author of the document.
 Operationalization Free text
 Value Domain

 Date prsb03-dataelement-10943

Id prsb03-dataelement-10943 (2019-05-16 15:34:53)
 Description The date and time the document was created.
 Operationalization Date and time
 Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision


at least day, month and year

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Performing professional


prsb03-dataelement-12422

Id prsb03-dataelement-12422 (2019-06-13 15:09:45)
 Description The professional who authored the document.
 Relationship Performing professional (*prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30*)
 Operationalization Free text.

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-12423


Id prsb03-dataelement-12423 (2019-06-13 15:10:21)
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11282* (2019-05-30 11:57:38)
 Description The name of the professional.
 Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Role

prsb03-dataelement-12424

Id prsb03-dataelement-12424 (2019-06-13 15:10:21)
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11283* (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
 Description The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc

Operationalization NHS Data dictionary or free text
https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1

Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Grade

prsb03-dataelement-12425

Id prsb03-dataelement-12425 (2019-06-13 15:10:21)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11288 (2019-05-30 12:19:40)

Description The grade of the professional.

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-12426

Id prsb03-dataelement-12426 (2019-06-13 15:10:21)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11284 (2019-05-30 12:01:15)

Description The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc

Operationalization NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE
https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1

Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-12427

Id prsb03-dataelement-12427 (2019-06-13 15:10:21)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11285 (2019-05-30 12:02:46)

Description Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

Operationalization Free text.



Value Domain


 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times





Organisation


prsb03-dataelement-12428

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12428 (2019-06-13 15:10:21)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11286</i> (2019-05-30 12:17:19)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.
Operationalization	ODS code or free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12429

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12429 (2019-06-13 15:10:21)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11287</i> (2019-05-30 12:18:13)
Description	Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Documentation location


prsb03-dataelement-10946


Id	prsb03-dataelement-10946 (2019-05-16 16:01:41)
Description	The URL for the document.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Confidentiality


prsb03-dataelement-10942


Id	prsb03-dataelement-10942 (2019-05-16 15:32:23)
Description	The code specifying the level of confidentiality of the document.
Operationalization	Free text, recommend the use of the FHIR values set. https://www.hl7.org/fhir/v3/ConfidentialityClassification/vs.html
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Class prsb03-dataelement-10940


Id	prsb03-dataelement-10940 (2019-05-16 15:29:15)
Description	The document type e.g. report, summary, images, treatment plan, patient preferences, workflow
Operationalization	SNOMED CT or free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Document title prsb03-dataelement-10944





Id	prsb03-dataelement-10944 (2019-05-16 15:58:49)
Description	The title of the document.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times




 Document name prsb03-dataelement-10945



Id	prsb03-dataelement-10945 (2019-05-16 16:00:44)
Description	<p>The name of the document.</p> <p>This should align to the PRSB document naming standard.</p> <p>Where the document is a KOS document this field (designated typeCode) is used to carry the DICOM Imaging procedure:</p> <p>This attribute shall be populated by the XDS-I Imaging Document Source from a code in the Procedure Code Sequence (0008,1032) of the performed procedure with which the document is associated.</p> <p>Values may be found in a suitable DICOM browser</p>
Operationalization	<p>Snomed CT code</p> <p>As per the https://theprsb.org/wp-content/uploads/2018/11/Clinical-document-indexing-standards_NHS-Scotland.pdf</p>
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Document MIME type

		prsb03-dataelement-10949
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10949 (2019-05-16 16:57:32)	
Description	MIME type of the document e.g. application, pdf	
Operationalization	Free text	
Value Domain		
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times	

  Person completing record		prsb03-dataelement-12430
Id	prsb03-dataelement-12430 (2019-06-13 15:22:00)	
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11289</i> (2019-05-30 12:24:39)	
Description	Details of the person completing the record.	
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31</i>)	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times	

 Name		prsb03-dataelement-12431
Id	prsb03-dataelement-12431 (2019-06-13 15:22:28)	
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11290</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)	
Description	The name of the person completing the record.	
Relationship	Name (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31</i>)	
Operationalization	Free text.	
Value Domain		
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times	

 Organisational role		prsb03-dataelement-12432
Id	prsb03-dataelement-12432 (2019-06-13 15:22:28)	
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11291</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)	
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.	


2.1.432 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record	
Relationship	Role (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i>)	


Operationalization NHS Data dictionary or free text.
https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1

Value Domain

🕒 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Grade** prsb03-dataelement-12433

Id prsb03-dataelement-12433 (2019-06-13 15:22:28)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11292* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)


Description The grade of the person completing the record.

Relationship Grade (*prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31*)


Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

🕒 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Specialty** prsb03-dataelement-12434

Id prsb03-dataelement-12434 (2019-06-13 15:22:28)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11293* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.433 Properties


FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship Specialty (*prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31*)


Operationalization NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE
https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1

Value Domain

🕒 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Organisation** prsb03-dataelement-12435

Id prsb03-dataelement-12435 (2019-06-13 15:22:28)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11294* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	ODS code or free text
Value Domain	
⊙ Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-12436

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12436 (2019-06-13 15:22:28)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11295</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.434 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship	Professional identifier (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
⊙ Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-12437

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12437 (2019-06-13 15:22:28)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11296</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
⊙ Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12438

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12438 (2019-06-13 15:22:28)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11297</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).

2.1.435 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (*prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31*)

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Service

prsb03-dataelement-11163

Id prsb03-dataelement-11163 (2019-05-28 11:31:34)

Description The high level imaging speciality code e.g. (R-3027B, SRT, "Radiology")

Operationalization SNOMED CT or free text 999000381000000107 |Correspondence care setting type simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)]

Value Domain

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Comments

prsb03-dataelement-10941

Id prsb03-dataelement-10941 (2019-05-16 15:31:26)

Description Comments associated with the document.

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Additional information required for images.

prsb03-dataelement-12449

Id prsb03-dataelement-12449 (2019-06-19 15:45:51)

Description Additional information required for images.


⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times





Image procedure



prsb03-dataelement-12450

Id prsb03-dataelement-12450 (2019-06-19 15:48:03)


Description	The procedure used to capture the image
Operationalization	Free text Using DICOM code set https://dicom.innolitics.com/ciods
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Image procedure date prsb03-dataelement-12451


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12451 (2019-06-19 15:53:41)
Description	The date and time the image procedure was performed.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">Timestamp precision</div> at least day, month and year
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


  Performing professional prsb03-dataelement-12452

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12452 (2019-06-19 15:54:56)
Description	The professional who performed the image procedure.
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30</i>)

 Name prsb03-dataelement-12453

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12453 (2019-06-19 15:55:27)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11282</i> (2019-05-30 11:57:38)
Description	The name of the professional.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

 Role prsb03-dataelement-12454

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12454 (2019-06-19 15:55:27)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11283</i> (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc

Operationalization NHS Data dictionary or free text
https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1

Value Domain



Grade

prsb03-dataelement-12455

Id prsb03-dataelement-12455 (2019-06-19 15:55:27)
 Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-11288 (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
 Description The grade of the professional.
 Operationalization Free text.
 Value Domain



Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-12456

Id prsb03-dataelement-12456 (2019-06-19 15:55:27)
 Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-11284 (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
 Description The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
 Operationalization NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE
https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1
 Value Domain



Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-12457


Id prsb03-dataelement-12457 (2019-06-19 15:55:27)
 Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-11285 (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
 Description Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
 Operationalization Free text.
 Value Domain






Organisation


prsb03-dataelement-12458



Id prsb03-dataelement-12458 (2019-06-19 15:55:27)
 Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-11286 (2019-05-30 12:17:19)
 Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.
 Operationalization ODS code or free text.
 Value Domain


 Contact details prsb03-dataelement-12459


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12459 (2019-06-19 15:55:27)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11287</i> (2019-05-30 12:18:13)
Description	Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc).
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	


  Images prsb03-dataelement-11158


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11158 (2019-05-28 11:19:29)
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


  Performing professional prsb03-dataelement-12439

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12439 (2019-06-13 16:21:27)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11281</i> (2019-05-30 11:53:30)
Description	The professional who made the mental capacity assessment.

 Name prsb03-dataelement-12440


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12440 (2019-06-13 16:21:54)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11282</i> (2019-05-30 11:57:38)
Description	The name of the professional.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

 Role prsb03-dataelement-12441

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12441 (2019-06-13 16:21:54)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11283</i> (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Operationalization	NHS Data dictionary or free text https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1
Value Domain	

 Grade


prsb03-dataelement-12442

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12442 (2019-06-13 16:21:54)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11288</i> (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	



Speciality


prsb03-dataelement-12443

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12443 (2019-06-13 16:21:54)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11284</i> (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Operationalization	NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1
Value Domain	



Professional identifier


prsb03-dataelement-12444

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12444 (2019-06-13 16:21:54)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11285</i> (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	



Organisation


prsb03-dataelement-12445

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12445 (2019-06-13 16:21:54)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11286</i> (2019-05-30 12:17:19)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.
Operationalization	ODS code or free text.
Value Domain	




Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12446

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12446 (2019-06-13 16:21:54)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11287</i> (2019-05-30 12:18:13)


Description	Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

 Image capture date prsb03-dataelement-11159


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11159 (2019-05-28 11:20:13)
Description	The date and time when the image was captured.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	


Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; background-color: #f9f9f9;"> <p style="text-align: center; margin: 0;">Timestamp precision</p> <p style="margin: 0;">at least day, month and year</p> </div>
----------	---

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Image ID prsb03-dataelement-12460


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12460 (2019-06-19 15:59:56)
Description	A unique image identifier generated by the system.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Image location prsb03-dataelement-12461

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12461 (2019-06-19 16:02:10)
Description	The URL for the image
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 mimeType prsb03-dataelement-11162

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11162 (2019-05-28 11:26:27)
Description	The type of image.
Operationalization	Free text

Value Domain



Imagine capture date

prsb03-dataelement-11164

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11164 (2019-05-28 16:35:28)
Description	The date and time when the image was captured.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year



Imagine procedure

prsb03-dataelement-11165

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11165 (2019-05-28 16:39:02)
Description	The procedure used to capture the image.
Operationalization	DICOM code set or free text.
Value Domain	



Unique id

prsb03-dataelement-11166

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11166 (2019-05-28 16:53:10)
Description	Image generated id.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	



Format code

prsb03-dataelement-11161

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11161 (2019-05-28 11:25:19)
Description	The format code of the document which provides information on how to display the document.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times




Event code list

prsb03-dataelement-11160


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11160 (2019-05-28 11:21:24)
Description	The type of image (acquisition modality) and the anatomical site imaged.
Operationalization	DICOM code or free text.

Value Domain

🕒 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 **Person completing record** prsb03-dataelement-12462

Id prsb03-dataelement-12462 (2019-06-19 16:08:39)


Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11289* (2019-05-30 12:24:39)

Description Details of the person completing the record.

Relationship Person completing record (*prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31*)

 **Name** prsb03-dataelement-12463

Id prsb03-dataelement-12463 (2019-06-19 16:09:03)


Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11290* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The name of the person completing the record.


Relationship Name (*prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31*)

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

 **Organisational role** prsb03-dataelement-12464

Id prsb03-dataelement-12464 (2019-06-19 16:09:03)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11291* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The organisational role of the person completing record.


2.1.436 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record


Relationship Role (*prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31*)

Operationalization NHS Data dictionary or free text.
https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1

Value Domain

 **Grade** prsb03-dataelement-12465

Id prsb03-dataelement-12465 (2019-06-19 16:09:03)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11292* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	



Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-12466

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12466 (2019-06-19 16:09:03)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11293</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.437 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Relationship	Specialty (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1
Value Domain	



Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-12467

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12467 (2019-06-19 16:09:03)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11294</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	ODS code or free text
Value Domain	



Professional identifier


prsb03-dataelement-12468


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12468 (2019-06-19 16:09:03)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11295</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.


2.1.438 Properties


FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
------	---

Relationship Professional identifier (*prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31*)
 Operationalization Free text.
 Value Domain

 Date completed prsb03-dataelement-12469


Id prsb03-dataelement-12469 (2019-06-19 16:09:03)
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11296* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
 Description The date and time the record was completed.
 Relationship Date completed (*prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31*)
 Operationalization Date and time.
 Value Domain


 Contact details prsb03-dataelement-12470


Id prsb03-dataelement-12470 (2019-06-19 16:09:03)
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11297* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
 Description Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).

2.1.439 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom
 Relationship Contact details (*prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31*)
 Operationalization Free text.
 Value Domain


 Comments prsb03-dataelement-12471

Id prsb03-dataelement-12471 (2019-06-19 16:09:28)
 Description Comments associated with the imaging
 Operationalization Free text
 Value Domain
 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Publication author prsb03-dataelement-10947

Id prsb03-dataelement-10947 (2019-05-16 16:02:55)
 Description The publication author of the document.

Operationalization This attribute contains the sub- attributes: Institution, Person, Role, Specialty, Telecommunication.
Value Domain


 Date published

prsb03-dataelement-10948

Id prsb03-dataelement-10948 (2019-05-16 16:06:34)
Description The date the document is published.
Operationalization Date or time
Value Domain
Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year

 Document status

prsb03-dataelement-10939

Id prsb03-dataelement-10939 (2019-05-16 15:25:04)
Description The lifecycle status of the Document
Value Domain

 Test

prsb03-dataelement-12478

Id prsb03-dataelement-12478 (2019-06-27 14:43:45) 1
Description Test
Value Domain

 Attachments

prsb03-dataelement-10915

Id prsb03-dataelement-10915 (2019-04-02 15:49:23)
Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10012 (2018-10-31)
Description Documents included as attachments which accompany the communication Data items:
* number of attachments
* type of attachments
* attached documents.
Operationalization Number of attachments by category: present, pending, missing.
Supporting narrative: text for each attachment
Attachments: various formats, eg jpeg, word
Metadata about the attachments: document name standard under development by PRSB. Possibly use FHIR 'composition'.
Value Domain

3 Scenarios

3.1 ● Core information standard 2018-11-14 12:08:13

- Prompted by the Local Health and Care Record programme – commissioned by NHS England
- To define a key set of information required in a shared record
- Core information is the foundation stone of interoperability ie systems talking to one another
- PRSB is creating a national standard that can be used across the four nations and everywhere in the country in order that systems can interoperate.
- Without a standard for the core information interoperability will not happen.

□ ● Core information standard

prsb03-scenario

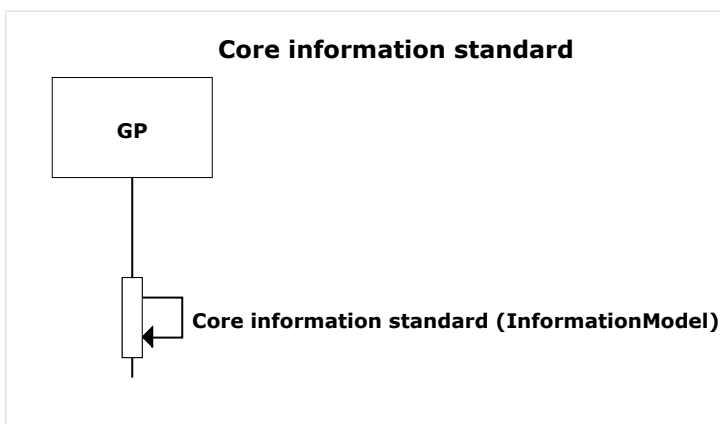
Version / effective date 1 - 2018-11-14 12:08:13

- Description**
- Prompted by the Local Health and Care Record programme – commissioned by NHS England
 - To define a key set of information required in a shared record
 - Core information is the foundation stone of interoperability ie systems talking to one another
 - PRSB is creating a national standard that can be used across the four nations and everywhere in the country in order that systems can interoperate.
 - Without a standard for the core information interoperability will not happen.

● ➔ Core information standard

prsb03-transaction-111

Version / effective date 1 - 2018-11-14 12:08:13



- Description**
- Prompted by the Local Health and Care Record programme - commissioned by NH England
 - To define a key set of information required in a shared record
 - Core information is the foundation stone of interoperability ie systems talking to one another
 - PRSB is creating a national standard that can be used across the four nations and everywhere in the country in order that systems can interoperate.
 - Without a standard for the core information interoperability will not happen.

● ↻ Core information standard

prsb03-transaction-113

Version / effective date 1 - 2018-11-14 12:08:13












Model InformationModel














- Description**
- Prompted by the Local Health and Care Record programme - commissioned by NH England
 - To define a key set of information required in a shared record
 - Core information is the foundation stone of interoperability ie systems talking to one another
 - PRSB is creating a national standard that can be used across the four nations and everywhere in the country in order that systems can interoperate.
 - Without a standard for the core information interoperability will not happen.

Actor Sender (person) GP
















Associations Data Set (for transaction) PRSB Record structure and content 1(2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.777.28.1.1 / 2018-10-31)

















Contained concepts















Concept	Card/Conf	Id
 Person demographics	1 ... 1 Mandatory The person's details and contact information.	prsb03-dataelement-10868 li
 Person name	1 ... 1 Mandatory The full name of the person.The legal name of the person from the Personal Demographics Service (PDS), or the name volunteered by the person	prsb03-dataelement-10869 li
 Person preferred name	0 ... 1 The name by which a person wishes to be addressed.The preferred name volunteered by the person or a preferred name given by PDS that the person has asked to be called by.	prsb03-dataelement-10870 li
 Date of birth	1 ... 1 Mandatory The date of birth of the person.The date of birth of the person taken from PDS, or the date of birth volunteered by the person. The date of birth will be as precise as possible, but should at least contain a year	prsb03-dataelement-10871 li
 Gender	0 ... 1 The person's stated gender.PERSON STATED GENDER CODE is self-declared or inferred by observation for those unable to declare their PERSON STATED GENDER.1 Male2 Female9 Indeterminate (unable to be classified as either male or female)X not known (not recorded).	prsb03-dataelement-10872 li
 Person alias	0 ... * Other name(s) associated with the person.Free text	prsb03-dataelement-10873 li
 Ethnicity	0 ... 1 The ethnicity of the person as specified by the person. NHS data dictionary ethnic category codes http://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/e/end/ethnic_category_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22ethnicity%22&rank=25&shownav=1 . Or equivalent as used in other nations.	prsb03-dataelement-10874 li
 Religion	0 ... 1 The religious affiliation as specified by the person. Use SNOMED CT subset 10791000000130 or free text.	prsb03-dataelement-10876 li
 Sex	0 ... 1 The person's phenotypic sex. Determines how the person will be treated clinically.NHS Data Dictionary: person phenotypic sex classification https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/p/person/person_phenotypic_sex_classification_de.asp?shownav=1	prsb03-dataelement-10877 li
 NHS number	0 ... 1 The unique identifier for a person within the NHS in England and Wales.Use as per the NHS Data Dictionary NHS number: Traced and verified NHS numbers only should be used i.e. NHS number status indicator code: value 01. If there is no NHS number then this data item should be reported as null and other unique identifier will need to flow.	prsb03-dataelement-10879 li
 Other identifier	0 ... *	prsb03-dataelement-10880 li














	Country specific or local identifier, e.g. Community Health Index (CHI) in Scotland. Recorded as per NHS Data Dictionary: - Local patient identifier, -Local patient identified (extended), -Health and Care number, -Community Health Index number	
 Person's address	1 ... * Mandatory	prsb03-dataelement-10881 li
	Person's usual place of residence, and where relevant temporary and correspondence addresses.As defined per NHS Data dictionary definition of address. Should include the type of address. May be auto generated from PDS.	
 Person's email address	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10882 li
	Email address of the personSet in accordance with the NHS Data Dictionary: contact email address (patient or lead contact). May be auto generated from PDS.	
 Person's telephone number	0 ... *	prsb03-dataelement-10883 li
	Telephone contact details of the person. To include, e.g. mobile, work and home number if available.Contact details may come from PDS. Both the actual contact number and its use (work number, home number, mobile number etc.).	
 Communication preferences	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10886 li
	Preferred contact method, e.g. sign language, letter, phone, etc.	
	Also preferred written communication format, e.g. large print, braille.Derived from the PDS - communication preferences	
 Place of birth	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10884 li
	The town and country of birth of the person.Derived from PDS	
 Marital status	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10885 li
	An indicator to identify the legal marital status of the person. https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/p/person/person_marital_status_de.asp?shownav=1	
 GP practice	1 ... 1 Mandatory	prsb03-dataelement-101 li
	Details of the person's GP practice.	
 GP practice record entry	0 ... *	prsb03-dataelement-10643 li
	This is an GP practice record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items	
 GP name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10003 li
	The name of the person's GP.Free text. If the person is registered with a GP practice, their usual GP name will be something volunteered by the person or their representative.	
 GP practice details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10002 li
	Name and address of the person's registered GP practice.Registered GP practice details are available from the Patient Demographics Service (PDS), or volunteered from the person or their representative. Include details of the practice name and address.	
 GP practice identifier	1 ... 1 Mandatory	prsb03-dataelement-10001 li
	The identifier of the registered GP practice.This should be the Organisation Data Services (ODS) identifier for the practice. This includes codes to use where there is no registered GP practice.	
 GP opt out indicator	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10004 li
	Indication that the person has opted out of registering with a GP.SNOMED CT or free text.	
 Alerts	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10741 li

	Details of alerts.		
Alerts record entry	0 ... *		prsb03-dataelement-10916 li
	This is an alerts record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items		
Alert	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-10742 li
	Any significant information meriting a specific and highly visible warning to any user (e.g. metallic implant, potential dangerous pet).Free text		
Person completing record	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-12399 li
	Details of the person completing the record.		
Name	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-12400 li
	The name of the person completing the record.Free text.		
Organisational role	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-12401 li
	The organisational role of the person completing record.NHS Data dictionary or free text. https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1		
Grade	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-12402 li
	The grade of the person completing the record.Free text.		
Specialty	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-12403 li
	The main specialty of the person completing the record.NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1		
Organisation	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-12404 li
	The organisation the person completing the record works for.ODS code or free text		
Professional identifier	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-12405 li
	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.Free text.		
Date completed	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-12406 li
	The date and time the record was completed.Date and time.		
Contact details	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-12407 li
	Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).Free text.		
Legal information	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-520 li
	The legal information relating to the person.		
Consent for information sharing	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-10421 li
	This is a record of consent for information sharing under the common law duty of confidentiality. Where consent has not been obtained or sought, the reason why should be provided. Include best interests decision where person lacks capacity.		
	This is a placeholder until the national guidance is published.Free text.		
Date	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11713 li
	The date when ...Date and time		
Location	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11714 li

	The location where the ...ODS code or free text.	
 Performing professional	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11715 li
 Name	The professional who ... 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11716 li
 Role	The name of the professional.Free text. 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11717 li
 Grade	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etcNHS Data dictionary or free text https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11718 li
 Speciality	The grade of the professional.Free text. 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11719 li
 Professional identifier	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etcNHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11720 li
 Organisation	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.Free text. 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11721 li
 Contact details	The name of the organisation the professional works for.ODS code or free text. 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11722 li
 Person completing record	Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).Free text. 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11723 li
 Name	Details of the person completing the record. 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11724 li
 Organisational role	The name of the person completing the record.Free text. 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11725 li
 Grade	The organisational role of the person completing record.NHS Data dictionary or free text. https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11726 li
 Specialty	The grade of the person completing the record.Free text. 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11727 li
 Organisation	The main specialty of the person completing the record.NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11728 li
 Professional identifier	The organisation the person completing the record works for.ODS code or free text 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11729 li
	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.Free text.	













 Date completed	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11730 li
The date and time the record was completed.Date and time.		
 Contact details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11731 li
Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).Free text.		
 Consent relating to child	0 ... *	prsb03-dataelement-10422 li
The person with parental responsibility or appointed guardian where a child lacks competency.		
Consideration of age and competency, applying Gillick competency or Fraser guidelines.Free text.		
 Date	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11732 li
The date when the person with responsibility for the child was identified.Date and time		
 Location	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11733 li
The location where the person with responsibility for the child was identified.ODS code or free text		
 Performing professional	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11734 li
The professional who identified the person responsible for the child.		
 Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11735 li
The name of the professional.Free text.		
 Role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11736 li
The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etcNHS Data dictionary or free text https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1		
 Grade	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11737 li
The grade of the professional.Free text.		
 Speciality	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11738 li
The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etcNHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1		
 Professional identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11739 li
Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.Free text.		
 Organisation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11740 li
The name of the organisation the professional works for.ODS code or free text.		
 Contact details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11741 li
Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).Free text.		
 Person completing record	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11742 li
Details of the person completing the record.		
 Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11743 li
The name of the person completing the record.Free text.		
 Organisational role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11744 li












		The organisational role of the person completing record.NHS Data dictionary or free text. https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1	
 Grade	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11745 li
		The grade of the person completing the record.Free text.	
 Specialty	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11746 li
		The main specialty of the person completing the record.NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1	
 Organisation	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11747 li
		The organisation the person completing the record works for.ODS code or free text	
 Professional identifier	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11748 li
		Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.Free text.	
 Date completed	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11749 li
		The date and time the record was completed.Date and time.	
 Contact details	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11750 li
		Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).Free text.	
 Mental capacity assessment	0 ... *		prsb03-dataelement-10424 li
		Whether an assessment of the mental capacity of the (adult) person has been undertaken, if so, what capacity the decision relates to and the outcome of the assessment.	
		Also record best interests decision if person lacks capacity.Free text	
 Date	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11688 li
		The date when the mental capacity assessment was made.Date and time	
 Location	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11689 li
		The location where the mental capacity assessment was made.ODS code or free text	
 Performing professional	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11281 li
		The professional who made the mental capacity assessment.	
 Name	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11282 li
		The name of the professional.Free text.	
 Role	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11283 li
		The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etcNHS Data dictionary or free text https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1	
 Grade	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11288 li
		The grade of the professional.Free text.	
 Speciality	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11284 li
		The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etcNHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1	















 Professional identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11285 li
	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.Free text.	
 Organisation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11286 li
	The name of the organisation the professional works for.ODS code or free text.	
 Contact details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11287 li
	Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).Free text.	
 Person completing record	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11289 li
	Details of the person completing the record.	
 Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11290 li
	The name of the person completing the record.Free text.	
 Organisational role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11291 li
	The organisational role of the person completing record.NHS Data dictionary or free text. https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1	
 Grade	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11292 li
	The grade of the person completing the record.Free text.	
 Specialty	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11293 li
	The main specialty of the person completing the record.NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1	
 Organisation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11294 li
	The organisation the person completing the record works for.ODS code or free text	
 Professional identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11295 li
	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.Free text.	
 Date completed	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11296 li
	The date and time the record was completed.Date and time.	
 Contact details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11297 li
	Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).Free text.	
 Lasting power of attorney for personal welfare or court-appointed deputy (or equivalent)	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10425 li
	Record of one or more people who have been given power (LPA) by the person when they had capacity to make decisions about their health and welfare should they lose capacity to make those decisions.	
	To be valid, an LPA must have been registered with the Court of Protection.	
	If life-sustaining treatment is being considered the LPA document must state specifically that the attorney ha	


















been given power to consent to or refuse life-sustaining treatment. Details of any person (deputy) appointed by the court to make decisions about the person's health and welfare.

















A deputy does not have the power to refuse life-sustaining treatment. The name of the LPA should be recorded. The authority of the LPA should be recorded as SNOMED CT codes (see National Information Standard (SCCI1580) and associated text must be displayed. Where available a copy of the documentation may be appended to the record. The contact details of the LPA should be recorded under the personal contacts heading.

 Deprivation of Liberty Safeguards or equivalent	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10426 li
Record of Deprivation of Liberty Safeguards (DoLS) or equivalent, including the reason for this. Free text		
 Mental Health Act or equivalent status	0 ... *	prsb03-dataelement-10427 li
Record where a person diagnosed with a mental disorder is formally detained under the Mental Health Act or equivalent, including the section number.		
If person subject to Community Treatment Order or Conditional Discharge (or equivalent) record here. Free text		
 Section start date	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10920 li
The date the person was detained. Date and time		
 Section end date	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10921 li
The date the person was no longer detained. Date and time		
 Location	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11692 li
The location where the decision to detain the person was made under the mental health act. ODS code or free text		
 Performing professional	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11315 li
The professional who made the decision to detain the person under the mental health act.		
 Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11316 li
The name of the professional. Free text.		
 Role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11317 li
The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc NHS Data dictionary or free text https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1		
 Grade	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11318 li
The grade of the professional. Free text.		
 Speciality	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11319 li
The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1		
 Professional identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11320 li
Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation. Free text.		
 Organisation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11321 li

	Contact details	The name of the organisation the professional works for.ODS code or free text.	prsb03-dataelement-11322 li
	Person completing record	Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-11323 li
	Name	Details of the person completing the record.	prsb03-dataelement-11324 li
	Organisational role	The name of the person completing the record.Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-11325 li
	Grade	The organisational role of the person completing record.NHS Data dictionary or free text. https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1	prsb03-dataelement-11326 li
	Specialty	The grade of the person completing the record.Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-11327 li
	Organisation	The main specialty of the person completing the record.NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1	prsb03-dataelement-11328 li
	Professional identifier	The organisation the person completing the record works for.ODS code or free text	prsb03-dataelement-11329 li
	Date completed	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-11330 li
	Contact details	The date and time the record was completed.Date and time.	prsb03-dataelement-11331 li
	Advance decision to refuse treatment (ADRT)	Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-10428 li
		A record of an advance decision to refuse one or more specific types of future treatment, made by a person who had capacity at the time of recording the decision.	
		The decision only applies when the person no longer has the capacity to consent to or refuse the specific treatment being considered.	
		An ADRT must be in writing, signed and witnessed.	
		If the ADRT is refusing life-sustaining treatment it must state specifically that the treatment is refused even if the person's life is at risk.SNOMED CT codes (see National Information Standard (SCCI1580) and associated text. Where available a copy of the ADRT may be appended to the record. Where there has been a change in the ADRT this should be noted in the record in free text.	









 Organ and tissue donation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10430 li
	Whether the person has given consent for organ and/or tissue donation or opted out of automatic donation where applicable.	
	This is information provided by the national register. Free text.	
 Safeguarding	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-271 li
	The safeguarding details of the person.	
 Safeguarding concerns	0 ... *	prsb03-dataelement-10821 li
	Details of the safeguarding concerns	
 Safeguarding concerns date	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10172 li
	The date the safeguarding concerns were identified.Date and time	
 Safeguarding concerns end date	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10766 li
	The date safeguarding concerns ended.Date and time	
 Location	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10173 li
	The location where the safeguarding concerns were identified.ODS code or free text	
 Safeguarding concerns	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10171 li
	Identified safeguarding concerns. 999002381000000108 [Safeguarding issues simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)] https://termbrowser.nhs.uk/?perspective=full&conceptId1=999002381000000108&edition=uk-edition&release=v20181001&server=https://termbrowser.nhs.uk/sct-browser-api/snomed&langRefset=999001261000000100,999000691000001104	
 Performing professional	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11358 li
	The professional who identified the safeguarding concerns.	
 Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11359 li
	The name of the professional.Free text.	
 Role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11360 li
	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etcNHS Data dictionary or free text https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1	
 Grade	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11361 li
	The grade of the professional.Free text.	
 Speciality	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11362 li
	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etcNHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1	
 Professional identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11363 li
	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.Free text.	
 Organisation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11364 li
	The name of the organisation the professional works for.ODS code or free text.	

 Contact details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11365 li
Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).Free text.		
 Person completing record	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11366 li
Details of the person completing the record.		
 Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11367 li
The name of the person completing the record.Free text.		
 Organisational role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11368 li
The organisational role of the person completing record.NHS Data dictionary or free text. https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1		
 Grade	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11369 li
The grade of the person completing the record.Free text.		
 Specialty	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11370 li
The main specialty of the person completing the record.NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1		
 Organisation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11371 li
The organisation the person completing the record works for.ODS code or free text		
 Professional identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11372 li
Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.Free text.		
 Date completed	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11373 li
The date and time the record was completed.Date and time.		
 Contact details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11374 li
Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).Free text.		
 Comment	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10175 li
Further details on safeguarding concerns.Free text		
 Looked after child	0 ... *	prsb03-dataelement-10797 li
Details of the looked after child		
 Looked after child start date	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10746 li
The date the child became a looked after child.Date and time		
 Looked after child end date	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10761 li
The date the child ceased to be a looked after child.Date and time		
 Local authority	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10799 li
The named local authority.ODS code or free text		
 Person completing record	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11375 li
Details of the person completing the record.		
 Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11376 li

 Organisational role	The name of the person completing the record.Free text. 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11377 li
 Grade	The organisational role of the person completing record.NHS Data dictionary or free text. https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1	prsb03-dataelement-11378 li
 Specialty	The grade of the person completing the record.Free text. 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11379 li
 Organisation	The main specialty of the person completing the record.NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1	prsb03-dataelement-11380 li
 Professional identifier	The organisation the person completing the record works for.ODS code or free text 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11381 li
 Date completed	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.Free text. 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11382 li
 Contact details	The date and time the record was completed.Date and time. 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11383 li
 Child protection plan	Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).Free text. 0 ... *	prsb03-dataelement-10798 li
 Child protection plan start date	Details of the child protection plan 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10747 li
 Child protection plan end date	The start date of the child protection planDate and time 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10762 li
 Local authority	The end date of the child protection planDate and time 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10748 li
 Person completing record	The named local authority.ODS code or free text 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11384 li
 Name	Details of the person completing the record. 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11385 li
 Organisational role	The name of the person completing the record.Free text. 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11386 li
 Grade	The organisational role of the person completing record.NHS Data dictionary or free text. https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11387 li
 Specialty	The grade of the person completing the record.Free text. 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11388 li
















		The main specialty of the person completing the record.NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1	
📁 Organisation	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11389 li
		The organisation the person completing the record works for.ODS code or free text	
📁 Professional identifier	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11390 li
		Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.Free text.	
📁 Date completed	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11391 li
		The date and time the record was completed.Date and time.	
📁 Contact details	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11392 li
		Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).Free text.	
📁 Unborn child protection plan	0 ... *		prsb03-dataelement-10923 li
		Details of the unborn child protection plan.	
📁 Unborn child protection plan start date	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-10924 li
		Start date of the unborn child protection plan.Date and time	
📁 Unborn child protection plan end date	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-10925 li
		End date of the unborn child protection plan.Date and time	
📁 Local authority	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-10926 li
		The named local authority.ODS code and free text	
📁 Person completing record	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11393 li
		Details of the person completing the record.	
📁 Name	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11394 li
		The name of the person completing the record.Free text.	
📁 Organisational role	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11395 li
		The organisational role of the person completing record.NHS Data dictionary or free text. https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1	
📁 Grade	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11396 li
		The grade of the person completing the record.Free text.	
📁 Specialty	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11397 li
		The main specialty of the person completing the record.NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1	
📁 Organisation	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11398 li
		The organisation the person completing the record works for.ODS code or free text	
📁 Professional identifier	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11399 li
















		Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.Free text.	
	Date completed	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11400 li
		The date and time the record was completed.Date and time.	
	Contact details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11401 li
		Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).Free text.	
	Individual requirements	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-160 li
		The individual requirements of the person.	
	Accessible information - requires specific information format	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11032 li
		The specific format the person requires in order for information to be accessible.SNOMED CT refset ^999002151000000104 https://dd4c.hscic.gov.uk/dd4c/publishedmetadatas/intid/658	
	Date	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11697 li
		The date the accessible information requirement was identified.Date and time	
	Location	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11698 li
		The location where the accessible information requirement was identified.ODS code and free text	
	Performing professional	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11402 li
		The professional who identified the accessible information requirement.	
	Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11403 li
		The name of the professional.Free text.	
	Role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11404 li
		The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etcNHS Data dictionary or free text https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1	
	Grade	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11405 li
		The grade of the professional.Free text.	
	Speciality	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11406 li
		The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etcNHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1	
	Professional identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11407 li
		Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.Free text.	
	Organisation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11408 li
		The name of the organisation the professional works for.ODS code or free text.	
	Contact details	0 ... *	prsb03-dataelement-11409 li
		Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).Free text.	
	Person completing record	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11410 li
		Details of the person completing the record.	
	Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11411 li
		The name of the person completing the record.Free text.	


















 Organisational role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11412 li
<p>The organisational role of the person completing record.NHS Data dictionary or free text. https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1</p>		
 Grade	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11413 li
<p>The grade of the person completing the record.Free text.</p>		
 Specialty	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11414 li
<p>The main specialty of the person completing the record.NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1</p>		
 Organisation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11415 li
<p>The organisation the person completing the record works for.ODS code or free text</p>		
 Professional identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11416 li
<p>Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.Free text.</p>		
 Date completed	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11417 li
<p>The date and time the record was completed.Date and time.</p>		
 Contact details	0 ... *	prsb03-dataelement-11418 li
<p>Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).Free text.</p>		
 Accessible information - requires specific contact method	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10063 li
<p>The contact method the person requires in order for information to be accessible. SNOMED CT Requires specific contact method Refset ^999002151000000104 https://dd4c.hscic.gov.uk/dd4c/publishedmetadatas/intid/658</p>		
 Date	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11699 li
<p>The date the accessible information requirement was identified.Date and time</p>		
 Location	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11700 li
<p>The location where the accessible information requirement was identified.ODS code or free text</p>		
 Performing professional	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11419 li
<p>The professional who identified the accessible information requirement.</p>		
 Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11420 li
<p>The name of the professional.Free text.</p>		
 Role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11421 li
<p>The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etcNHS Data dictionary or free text https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1</p>		
 Grade	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11422 li
<p>The grade of the professional.Free text.</p>		
 Specialty	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11423 li
<p>The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etcNHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1</p>		
















Professional identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11424 li
Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.Free text.		
Organisation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11425 li
The name of the organisation the professional works for.ODS code or free text.		
Contact details	0 ... *	prsb03-dataelement-11426 li
Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).Free text.		
Person completing record	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11427 li
Details of the person completing the record.		
Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11428 li
The name of the person completing the record.Free text.		
Organisational role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11429 li
The organisational role of the person completing record.NHS Data dictionary or free text. https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1		
Grade	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11430 li
The grade of the person completing the record.Free text.		
Specialty	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11431 li
The main specialty of the person completing the record.NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1		
Organisation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11432 li
The organisation the person completing the record works for.ODS code or free text		
Professional identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11433 li
Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.Free text.		
Date completed	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11434 li
The date and time the record was completed.Date and time.		
Contact details	0 ... *	prsb03-dataelement-11435 li
Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).Free text.		
Accessible information - requires communication support	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10062 li
The communication support the person requires in order for information to be accessible.SNOMED CT Refs ^999002151000000104 https://dd4c.hscic.gov.uk/dd4c/publishedmetadatas/intid/658		
Date	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11701 li
The date the accessible information requirement was identified.Date and time		
Location	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11702 li
The location where the accessible information requirement was identified.ODS code or free text		
Performing professional	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11436 li

















		The professional who identified the accessible information requirement.	
📁	Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11437 li
		The name of the professional.Free text.	
📁	Role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11438 li
		The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etcNHS Data dictionary or free text https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1	
📁	Grade	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11439 li
		The grade of the professional.Free text.	
📁	Speciality	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11440 li
		The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etcNHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1	
📁	Professional identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11441 li
		Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.Free text.	
📁	Organisation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11442 li
		The name of the organisation the professional works for.ODS code or free text.	
📁	Contact details	0 ... *	prsb03-dataelement-11443 li
		Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).Free text.	
📁	Person completing record	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11444 li
		Details of the person completing the record.	
📁	Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11445 li
		The name of the person completing the record.Free text.	
📁	Organisational role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11446 li
		The organisational role of the person completing record.NHS Data dictionary or free text. https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1	
📁	Grade	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11447 li
		The grade of the person completing the record.Free text.	
📁	Specialty	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11448 li
		The main specialty of the person completing the record.NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1	
📁	Organisation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11449 li
		The organisation the person completing the record works for.ODS code or free text	
📁	Professional identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11450 li
		Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.Free text.	
📁	Date completed	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11451 li
		The date and time the record was completed.Date and time.	

 Contact details	0 ... *	prsb03-dataelement-11452 li
	Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).Free text.	
 Accessible information - requires communication professional	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10061 li
	Identifies that the person needs support from a communication professional in order for information to be accessible.SNOMED CT Refset ^999002141000000102 https://dd4c.hscic.gov.uk/dd4c/publishedmetadata/intid/660	
 Date	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11703 li
	The date the accessible information requirement was identified.Date and time	
 Location	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11704 li
	The location where the accessible information requirement was identified.ODS code or free text	
 Performing professional	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11453 li
	The professional who identified the accessible information requirement.	
 Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11454 li
	The name of the professional.Free text.	
 Role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11455 li
	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etcNHS Data dictionary or free text https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1	
 Grade	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11456 li
	The grade of the professional.Free text.	
 Speciality	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11457 li
	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etcNHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1	
 Professional identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11458 li
	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.Free text.	
 Organisation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11459 li
	The name of the organisation the professional works for.ODS code or free text.	
 Contact details	0 ... *	prsb03-dataelement-11460 li
	Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).Free text.	
 Person completing record	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11461 li
	Details of the person completing the record.	
 Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11462 li
	The name of the person completing the record.Free text.	
 Organisational role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11463 li
	The organisational role of the person completing record.NHS Data dictionary or free text. https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1	

 Grade	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11464 li
	The grade of the person completing the record.Free text.	
 Specialty	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11465 li
	The main specialty of the person completing the record.NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1	
 Organisation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11466 li
	The organisation the person completing the record works for.ODS code or free text	
 Professional identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11467 li
	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.Free text.	
 Date completed	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11468 li
	The date and time the record was completed.Date and time.	
 Contact details	0 ... *	prsb03-dataelement-11469 li
	Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).Free text.	
 Cognition	0 ... *	prsb03-dataelement-10066 li
	The cognitive impairment to be considered when communicating with the person, child or their primary carer.	
	SNOMED CT or free text	
 Date	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11705 li
	The date when the cognitive impairment was identified.Date and time	
 Location	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11706 li
	The location where the cognitive impairment was identified.ODS code or free text	
 Performing professional	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11470 li
	The professional who identified the cognitive impairment.	
 Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11471 li
	The name of the professional.Free text.	
 Role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11472 li
	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etcNHS Data dictionary or free text https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1	
 Grade	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11473 li
	The grade of the professional.Free text.	
 Specialty	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11474 li
	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etcNHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1	
 Professional identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11475 li
	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.Free text.	















 Organisation	0 ... 1 The name of the organisation the professional works for.ODS code or free text.	prsb03-dataelement-11476 li
 Contact details	0 ... * Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-11477 li
 Person completing record	0 ... 1 Details of the person completing the record.	prsb03-dataelement-11478 li
 Name	0 ... 1 The name of the person completing the record.Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-11479 li
 Organisational role	0 ... 1 The organisational role of the person completing record.NHS Data dictionary or free text. https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1	prsb03-dataelement-11480 li
 Grade	0 ... 1 The grade of the person completing the record.Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-11481 li
 Specialty	0 ... 1 The main specialty of the person completing the record.NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1	prsb03-dataelement-11482 li
 Organisation	0 ... 1 The organisation the person completing the record works for.ODS code or free text	prsb03-dataelement-11483 li
 Professional identifier	0 ... 1 Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-11484 li
 Date completed	0 ... 1 The date and time the record was completed.Date and time.	prsb03-dataelement-11485 li
 Contact details	0 ... * Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-11486 li
 Mobility needs	0 ... * The mobility needs of the person that allows movement between two spaces and achieves participation and degree of independence.SNOMED CT or free text	prsb03-dataelement-10067 li
 Date	0 ... 1 The date when the mobility needs were identified.Date and time	prsb03-dataelement-11707 li
 Location	0 ... 1 The location where the mobility needs were identified.ODS code or free text	prsb03-dataelement-11710 li
 Performing professional	0 ... 1 The professional who identified the mobility needs.	prsb03-dataelement-11487 li
 Name	0 ... 1 The name of the professional.Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-11488 li
 Role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11489 li









		The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etcNHS Data dictionary or free text https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1	
 Grade	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11490 li
		The grade of the professional.Free text.	
 Speciality	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11491 li
		The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etcNHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1	
 Professional identifier	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11492 li
		Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.Free text.	
 Organisation	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11493 li
		The name of the organisation the professional works for.ODS code or free text.	
 Contact details	0 ... *		prsb03-dataelement-11494 li
		Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).Free text.	
 Person completing record	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11495 li
		Details of the person completing the record.	
 Name	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11496 li
		The name of the person completing the record.Free text.	
 Organisational role	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11497 li
		The organisational role of the person completing record.NHS Data dictionary or free text. https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1	
 Grade	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11498 li
		The grade of the person completing the record.Free text.	
 Speciality	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11499 li
		The main specialty of the person completing the record.NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1	
 Organisation	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11500 li
		The organisation the person completing the record works for.ODS code or free text	
 Professional identifier	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11501 li
		Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.Free text.	
 Date completed	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11502 li
		The date and time the record was completed.Date and time.	
 Contact details	0 ... *		prsb03-dataelement-11503 li
		Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).Free text.	
 Other individual requirements	0 ... *		prsb03-dataelement-10835 li
		Other individual requirements that a person may have.Free text	















 Date	0 ... 1 The date when the other individual requirements were identified.Date and time	prsb03-dataelement-11711 li
 Location	0 ... 1 The location where the other individual requirements were identified.ODS code or free text	prsb03-dataelement-11712 li
 Performing professional	0 ... 1 The professional who identified the other individual requirements.	prsb03-dataelement-11504 li
 Name	0 ... 1 The name of the professional.Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-11505 li
 Role	0 ... 1 The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etcNHS Data dictionary or free text https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1	prsb03-dataelement-11506 li
 Grade	0 ... 1 The grade of the professional.Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-11507 li
 Speciality	0 ... 1 The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etcNHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1	prsb03-dataelement-11508 li
 Professional identifier	0 ... 1 Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-11509 li
 Organisation	0 ... 1 The name of the organisation the professional works for.ODS code or free text.	prsb03-dataelement-11510 li
 Contact details	0 ... * Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-11511 li
 Person completing record	0 ... 1 Details of the person completing the record.	prsb03-dataelement-11512 li
 Name	0 ... 1 The name of the person completing the record.Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-11513 li
 Organisational role	0 ... 1 The organisational role of the person completing record.NHS Data dictionary or free text. https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1	prsb03-dataelement-11514 li
 Grade	0 ... 1 The grade of the person completing the record.Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-11515 li
 Speciality	0 ... 1 The main specialty of the person completing the record.NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1	prsb03-dataelement-11516 li
 Organisation	0 ... 1 The organisation the person completing the record works for.ODS code or free text	prsb03-dataelement-11517 li















Professional identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11518 li
	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.Free text.	
Date completed	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11519 li
	The date and time the record was completed.Date and time.	
Contact details	0 ... *	prsb03-dataelement-11520 li
	Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).Free text.	
Professional contacts	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-452 li
	The details of the person's professional contacts.	
Professional contacts record entry	0 ... *	prsb03-dataelement-10767 li
	This is a professional contacts record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.	
Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10352 li
	The name of the professional with responsibility for the care of the person.Free text.	
Role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10353 li
	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etcNHS Data dictionary or free text if code is not available. https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1	
Speciality	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10354 li
	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etcNHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1	
Team	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10355 li
	The name of the team.Free text	
Organisation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10356 li
	The name of the organisation.ODS code or free text	
Contact details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10357 li
	Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).Free text	
Start date	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10358 li
	The start date of the professional relationship with the person.Date and time	
End date	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10359 li
	The end date of the professional relationship with the person.Date and time	
Personal contacts	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-445 li
	The details of the individual's personal contacts.	
Personal contacts record entry	0 ... *	prsb03-dataelement-10768 li
	This is personal contacts record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.	
Name	1 ... 1 Mandatory	prsb03-dataelement-10345 li
	The name of the personal contact.Free text	
Relationship	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10346 li















		The relationship the personal contact has to the person, e.g. father, grandmother, family friend etc.FHIR value set recommended. https://www.hl7.org/fhir/valueset-relatedperson-relationshiptype.html	
📁 Next of Kin	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-10349 li
		A flag that identifies the personal contact is the next of kinYes or No	
📁 Contact details	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-10350 li
		Contact details of the personal contact (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.)Free Text	
📁 Comments	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-10937 li
		Notes on the significance of the personal contact to the person.Free text	
📁 Participation in research	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-168 li
		Participation in research	
📁 Participation in research record entry	0 ... *		prsb03-dataelement-10646 li
		This is a Participation in research record entry. There may be 0 to many record entry/entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.	
📁 Name of research study	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-10068 li
		Name of the research study/trial and/or drug/interventionFree text	
📁 Identification code	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-10739 li
		Identification code of research studyFree text	
📁 Person completing record	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-12201 li
		Details of the person completing the record.	
📁 Name	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-12202 li
		The name of the person completing the record.Free text.	
📁 Organisational role	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-12203 li
		The organisational role of the person completing record.NHS Data dictionary or free text. https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1	
📁 Grade	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-12204 li
		The grade of the person completing the record.Free text.	
📁 Specialty	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-12205 li
		The main specialty of the person completing the record.NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1	
📁 Organisation	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-12206 li
		The organisation the person completing the record works for.ODS code or free text	
📁 Professional identifier	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-12207 li
		Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.Free text.	
📁 Date completed	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-12208 li
		The date and time the record was completed.Date and time.	
📁 Contact details	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-12209 li
		Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.)Free text.	

















 Referral details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-105 li
The details of the referral.		
 Referral details record entry	0 ... *	prsb03-dataelement-10917 li
This is the referral details record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.		
 Date	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10006 li
The date of referralDate and time		
 Referrer details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10005 li
The details of the referrer.		
This could be the person, GP surgery, department, specialty, sub-specialty, educational institution, mental health team etc.		
 Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10971 li
The name of the referrer.Free text		
 Role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10972 li
Role of the referrer. NHS Data dictionary or free text https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1		
 Grade	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10973 li
The grade of the referrer.Free text		
 Team	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12409 li
The team or department of the referrer.Free text		
 Specialty	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12410 li
The specialty of the referrer.NHS Data dictionary - Main speciality. https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1		
 Service	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12411 li
The service of the referrer.SNOMED CT or free text. 999000381000000107 [Correspondence care setting type simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)]		
 Organisation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10974 li
The organisation of the referrer.ODS code or free text		
 Contact details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10975 li
The contact details of the referrer.Free text		
 Referral method	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10007 li
The method in which a referral is sent and received. This may be a letter, email, transcript of a telephone conversation, Choose and Book, in person (self-referral) etc.Allow National Codes only 1 Fax 2 Phone 3 Secure Messaging 4 Secure Email 5 Letter 6 NHS E-Referral Service 7 Self Referral		
 Reason for referral	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10011 li
The reason for the referral, e.g. diagnosis, treatment, transfer of care due to relocation, investigation, second opinion, management of the patient (e.g. palliative care), or carer's concerns.		















 Clinical urgency of referral	NHS Data dictionary - Reason for referral or free text https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/r/radiot/reason_for_referral_to_community_care_de.asp?shownav=1	prsb03-dataelement-10010 li
	0 ... 1	
	Referrer's assessment of urgency (e.g. urgent, routine).	
 Reason for urgency of referral	PRIORITY TYPE (NHS Data Dictionary) https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/p/prio/priority_type_de.asp?shownav=1	prsb03-dataelement-10976 li
	0 ... 1	
	The reason for urgency of referral if not routine.Free text	
 Referral to	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10008 li
	Details of where the referral is to be sent.	
 Name	If not an individual, this could be a service, e.g. GP surgery, department, specialty, subspecialty, educational institution, mental health etc.	prsb03-dataelement-10977 li
	0 ... 1	
	Name of person the referral is to be sent to.Free text	
 Role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10978 li
	Role of person where the referral is to be sent to. NHS Data dictionary or free text https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1	
 Grade	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10979 li
	The grade of the person where the referral is sent to.Free text	
 Team	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10982 li
	The team or department of the person where the referral is being sent toFree text.	
 Specialty	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10983 li
	The specialty the referral is being sent to e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc NHS Data dictionary Main speciality https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1	
 Organisation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10980 li
	The organisation of where the referral is to be sent.ODS code or Free text	
 Contact details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10981 li
	The contact details of where the referral is to be sent.Free text.	
 Referral criteria	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10014 li
	Records whether specific criteria required for referral, to a particular service, have been met (may be nationally or locally determined).Free text. This field is used to outline which criteria have been met where a service has indicated specific criteria and to explain the rationale for referral where criteria have not been met.	
 Return response to	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10015 li
	Name of professional communicated with, if not the referrerFree text.	
 Contacts with professionals	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-169 li
	The details of the person's contact with a professional.	














 Contacts with professionals record entry	0 ... *	prsb03-dataelement-10718 li
<p>This is a contacts record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.</p>		
 Date of contact	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10069 li
<p>Date and time of the contact. Date and time.</p>		
 Location of contact	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10075 li
<p>The location where the contact took place. ODS code or free text.</p>		
 Seen by	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10077 li
<p>The professional that saw the person.</p>		
<p>May be a SNOMED CT term 307839005 or free text</p>		
 Responsible professional	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10072 li
<p>The name and role of the professional that had overall responsibility for the person e.g. consultant, nurse consultant, midwife, allied health professional (may not have actually seen the person).</p>		
 Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10988 li
<p>The name of the responsible professional. Free text</p>		
 Role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10989 li
<p>The role of the responsible professional NHS Data dictionary or free text https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1</p>		
 Location type	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10076 li
<p>The type of location where the contact took place e.g. person's home NHS data dictionary - Location type or free text https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/a/acc/activity_location_type_code_de.asp?shownav=1</p>		
 Contact type	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10070 li
<p>Type of contact e.g. GP consultation, outpatient attendance NHS Data dictionary - Care contact type https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_contact_type_de.asp?shownav=1</p>		
 Consultation method	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10071 li
<p>Consultation method used e.g. face to face, telephone NHS Data dictionary - Consultation medium or free text https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/cons/consultation_medium_used_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22consultation%22&rank=30&shownav=1</p>		
 Specialty	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10073 li
<p>The specialty e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc NHS data dictionary - Main specialty codes https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=main+specialty&rank=18.75&shownav=1</p>		
 Service	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10074 li
<p>The service that was provided. SNOMED CT or free text 999000381000000107 [Correspondence care setting type simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)]</p>		
 Professionals present	0 ... *	prsb03-dataelement-10078 li
<p>The name, role of the additional individuals or team members including consultant(s), nurse consultant(s), allied health professional(s), social worker(s)</p>		
 Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10990 li
<p>The name of the professional present Free text</p>		

 Role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10991 li
The role of the professional present. NHS Data dictionary or free text https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1		
 Outcome of contact	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10080 li
This records the outcome of the contact.NHS data dictionary or free text https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/a/at/attended_or_did_not_attend_de.asp?shownav=1		
 Admission details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-181 li
Admission details		
 Admission details record entry	0 ... *	prsb03-dataelement-10918 li
This is the admission details record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.		
 Date of admission	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10085 li
Date and time the person was admitted to hospital.The date and time of admission as recorded on the Patient Administration System (PAS)		
 Admitted to	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10090 li
The hospital the person was admitted to.ODS code or free text		
 Responsible consultant	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10087 li
The consultant who has overall responsibility for the person (may not actually see the person)		
 Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10992 li
The name of the responsible consultant.Free text.		
 Role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10993 li
The role of the responsible consultant.NHS Data dictionary or free text https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1		
 Reason for admission	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10081 li
The health problems and issues experienced by the person that prompted the decision to admit to hospital e.g. chest pain, mental health crisis, blackout, fall, a specific procedure, intervention, investigation or treatment, non compliance with treatment.SNOMED CT or free text.		
 Admission method	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10082 li
How the person was admitted to hospital e.g. elective, emergency, maternity, transfer etc.NHS Data Dictionary Admission Method or free text https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/a/add/admission_method_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22admission+method%22&rank=100&shownav=1		
 Legal status on admission	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10083 li
Whether the person was admitted as informal or formal/detained.Free text		
 Source of admission	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10084 li
Where the person was immediately prior to admission, e.g. usual place of residence, temporary place of residence, penal establishment.NHS Data Dictionary Source of Admission or free text. https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/s/smo/source_of_admission_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22source+of+admission%22&rank=100&shownav=1		
 Individual accompanying person	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10088 li
Details of the accompanying individual and the extent to which they have provided the information about the person.		

















 Name	0 ... 1 Name of individual accompanying person.Free text	prsb03-dataelement-10984 li
 Role	0 ... 1 Role of the individual accompanying the person. NHS Data dictionary or free text https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1	prsb03-dataelement-10985 li
 Relationship	0 ... 1 Relationship of individual accompanying the person.Free text or https://www.hl7.org/fhir/valueset-relatedperson-relationship.html	prsb03-dataelement-10986 li
 Comment	0 ... 1 Information about the extent to which the accompanying individual provided information about the person.Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-12447 li
 Speciality	0 ... 1 The specialty e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc NHS Data dictionary - Main speciality code https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=main+specialty&rank=18.75&shownav=1	prsb03-dataelement-10089 li
 Discharge details	0 ... 1 Discharge details	prsb03-dataelement-191 li
 Discharge details record entry	0 ... * This is the discharge details record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.	prsb03-dataelement-10919 li
 Date of discharge	0 ... 1 The date and time of dischargeThe date and time of discharge as recorded by the PAS or discharging system.	prsb03-dataelement-10096 li
 Discharge location	0 ... 1 The hospital the person was discharged from.ODS code	prsb03-dataelement-10095 li
 Discharging consultant	0 ... 1 The consultant responsible for the person at time of discharge.	prsb03-dataelement-10093 li
 Name	0 ... 1 The name of the discharging consultantFree text	prsb03-dataelement-10994 li
 Role	0 ... 1 The role of the discharging consultantNHS Data dictionary or free text https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1	prsb03-dataelement-10995 li
 Discharge method	0 ... 1 The method of discharge from hospital e.g. person discharged on clinical advice or with clinical consent; person discharged him/herself or was discharged by a relative or advocate.NHS data dictionary - Discharge method or free text. https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/d/disc/discharge_method_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22discharge+method%22&rank=100&shownav=1	prsb03-dataelement-10098 li
 Discharging speciality	0 ... 1 The specialty of the consultant responsible for the person at the time of discharge.NHS Data dictionary - Main speciality code or free text. https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=main+specialty&rank=18.75&shownav=1	prsb03-dataelement-10094 li

 Discharging department	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10987 li
	The department from which the person is discharged.Free text	
 Legal status on discharge	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10097 li
	Whether the person was discharged as informal or formal/detained.Free text	
 Discharge destination	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10099 li
 Discharge destination	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10100 li
	The destination of the person on discharge from hospital e.g. usual place of residence, NHS run care home.NHS data dictionary - Discharge destination. https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/d/disc/discharge_destination_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22Discharge+destination%22&rank=100&shownav=1	
 Discharge address	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10101 li
	Address to which the person is discharged if not the usual place of residence.Free text.	
 Future appointments	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10720 li
	Details of future appointments.	
 Future appointments record entry	0 ... *	prsb03-dataelement-10721 li
	This is the future appointments record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.	
 Date of appointment	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10722 li
	Date and time of future appointment.Date and time	
 Appointment status	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10723 li
	The status of the appointment e.g. proposed, booked, confirmed, rejected.Free text	
 Reason for appointment	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10724 li
	Reason this appointment is scheduledFree text. The reason for the appointment e.g. diagnosis, investigation, treatment or assessment	
 Location of future appointment	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10726 li
	The location of the appointment.ODS code or free text	
 Specialty	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10727 li
	The specialty e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc.NHS data dictionary - main specialty codes or free text. https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1	
 Service	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10728 li
	The service being provided.SNOMED CT or free text 999000381000000107 [Correspondence care setting type simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)]	
 Professional seeing the person	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10729 li
	The name and role of the professional e.g. consultant, care worker, nurse consultant.	
 Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12413 li
	The name of the professional seeing the person.Free text	
 Role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12414 li

		The role of the professional seeing the person. NHS Data dictionary or free text https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1	
 Vaccinations	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-10685 li
		Details of vaccinations.	
 Vaccinations record entry	0 ... *		prsb03-dataelement-10686 li
		This is the vaccinations record entry.	
		There may be 0 to many record entries under a section.	
		Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.	
 Date	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-10695 li
		The date on which the vaccination was administered or the reported/partial date on which it was reported.Date and time	
 Location	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-10759 li
		The location where the vaccine was administered.ODS code or free text	
 Performing professional	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-12184 li
		The professional who administered the vaccine.	
 Name	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-12185 li
		The name of the professional.Free text.	
 Role	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-12186 li
		The role the professional has in relation to the person.NHS Data dictionary or free text if code is not available https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1	
 Grade	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-12187 li
		The grade of the professional.Free text.	
 Speciality	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-12188 li
		The specialty of the professional.NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1	
 Professional identifier	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-12189 li
		Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.Free text.	
 Organisation	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-12190 li
		The name of the organisation the professional works for.ODS code or free text.	
 Contact details	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-12191 li
		Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).Free text.	
 Vaccine product	1 ... 1 Mandatory		prsb03-dataelement-10687 li
		Vaccine product administered.VMP (Virtual Medicinal Product) or AMP (actual medicinal product)	
 Vaccine procedure	1 ... 1 Mandatory		prsb03-dataelement-10688 li
		The procedure which was used to administer the vaccine.Free text or SNOMED Code (refsets to be developed e.g. children)	

















 Manufacturer	0 ... 1 Name of vaccine manufacturer.Derived from GS1 code or Free text	prsb03-dataelement-10698 li
 Body site	0 ... 1 Body site vaccine was administered.Choice of • Text • Coded text – constraint: SiteOfMedicationAdministration. Any valid site for the administration of a medication. Constraint binding: [SNOMED-CT]subset= SiteOfMedicationAdministration site code	prsb03-dataelement-10691 li
 Route	0 ... 1 How the vaccine entered the body.Coded text – constraint: NHS e-prescribing route of administration subset ID: 413001000001136 Original Id : 30201000001137 This is an extract from the SUBSET -BiAnnual-Drug-15.0.1-20130401: SnomedCT_GB1000001_20130401/Subsets/EPrescribing/NHS e-Prescribing route administration subset. Constraint binding: [SNOMED-CT]subset=NHS e-Prescribing route of administration subset.	prsb03-dataelement-10692 li
 Indication	0 ... 1 The clinical indication or reason for administering the vaccine.This will be free text/proposal to use the list from below (as an example list)Routine mass immunisation 171279008 Immunization due (finding) Travel to endemic area 414448007 Identified as high risk for travel immunization (finding) Planned travel to high risk area 161096004 Going to travel abroad (finding) Recent travel to high risk area 506931000000109 Recent travel to disease affected area (finding) Subpopulation at special or unusual risk 78648007 At risk for infection (finding) High risk due to occupation 14679004 Occupation (occupation) High risk due to lifestyle 134436002 Lifestyle (finding) High risk due to existing medical condition 398192003 Chronic morbid conditions (finding) Control of known sporadic outbreak 443684005 Disease outbreak (event) Patient request 183995001 Patient requested procedure (situation) Post-exposure prophylaxis 444107005 Exposure to communicable disease (event) Other 723620004 Requires vaccination (finding)	prsb03-dataelement-10693 li
 Dose amount	0 ... 1 Amount of vaccine administered.This will be free text or coded units of measure (from DM+D)	prsb03-dataelement-10694 li
 Dose sequence	0 ... 1 Nominal position in a series of vaccines.SNOMED CT	prsb03-dataelement-10824 li
 Outcome status	0 ... 1 Whether the vaccine was administered or not, including the reason whySNOMED CT	prsb03-dataelement-10838 li
 Person completing record	0 ... 1 Details of the person completing the record.	prsb03-dataelement-12192 li
 Name	0 ... 1 The name of the person completing the record.Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-12193 li
 Organisational role	0 ... 1 The organisational role of the person completing record.NHS Data dictionary or free text. https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1	prsb03-dataelement-12194 li
 Grade	0 ... 1 The grade of the person completing the record.Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-12195 li
 Specialty	0 ... 1 The main specialty of the person completing the record.NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1	prsb03-dataelement-12196 li
 Organisation	0 ... 1 The organisation the person completing the record works for.ODS code or free text	prsb03-dataelement-12197 li

Professional identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12198 li
Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.Free text.		
Date completed	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12199 li
The date and time the record was completed.Date and time.		
Contact details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12200 li
Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).Free text.		
Reported	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10825 li
A flag to indicate the information was reported to a professionalYes or No		
Problem list	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10927 li
A summary of the problems that require investigation or treatment.		
Problem list record entry	0 ... *	prsb03-dataelement-10928 li
This is a problem list record entry.		
There may be 0 to many record entries under problem list.		
Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.		
Date	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10929 li
The date the problem was identified.		
Date and time		
Performing professional	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12133 li
The professional who identified the problem.		
Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12134 li
The name of the professional.Free text.		
Role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12135 li
The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etcNHS Data dictionary or free text https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1		
Grade	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12136 li
The grade of the professional.Free text.		
Speciality	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12137 li
The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etcNHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1		
Professional identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12138 li
Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.Free text.		
Organisation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12139 li
The name of the organisation the professional works for.ODS code or free text.		

















 Contact details	0 ... 1 Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-12140 li
 Location	0 ... 1 The location the problem was identified.ODS code or free text	prsb03-dataelement-10931 li
 Problem	1 ... 1 Mandatory A condition which needs addressing and so is important for every professional to know about when seeing t person. Problems may include diagnoses, symptoms, disabilities and social or behavioural issues, and comprise the 'Problem list'SNOMED CT or free text	prsb03-dataelement-10932 li
 Onset date	0 ... 1 A date or estimated date that the problem beganDate and time	prsb03-dataelement-10933 li
 End Date	0 ... 1 The date or estimated date the problem was resolved.Date and time.	prsb03-dataelement-10934 li
 Stage of disease	0 ... 1 The stage of the disease where relevant.Free text	prsb03-dataelement-10935 li
 Person completing record	0 ... 1 Details of the person completing the record.	prsb03-dataelement-12141 li
 Name	0 ... 1 The name of the person completing the record.Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-12142 li
 Organisational role	0 ... 1 The organisational role of the person completing record.NHS Data dictionary or free text. https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1	prsb03-dataelement-12143 li
 Grade	0 ... 1 The grade of the person completing the record.Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-12144 li
 Specialty	0 ... 1 The main specialty of the person completing the record.NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1	prsb03-dataelement-12145 li
 Organisation	0 ... 1 The organisation the person completing the record works for.ODS code or free text	prsb03-dataelement-12146 li
 Professional identifier	0 ... 1 Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-12147 li
 Date completed	0 ... 1 The date and time the record was completed.Date and time.	prsb03-dataelement-12148 li
 Contact details	0 ... 1 Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-12149 li
 Comment	0 ... *	prsb03-dataelement-10936 li

		Supporting text may be given covering the problem.	
		Free text	
Procedures	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-238 li
		The details of any procedures performed.	
Procedure record entry	0 ... *		prsb03-dataelement-10652 li
		This is a procedure record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.	
Date	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-10138 li
		The date the procedure was performed.Date and time.	
Location	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-10139 li
		The location where the procedure was performed.ODS code or free text	
Performing professional	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-12150 li
		The professional who performed the procedure.	
Name	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-12151 li
		The name of the professional.Free text.	
Role	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-12152 li
		The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etcNHS Data dictionary or free text https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1	
Grade	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-12153 li
		The grade of the professional.Free text.	
Speciality	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-12154 li
		The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etcNHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1	
Professional identifier	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-12155 li
		Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.Free text.	
Organisation	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-12156 li
		The name of the organisation the professional works for.ODS code or free text.	
Contact details	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-12157 li
		Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).Free text.	
Procedure	1 ... 1 Mandatory		prsb03-dataelement-10141 li
		The therapeutic or diagnostic procedure performed. Choice of<<71388002 Procedure OR<<129125009 Procedure with explicit context Or Free text	
Anatomical site	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-10142 li
		The body site of the procedure<<91723000 anatomical structure	
Laterality	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-10143 li
		Laterality of the procedureSNOMED CT or free text	
Complications related to procedure	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-10144 li

















		Details of any intra-operative complications encountered during the procedure, arising during the person's stay in the recovery unit or directly attributable to the procedure.SNOMED CT concept and/or free text. By preference the diagnosis or symptom is represented by a SNOMED CT concept. If this is not possible, a free text description of the diagnosis or symptom may be given.	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Specific anesthesia issues 	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-10145 li
		Details of any adverse reaction to any anesthetic agents including local anesthesia. Problematic intubation, transfusion reaction, etc.SNOMED CT concept and/or free text. By preference the complication is represented by a SNOMED CT concept. If this is not possible, a free text description of the procedure may be given. Supporting text may be given covering details of any adverse reaction to any anaesthetic agents including local anaesthesia..	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Person completing record 	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-12158 li
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Name 	0 ... 1	Details of the person completing the record.	prsb03-dataelement-12159 li
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Organisational role 	0 ... 1	The name of the person completing the record.Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-12160 li
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Grade 	0 ... 1	The organisational role of the person completing record.NHS Data dictionary or free text. https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1	prsb03-dataelement-12161 li
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Specialty 	0 ... 1	The grade of the person completing the record.Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-12162 li
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Organisation 	0 ... 1	The main specialty of the person completing the record.NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1	prsb03-dataelement-12163 li
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Professional identifier 	0 ... 1	The organisation the person completing the record works for.ODS code or free text	prsb03-dataelement-12164 li
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Date completed 	0 ... 1	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-12165 li
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Contact details 	0 ... 1	The date and time the record was completed.Date and time.	prsb03-dataelement-12166 li
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Comment 	0 ... 1	Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-10146 li
		Any further textual comment to clarify such as statement that information is partial or incomplete.	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Social context 	0 ... 1	Also indicate the outcome of the procedure.Free text	prsb03-dataelement-136 li
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Household composition 	0 ... 1	The social setting in which the person lives, such as their household, occupational history, and lifestyle factors.	prsb03-dataelement-10036 li
		Description of the household composition e.g. lives alone, lives with family, lives with partner, etc. SNOMED CT concept and/or free text.	

 Date	0 ... 1 The date when the household composition was taken.Date and time.	prsb03-dataelement-11770 li
 Location	0 ... 1 The location where the household composition was taken.ODS code or free text	prsb03-dataelement-11771 li
 Performing professional	0 ... 1 The professional who took the household composition.	prsb03-dataelement-11648 li
 Name	0 ... 1 The name of the professional.Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-11649 li
 Role	0 ... 1 The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etcNHS Data dictionary or free text https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1	prsb03-dataelement-11650 li
 Grade	0 ... 1 The grade of the professional.Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-11651 li
 Speciality	0 ... 1 The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etcNHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1	prsb03-dataelement-11652 li
 Professional identifier	0 ... 1 Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-11653 li
 Organisation	0 ... 1 The name of the organisation the professional works for.ODS code or free text.	prsb03-dataelement-11654 li
 Contact details	0 ... 1 Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-11655 li
 Person completing record	0 ... 1 Details of the person completing the record.	prsb03-dataelement-11521 li
 Name	0 ... 1 The name of the person completing the record.Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-11522 li
 Organisational role	0 ... 1 The organisational role of the person completing record.NHS Data dictionary or free text. https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1	prsb03-dataelement-11523 li
 Grade	0 ... 1 The grade of the person completing the record.Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-11524 li
 Speciality	0 ... 1 The main specialty of the person completing the record.NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1	prsb03-dataelement-11525 li
 Organisation	0 ... 1 The organisation the person completing the record works for.ODS code or free text	prsb03-dataelement-11526 li

















Professional identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11527 li
	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.Free text.	
Date completed	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11528 li
	The date and time the record was completed.Date and time.	
Contact details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11529 li
	Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).Free text.	
Occupational history	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10037 li
	The current and/or previous occupation of the person.SNOMED CT 999001571000000109 Occupation simple reference set (foundation metadata concept) or free text	
Date	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11772 li
	The date when the occupational history was taken.Date and time.	
Location	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11773 li
	The location where the occupational history was taken.ODS code or free text	
Performing professional	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11656 li
	The professional who took the occupational history.	
Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11657 li
	The name of the professional.Free text.	
Role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11658 li
	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etcNHS Data dictionary or free text https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1	
Grade	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11659 li
	The grade of the professional.Free text.	
Speciality	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11660 li
	The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etcNHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1	
Professional identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11661 li
	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.Free text.	
Organisation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11662 li
	The name of the organisation the professional works for.ODS code or free text.	
Contact details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11663 li
	Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).Free text.	
Person completing record	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11530 li
	Details of the person completing the record.	
Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11531 li
	The name of the person completing the record.Free text.	

















 Organisational role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11532 li
	The organisational role of the person completing record.NHS Data dictionary or free text. https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1	
 Grade	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11533 li
	The grade of the person completing the record.Free text.	
 Specialty	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11534 li
	The main specialty of the person completing the record.NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1	
 Organisation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11535 li
	The organisation the person completing the record works for.ODS code or free text	
 Professional identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11536 li
	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.Free text.	
 Date completed	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11537 li
	The date and time the record was completed.Date and time.	
 Contact details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11538 li
	Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).Free text.	
 Educational history	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10038 li
	The current and/or previous relevant educational history of the person.Free text.	
 Date	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11774 li
	The date when the educational history was taken.Date and time.	
 Location	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11775 li
	The location where the education history was taken.ODS code or free text	
 Performing professional	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11776 li
	The professional who took the educational history.	
 Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11777 li
	The name of the professional.Free text.	
 Role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11778 li
	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etcNHS Data dictionary or free text https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1	
 Grade	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11779 li
	The grade of the professional.Free text.	
 Speciality	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11780 li
	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etcNHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1	
 Professional identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11781 li















		Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.Free text.	
📁 Organisation	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11782 li
		The name of the organisation the professional works for.ODS code or free text.	
📁 Contact details	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11783 li
		Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).Free text.	
📁 Person completing record	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11539 li
		Details of the person completing the record.	
📁 Name	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11540 li
		The name of the person completing the record.Free text.	
📁 Organisational role	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11541 li
		The organisational role of the person completing record.NHS Data dictionary or free text. https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1	
📁 Grade	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11542 li
		The grade of the person completing the record.Free text.	
📁 Specialty	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11543 li
		The main specialty of the person completing the record.NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1	
📁 Organisation	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11544 li
		The organisation the person completing the record works for.ODS code or free text	
📁 Professional identifier	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11545 li
		Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.Free text.	
📁 Date completed	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11546 li
		The date and time the record was completed.Date and time.	
📁 Contact details	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11547 li
		Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).Free text.	
📁 Lifestyle choices	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-10039 li
		The lifestyle choices made by the person which are pertinent to his or her health and well-being, e.g. physical activity level, pets, hobbies and sexual habitsSNOMED CT or free text.	
📁 Date	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11784 li
		The date when the lifestyle choices were taken.Date and time.	
📁 Location	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11785 li
		The location where the lifestyle choices were taken.ODS code or free text	
📁 Performing professional	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11786 li
		The professional who took the lifestyle choices.	
📁 Name	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11787 li
		The name of the professional.Free text.	
















 Role	0 ... 1 The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etcNHS Data dictionary or free text https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1	prsb03-dataelement-11788 li
 Grade	0 ... 1 The grade of the professional.Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-11789 li
 Speciality	0 ... 1 The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etcNHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1	prsb03-dataelement-11790 li
 Professional identifier	0 ... 1 Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-11791 li
 Organisation	0 ... 1 The name of the organisation the professional works for.ODS code or free text.	prsb03-dataelement-11792 li
 Contact details	0 ... 1 Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-11793 li
 Person completing record	0 ... 1 Details of the person completing the record.	prsb03-dataelement-11548 li
 Name	0 ... 1 The name of the person completing the record.Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-11549 li
 Organisational role	0 ... 1 The organisational role of the person completing record.NHS Data dictionary or free text. https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1	prsb03-dataelement-11550 li
 Grade	0 ... 1 The grade of the person completing the record.Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-11551 li
 Specialty	0 ... 1 The main specialty of the person completing the record.NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1	prsb03-dataelement-11552 li
 Organisation	0 ... 1 The organisation the person completing the record works for.ODS code or free text	prsb03-dataelement-11553 li
 Professional identifier	0 ... 1 Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-11554 li
 Date completed	0 ... 1 The date and time the record was completed.Date and time.	prsb03-dataelement-11555 li
 Contact details	0 ... 1 Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-11556 li
 Smoking status	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10040 li


















	Latest or current smoking status.SNOMED CT or free text.	
📅 Date	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11794 li
	The date when the smoking status was taken.Date and time	
📍 Location	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11795 li
	The location where the smoking status was taken.ODS code or free text	
👤 Performing professional	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11796 li
	The professional who took the smoking status.	
👤 Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11797 li
	The name of the professional.Free text.	
👤 Role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11798 li
	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etcNHS Data dictionary or free text https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1	
👤 Grade	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11799 li
	The grade of the professional.Free text.	
👤 Speciality	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11800 li
	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etcNHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1	
👤 Professional identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11801 li
	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.Free text.	
🏢 Organisation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11802 li
	The name of the organisation the professional works for.ODS code or free text.	
📞 Contact details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11803 li
	Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).Free text.	
👤 Person completing record	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11557 li
	Details of the person completing the record.	
👤 Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11558 li
	The name of the person completing the record.Free text.	
👤 Organisational role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11559 li
	The organisational role of the person completing record.NHS Data dictionary or free text. https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1	
👤 Grade	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11560 li
	The grade of the person completing the record.Free text.	
👤 Specialty	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11561 li
	The main specialty of the person completing the record.NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1	
🏢 Organisation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11562 li

 Professional identifier	The organisation the person completing the record works for.ODS code or free text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11563 li
 Date completed	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.Free text.	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11564 li
 Contact details	The date and time the record was completed.Date and time.	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11565 li
 Alcohol intake	Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).Free text.	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10041 li
 Date	Latest or current alcohol consumption.SNOMED CT or free text.	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11804 li
 Location	The date when the alcohol intake was noted.Date and time	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11805 li
 Performing professional	The location where the alcohol intake was noted.ODS code or free text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11806 li
 Name	The professional who noted the alcohol intake.	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11807 li
 Role	The name of the professional.Free text.	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11808 li
 Grade	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etcNHS Data dictionary or free text https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11809 li
 Speciality	The grade of the professional.Free text.	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11810 li
 Professional identifier	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etcNHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11811 li
 Organisation	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.Free text.	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11812 li
 Contact details	The name of the organisation the professional works for.ODS code or free text.	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11813 li
 Person completing record	Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).Free text.	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11566 li
 Name	Details of the person completing the record.	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11567 li
	The name of the person completing the record.Free text.		

















 Organisational role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11568 li
	The organisational role of the person completing record.NHS Data dictionary or free text. https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1	
 Grade	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11569 li
	The grade of the person completing the record.Free text.	
 Specialty	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11570 li
	The main specialty of the person completing the record.NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1	
 Organisation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11571 li
	The organisation the person completing the record works for.ODS code or free text	
 Professional identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11572 li
	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.Free text.	
 Date completed	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11573 li
	The date and time the record was completed.Date and time.	
 Contact details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11574 li
	Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).Free text.	
 Drug/substance use	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10042 li
	Latest or current drug/ substance use.Free text.	
 Date	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11814 li
	The date when the drug/substance use was noted.Date and time	
 Location	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11815 li
	The location where the drug/substance use was noted. ODS code or free text	
 Performing professional	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11816 li
	The professional who noted the drug/substance use.	
 Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11817 li
	The name of the professional.Free text.	
 Role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11818 li
	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etcNHS Data dictionary or free text https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1	
 Grade	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11819 li
	The grade of the professional.Free text.	
 Speciality	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11820 li
	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etcNHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1	
 Professional identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11821 li
















	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.Free text.	
 Organisation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11822 li
	The name of the organisation the professional works for.ODS code or free text.	
 Contact details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11823 li
	Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).Free text.	
 Person completing record	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11575 li
	Details of the person completing the record.	
 Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11576 li
	The name of the person completing the record.Free text.	
 Organisational role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11577 li
	The organisational role of the person completing record.NHS Data dictionary or free text. https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1	
 Grade	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11578 li
	The grade of the person completing the record.Free text.	
 Specialty	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11579 li
	The main specialty of the person completing the record.NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1	
 Organisation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11580 li
	The organisation the person completing the record works for.ODS code or free text	
 Professional identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11581 li
	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.Free text.	
 Date completed	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11582 li
	The date and time the record was completed.Date and time.	
 Contact details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11583 li
	Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).Free text.	
 Social circumstances	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10043 li
	A person's social background, network and personal circumstances, e.g. housing.	
	This should include whether the person is a carer.	
	SNOMED CT or free text.	
 Date	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11824 li
	The date when the social circumstances were taken.Date and time	
 Location	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11825 li
	The location where the social circumstances were taken.ODS code or free text	

















 Performing professional	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11826 li
	The professional who took the social circumstances.	
 Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11827 li
	The name of the professional.Free text.	
 Role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11828 li
	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etcNHS Data dictionary or free text https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1	
 Grade	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11829 li
	The grade of the professional.Free text.	
 Speciality	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11830 li
	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etcNHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1	
 Professional identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11831 li
	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.Free text.	
 Organisation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11832 li
	The name of the organisation the professional works for.ODS code or free text.	
 Contact details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11833 li
	Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).Free text.	
 Person completing record	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11584 li
	Details of the person completing the record.	
 Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11585 li
	The name of the person completing the record.Free text.	
 Organisational role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11586 li
	The organisational role of the person completing record.NHS Data dictionary or free text. https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1	
 Grade	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11587 li
	The grade of the person completing the record.Free text.	
 Specialty	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11588 li
	The main specialty of the person completing the record.NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1	
 Organisation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11589 li
	The organisation the person completing the record works for.ODS code or free text	
 Professional identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11590 li
	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.Free text.	

















 Date completed	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11591 li
The date and time the record was completed.Date and time.		
 Contact details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11592 li
Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).Free text.		
 Access	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10045 li
Special access requirements e.g. key safe, coded lock, which door to use, stretcher access, etc.Free text.		
 Date	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11844 li
The date when the special access requirements were taken.Date and time		
 Location	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11845 li
The location where the special access requirements were taken.ODS code or free text		
 Performing professional	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11846 li
The professional who took the special access requirements.		
 Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11847 li
The name of the professional.Free text.		
 Role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11848 li
The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etcNHS Data dictionary or free text https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1		
 Grade	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11849 li
The grade of the professional.Free text.		
 Speciality	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11850 li
The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etcNHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1		
 Professional identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11851 li
Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.Free text.		
 Organisation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11852 li
The name of the organisation the professional works for.ODS code or free text.		
 Contact details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11853 li
Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).Free text.		
 Person completing record	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11602 li
Details of the person completing the record.		
 Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11603 li
The name of the person completing the record.Free text.		
 Organisational role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11604 li
The organisational role of the person completing record.NHS Data dictionary or free text. https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1		
 Grade	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11605 li

	Specialty	<p>The grade of the person completing the record.Free text.</p> <p>0 ... 1</p>	prsb03-dataelement-11606 li
	Organisation	<p>The main specialty of the person completing the record.NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1</p> <p>0 ... 1</p>	prsb03-dataelement-11607 li
	Professional identifier	<p>The organisation the person completing the record works for.ODS code or free text</p> <p>0 ... 1</p>	prsb03-dataelement-11608 li
	Date completed	<p>Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.Free text.</p> <p>0 ... 1</p>	prsb03-dataelement-11609 li
	Contact details	<p>The date and time the record was completed.Date and time.</p> <p>0 ... 1</p>	prsb03-dataelement-11610 li
	Dependants	<p>Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).Free text.</p> <p>0 ... 1</p> <p>Provide details of any responsibility the person has for dependants.</p>	prsb03-dataelement-10046 li
	Date	<p>In the case of children provide date of birth of the child.</p> <p>Free text.</p> <p>0 ... 1</p>	prsb03-dataelement-11854 li
	Location	<p>The date when the dependents details were taken.Date and time</p> <p>0 ... 1</p>	prsb03-dataelement-11855 li
	Performing professional	<p>The location where the dependents details were taken.ODS code or free text</p> <p>0 ... 1</p>	prsb03-dataelement-11856 li
	Name	<p>The professional who took the dependents details.</p> <p>0 ... 1</p>	prsb03-dataelement-11857 li
	Role	<p>The name of the professional.Free text.</p> <p>0 ... 1</p>	prsb03-dataelement-11858 li
	Grade	<p>The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etcNHS Data dictionary or free text https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/care/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1</p> <p>0 ... 1</p>	prsb03-dataelement-11859 li
	Speciality	<p>The grade of the professional.Free text.</p> <p>0 ... 1</p>	prsb03-dataelement-11860 li
	Professional identifier	<p>The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etcNHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1</p> <p>0 ... 1</p>	prsb03-dataelement-11861 li
		<p>Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.Free text.</p>	
















 Organisation	0 ... 1 The name of the organisation the professional works for.ODS code or free text.	prsb03-dataelement-11862 li
 Contact details	0 ... 1 Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-11863 li
 Person completing record	0 ... 1 Details of the person completing the record.	prsb03-dataelement-11611 li
 Name	0 ... 1 The name of the person completing the record.Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-11612 li
 Organisational role	0 ... 1 The organisational role of the person completing record.NHS Data dictionary or free text. https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1	prsb03-dataelement-11613 li
 Grade	0 ... 1 The grade of the person completing the record.Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-11614 li
 Specialty	0 ... 1 The main specialty of the person completing the record.NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1	prsb03-dataelement-11615 li
 Organisation	0 ... 1 The organisation the person completing the record works for.ODS code or free text	prsb03-dataelement-11616 li
 Professional identifier	0 ... 1 Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-11617 li
 Date completed	0 ... 1 The date and time the record was completed.Date and time.	prsb03-dataelement-11618 li
 Contact details	0 ... 1 Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-11619 li
 Accommodation status	0 ... 1 An indication of the type of accommodation where the person lives. This should be based on the main or permanent residence.SNOMED CT or free text.	prsb03-dataelement-10047 li
 Date	0 ... 1 The date when the accommodation status was taken.Date and time	prsb03-dataelement-11864 li
 Location	0 ... 1 The location where the accommodation was taken.ODS code or free text	prsb03-dataelement-11865 li
 Performing professional	0 ... 1 The professional who took the accommodation status.	prsb03-dataelement-11866 li
 Name	0 ... 1 The name of the professional.Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-11867 li


















 Role	0 ... 1 The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etcNHS Data dictionary or free text https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1	prsb03-dataelement-11868 li
 Grade	0 ... 1 The grade of the professional.Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-11869 li
 Speciality	0 ... 1 The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etcNHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1	prsb03-dataelement-11870 li
 Professional identifier	0 ... 1 Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-11871 li
 Organisation	0 ... 1 The name of the organisation the professional works for.ODS code or free text.	prsb03-dataelement-11872 li
 Contact details	0 ... 1 Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-11873 li
 Person completing record	0 ... 1 Details of the person completing the record.	prsb03-dataelement-11874 li
 Name	0 ... 1 The name of the person completing the record.Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-11875 li
 Organisational role	0 ... 1 The organisational role of the person completing record.NHS Data dictionary or free text. https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1	prsb03-dataelement-11876 li
 Grade	0 ... 1 The grade of the person completing the record.Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-11877 li
 Specialty	0 ... 1 The main specialty of the person completing the record.NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1	prsb03-dataelement-11878 li
 Organisation	0 ... 1 The organisation the person completing the record works for.ODS code or free text	prsb03-dataelement-11879 li
 Professional identifier	0 ... 1 Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-11880 li
 Date completed	0 ... 1 The date and time the record was completed.Date and time.	prsb03-dataelement-11881 li
 Contact details	0 ... 1 Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-11882 li

















 Household environment	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10051 li
	Factors in the household which impact the person's health and wellbeing, to include smoking in the home, alcohol/substance use etc.SNOMED CT or free text.	
 Date	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11883 li
	The date when the household environment details were taken.Date and time	
 Location	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11884 li
	The location where the household environment details were taken.ODS code or free text	
 Performing professional	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11885 li
	The professional who took the household environment details.	
 Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11886 li
	The name of the professional.Free text.	
 Role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11887 li
	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etcNHS Data dictionary or free text https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1	
 Grade	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11888 li
	The grade of the professional.Free text.	
 Speciality	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11889 li
	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etcNHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1	
 Professional identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11890 li
	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.Free text.	
 Organisation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11891 li
	The name of the organisation the professional works for.ODS code or free text.	
 Contact details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11892 li
	Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).Free text.	
 Person completing record	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11621 li
	Details of the person completing the record.	
 Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11622 li
	The name of the person completing the record.Free text.	
 Organisational role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11623 li
	The organisational role of the person completing record.NHS Data dictionary or free text. https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1	
 Grade	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11624 li
	The grade of the person completing the record.Free text.	
 Specialty	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11625 li
















		The main specialty of the person completing the record.NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1	
 Organisation	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11626 li
		The organisation the person completing the record works for.ODS code or free text	
 Professional identifier	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11627 li
		Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.Free text.	
 Date completed	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11628 li
		The date and time the record was completed.Date and time.	
 Contact details	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11629 li
		Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).Free text.	
 Services and care	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-10044 li
		The services and care provided for the person.	
 Services and care record entry	0 ... *		prsb03-dataelement-12421 li
		This is a services and care record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.	
 Service provided	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-12448 li
		Details of the service providing support for the person's health or well-being.SNOMED CT or free text.	
 Service start date	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11834 li
		The date service started to be provided.Date and time	
 Service end date	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-12420 li
		The date service stopped being provided.Date and time	
 Location	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11835 li
		The location where the service is or was provided.ODS code or free text	
 Performing professional	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11836 li
		The professional providing the service.Free text	
 Name	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11837 li
		The name of the professional.Free text.	
 Role	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11838 li
		The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etcNHS Data dictionary or free text https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1	
 Grade	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11839 li
		The grade of the professional.Free text.	
 Speciality	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11840 li
		The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etcNHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1	
 Professional identifier	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11841 li

		Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.Free text.	
📁 Organisation	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11842 li
		The name of the organisation the professional works for.ODS code or free text.	
📁 Contact details	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11843 li
		Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).Free text.	
📁 Person completing record	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11593 li
		Details of the person completing the record.	
📁 Name	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11594 li
		The name of the person completing the record.Free text.	
📁 Organisational role	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11595 li
		The organisational role of the person completing record.NHS Data dictionary or free text. https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1	
📁 Grade	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11596 li
		The grade of the person completing the record.Free text.	
📁 Specialty	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11597 li
		The main specialty of the person completing the record.NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1	
📁 Organisation	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11598 li
		The organisation the person completing the record works for.ODS code or free text	
📁 Professional identifier	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11599 li
		Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.Free text.	
📁 Date completed	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11600 li
		The date and time the record was completed.Date and time.	
📁 Contact details	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11601 li
		Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).Free text.	
📁 Family history	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-251 li
		Family history	
📁 Family history record entry	0 ... *		prsb03-dataelement-10653 li
		This is a family history record entry. There may be 0 to many record entry/entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.	
📁 Date	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-10153 li
		The date the family history was taken.Date and time	
📁 Location	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-10851 li
		The location where the family history was taken.ODS code or free text.	
📁 Performing professional	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11640 li
		The professional who took the family history.	
















 Name	0 ... 1 The name of the professional.Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-11641 li
 Role	0 ... 1 The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etcNHS Data dictionary or free text https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1	prsb03-dataelement-11642 li
 Grade	0 ... 1 The grade of the professional.Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-11643 li
 Speciality	0 ... 1 The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etcNHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1	prsb03-dataelement-11644 li
 Professional identifier	0 ... 1 Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-11645 li
 Organisation	0 ... 1 The name of the organisation the professional works for.ODS code or free text.	prsb03-dataelement-11646 li
 Contact details	0 ... 1 Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-11647 li
 Relationship to person	0 ... 1 The relationship of the family member with the condition to the person.SNOMED CT or Free text	prsb03-dataelement-10155 li
 Condition or diagnosis	0 ... 1 The condition or diagnosis of the family member deemed to be significant to the care or health of the person. Free text or SNOMED CT 999000771000000106 Family history simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)	prsb03-dataelement-10152 li
 Person completing record	0 ... 1 Details of the person completing the record.	prsb03-dataelement-11630 li
 Name	0 ... 1 The name of the person completing the record.Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-11631 li
 Organisational role	0 ... 1 The organisational role of the person completing record.NHS Data dictionary or free text. https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1	prsb03-dataelement-11632 li
 Grade	0 ... 1 The grade of the person completing the record.Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-11633 li
 Speciality	0 ... 1 The main specialty of the person completing the record.NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1	prsb03-dataelement-11634 li
 Organisation	0 ... 1 The organisation the person completing the record works for.ODS code or free text	prsb03-dataelement-11635 li















 Professional identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11636 li
	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.Free text.	
 Date completed	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11637 li
	The date and time the record was completed.Date and time.	
 Contact details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11638 li
	Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).Free text.	
 Comment	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10156 li
	Any further textual comment.Free text	
 Investigation results	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-257 li
	Investigation results	
 Investigation results record entry	0 ... *	prsb03-dataelement-10654 li
	This is a investigation result record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.	
 Date	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10157 li
	The date and time when the investigation was performedDate and time	
 Performing professional	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12099 li
	The professional who performed the investigation.	
 Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12100 li
	The name of the professional.Free text.	
 Role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12101 li
	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etcNHS Data dictionary or free text https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1	
 Grade	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12102 li
	The grade of the professional.Free text.	
 Speciality	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12103 li
	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etcNHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1	
 Professional identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12104 li
	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.Free text.	
 Organisation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12105 li
	The name of the organisation the professional works for.ODS code or free text.	
 Contact details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12106 li
	Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).Free text.	
 Location	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10159 li
	The location where the investigation took place.ODS code or free text.	
 Investigation	1 ... 1 Mandatory	prsb03-dataelement-10160 li

 Investigation result	<p>The investigation performed.Text or coded text (SNOMED CT).</p> <p>0 ... 1</p>	prsb03-dataelement-10161 li
 Structured investigation result	<p>For each investigation, the result of the investigation. This can include a report which may have results for multiple tests. Free text.</p> <p>0 ... 1</p>	prsb03-dataelement-12415 li
 Value	<p>A structured set of information for each investigation result.</p> <p>0 ... 1</p>	prsb03-dataelement-12416 li
 Units	<p>The value of the investigation result.Free text</p> <p>0 ... 1</p>	prsb03-dataelement-12417 li
 Reference ranges	<p>The units of the investigation result.Free text</p> <p>0 ... 1</p>	prsb03-dataelement-12418 li
 Abnormal indicator	<p>The reference range for the investigation result.Free text</p> <p>0 ... 1</p>	prsb03-dataelement-12419 li
 Person completing record	<p>Indicator if the investigation is abnormal. Abnormal or Normal</p> <p>0 ... 1</p>	prsb03-dataelement-12107 li
 Name	<p>Details of the person completing the record.</p> <p>0 ... 1</p>	prsb03-dataelement-12108 li
 Organisational role	<p>The name of the person completing the record.Free text.</p> <p>0 ... 1</p>	prsb03-dataelement-12109 li
 Grade	<p>The organisational role of the person completing record.NHS Data dictionary or free text. https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1</p> <p>0 ... 1</p>	prsb03-dataelement-12110 li
 Specialty	<p>The grade of the person completing the record.Free text.</p> <p>0 ... 1</p>	prsb03-dataelement-12111 li
 Organisation	<p>The main specialty of the person completing the record.NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1</p> <p>0 ... 1</p>	prsb03-dataelement-12112 li
 Professional identifier	<p>The organisation the person completing the record works for.ODS code or free text</p> <p>0 ... 1</p>	prsb03-dataelement-12113 li
 Date completed	<p>Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.Free text.</p> <p>0 ... 1</p>	prsb03-dataelement-12114 li
 Contact details	<p>The date and time the record was completed.Date and time.</p> <p>0 ... 1</p>	prsb03-dataelement-12115 li
 Investigations requested	<p>Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).Free text.</p> <p>0 ... 1</p>	prsb03-dataelement-10730 li
	<p>Details of any investigations requested</p>	

 Investigations requested record entry	0 ... *	prsb03-dataelement-10731 li
<p>This is an investigation requested record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.</p>		
 Date	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10732 li
<p>The date the investigation was requested.Date and time</p>		
 Location	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10736 li
<p>The location where the investigation was requested. ODS code or free text.</p>		
 Performing professional	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12081 li
<p>The professional who requested the investigation.</p>		
 Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12082 li
<p>The name of the professional.Free text.</p>		
 Role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12083 li
<p>The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etcNHS Data dictionary or free text https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1</p>		
 Grade	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12084 li
<p>The grade of the professional.Free text.</p>		
 Speciality	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12085 li
<p>The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etcNHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1</p>		
 Professional identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12086 li
<p>Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.Free text.</p>		
 Organisation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12087 li
<p>The name of the organisation the professional works for.ODS code or free text.</p>		
 Contact details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12088 li
<p>Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).Free text.</p>		
 Investigation requested	1 ... 1 Mandatory	prsb03-dataelement-10733 li
<p>The investigation that is requested.</p>		
<p>The investigation may refer to an individual test or a group of related tests or broader investigation required (so the investigator can determine the appropriate tests)Free text or SNOMED. Further work is in progress for pathology on the unified test list which should be incorporated later</p>		
 Status of request	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10734 li
<p>The status of the investigation request.draft active suspended completed entered-in-error cancelled</p>		
 Reason for request	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10737 li
<p>An explanation or justification for why this investigation is being requested.</p>		
<p>SNOMED CT or text.</p>		
 Request priority	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10738 li

















	The urgency of the investigation requested. routine urgent asap stat	
Person completing record	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12090 li
	Details of the person completing the record.	
Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12091 li
	The name of the person completing the record.Free text.	
Organisational role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12092 li
	The organisational role of the person completing record.NHS Data dictionary or free text. https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1	
Grade	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12093 li
	The grade of the person completing the record.Free text.	
Specialty	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12094 li
	The main specialty of the person completing the record.NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1	
Organisation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12095 li
	The organisation the person completing the record works for.ODS code or free text	
Professional identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12096 li
	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.Free text.	
Date completed	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12097 li
	The date and time the record was completed.Date and time.	
Contact details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12098 li
	Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).Free text.	
Examination findings	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-557 li
	Examination findings	
Examination findings record entry	0 ... *	prsb03-dataelement-10662 li
	This is a examination findings record entry. There may be 0 to many record entry/entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.	
Date	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10462 li
	The date the examination was performed.Date and time	
Performing professional	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12116 li
	The professional who performed the examination.	
Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12117 li
	The name of the professional.Free text.	
Role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12118 li
	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etcNHS Data dictionary or free text https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1	
Grade	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12119 li

















	Speciality	The grade of the professional.Free text.	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12120 li
	Professional identifier	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etcNHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12121 li
	Organisation	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.Free text.	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12122 li
	Contact details	The name of the organisation the professional works for.ODS code or free text.	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12123 li
	Location	Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).Free text.	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10461 li
	Examination findings	The location where the examination was performed.ODS code or free text.	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10458 li
	Observations	The record of findings from the examinations performed.SNOMED CT or free text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10464 li
	Person completing record	The record of essential physiological measurements, e.g., heart rate, blood pressure, temperature, pulse, height, weight, respiratory rate, oxygen saturation.SNOMED CT or free text.	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12124 li
	Name	Details of the person completing the record.	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12125 li
	Organisational role	The name of the person completing the record.Free text.	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12126 li
	Grade	The organisational role of the person completing record.NHS Data dictionary or free text. https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12127 li
	Specialty	The grade of the person completing the record.Free text.	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12128 li
	Organisation	The main specialty of the person completing the record.NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12129 li
	Professional identifier	The organisation the person completing the record works for.ODS code or free text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12130 li
	Date completed	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.Free text.	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12131 li
		The date and time the record was completed.Date and time.		

















 Contact details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12132 li
	Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).Free text.	
 Comments	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10476 li
	Any further textual comment to clarify such as the statement that information is partial or incomplete.Free text	
 Current pregnancy	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10814 li
	Pregnancy status of the person.	
 Pregnancy state	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10815 li
	A flag that indicates whether the person is pregnant. Yes or No	
 Expected delivery date	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10813 li
	The expected delivery date of the person. Date and time	
 Assessments	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-262 li
	Assessment.	
 Assessments record entry	0 ... *	prsb03-dataelement-11664 li
	This is the assessments record entry.	
	This is not for structured assessments.	
	There may be 0 to many record entry/entries under a section.	
	Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.	
 Date	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10763 li
	The date the assessment was done.Date and time.	
 Location	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10764 li
	The location where the assessment was done.ODS code or free text.	
 Performing professional	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12382 li
	The professional who did the assessment.	
 Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12383 li
	The name of the professional.Free text.	
 Role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12384 li
	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etcNHS Data dictionary or free text https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1	
 Grade	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12385 li
	The grade of the professional.Free text.	
 Speciality	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12386 li
	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etcNHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1	


















Professional identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12387 li
Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.Free text.		
Organisation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12388 li
The name of the organisation the professional works for.ODS code or free text.		
Contact details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12389 li
Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).Free text.		
Assessment type	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10822 li
The type of the assessment e.g. social care needs assessment.Free text		
Assessment summary	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10754 li
The summary of the assessment Free text		
Person completing record	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11752 li
Details of the person completing the record.		
Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11753 li
The name of the person completing the record.Free text.		
Organisational role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11754 li
The organisational role of the person completing record.NHS Data dictionary or free text. https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1		
Grade	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11755 li
The grade of the person completing the record.Free text.		
Specialty	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11756 li
The main specialty of the person completing the record.NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1		
Organisation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11757 li
The organisation the person completing the record works for.ODS code or free text		
Professional identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11758 li
Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.Free text.		
Date completed	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11759 li
The date and time the record was completed.Date and time.		
Contact details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11760 li
Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).Free text.		
Structured assessment	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10655 li
Details of the structured assessment.		
Structured assessment name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11751 li

















	Structured assessment name e.g. New York Heart Failure, Glasgow Coma scale, Activities of Daily Living (ADL) etc.SNOMED CT or free text	
Assessment score	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10162 li
	The structured assessment score.SNOMED CT or free text.	
Assessment value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10163 li
	The structured assessment value.Free text, alphanumeric or SNOMED CT	
Subscale score	0 ... *	prsb03-dataelement-10169 li
	The subscale score of the structured assessment.SNOMED CT or free text.	
Subscale value	0 ... *	prsb03-dataelement-10170 li
	The subscale value of the structured assessment.Free text, alphanumeric or SNOMED CT.	
Comment	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10164 li
	Supporting text may be given regarding the assessment.Free text	
Formulation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11666 li
	Details of the person's formulation.	
Formulation record entry	0 ... *	prsb03-dataelement-11667 li
	This is the formulation record entry. There may be 0 to many record entry/entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.	
Date	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11669 li
	The date of the formulation was made.Date and time.	
Location	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11670 li
	The location where the formulation was made.ODS code or free text.	
Performing professional	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11671 li
	The professional who made the formulation.	
Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11672 li
	The name of the professional.Free text.	
Role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11673 li
	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etcNHS Data dictionary or free text https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1	
Grade	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11674 li
	The grade of the professional.Free text.	
Speciality	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11675 li
	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etcNHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1	
Professional identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11676 li
	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.Free text.	
Organisation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11677 li
	The name of the organisation the professional works for.ODS code or free text.	
Contact details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11678 li

















<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <ul style="list-style-type: none">  Formulation 	<p>Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).Free text.</p> <p>1 ... 1 Mandatory</p> <p>An account, shared by a therapist and person, of the personal meaning and origins of a person's difficulties. This is viewed in the context of multiple factors including relationships, social circumstances and life events and will indicate the most helpful way forward.Free text</p>	prsb03-dataelement-11668 li
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <ul style="list-style-type: none">  Person completing record 	<p>Details of the person completing the record.</p> <p>0 ... 1</p>	prsb03-dataelement-11679 li
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <ul style="list-style-type: none">  Name 	<p>The name of the person completing the record.Free text.</p> <p>0 ... 1</p>	prsb03-dataelement-11680 li
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <ul style="list-style-type: none">  Organisational role 	<p>The organisational role of the person completing record.NHS Data dictionary or free text. https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1</p> <p>0 ... 1</p>	prsb03-dataelement-11681 li
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <ul style="list-style-type: none">  Grade 	<p>The grade of the person completing the record.Free text.</p> <p>0 ... 1</p>	prsb03-dataelement-11682 li
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <ul style="list-style-type: none">  Specialty 	<p>The main specialty of the person completing the record.NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1</p> <p>0 ... 1</p>	prsb03-dataelement-11683 li
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <ul style="list-style-type: none">  Organisation 	<p>The organisation the person completing the record works for.ODS code or free text</p> <p>0 ... 1</p>	prsb03-dataelement-11684 li
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <ul style="list-style-type: none">  Professional identifier 	<p>Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.Free text.</p> <p>0 ... 1</p>	prsb03-dataelement-11685 li
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <ul style="list-style-type: none">  Date completed 	<p>The date and time the record was completed.Date and time.</p> <p>0 ... 1</p>	prsb03-dataelement-11686 li
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <ul style="list-style-type: none">  Contact details 	<p>Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).Free text.</p> <p>0 ... 1</p>	prsb03-dataelement-11687 li
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <ul style="list-style-type: none">  Risks 	<p>Details of any risks related to the person.</p> <p>0 ... 1</p>	prsb03-dataelement-276 li
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <ul style="list-style-type: none">  Risks to self 	<p>Risks the person poses to themselves, e.g., suicide, overdose, self-harm, self-neglect.Free Text.</p> <p>0 ... *</p>	prsb03-dataelement-10176 li
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <ul style="list-style-type: none">  Start date of risk 	<p>The start date of the risk.Date and time</p> <p>0 ... 1</p>	prsb03-dataelement-11893 li
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <ul style="list-style-type: none">  End date of risk 	<p>The date the risk ended.Date and time</p> <p>0 ... 1</p>	prsb03-dataelement-11894 li
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <ul style="list-style-type: none">  Location 	<p>The location where the risk was identified.ODS code or text</p> <p>0 ... 1</p>	prsb03-dataelement-11895 li
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <ul style="list-style-type: none">  Performing professional 	<p>The professional who identified the risk.</p> <p>0 ... 1</p>	prsb03-dataelement-11896 li

















 Name	0 ... 1 The name of the professional.Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-11897 li
 Role	0 ... 1 The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etcNHS Data dictionary or free text https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1	prsb03-dataelement-11898 li
 Grade	0 ... 1 The grade of the professional.Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-11899 li
 Speciality	0 ... 1 The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etcNHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1	prsb03-dataelement-11900 li
 Professional identifier	0 ... 1 Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-11901 li
 Organisation	0 ... 1 The name of the organisation the professional works for.ODS code or free text.	prsb03-dataelement-11902 li
 Contact details	0 ... 1 Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-11903 li
 Person completing record	0 ... 1 Details of the person completing the record.	prsb03-dataelement-11904 li
 Name	0 ... 1 The name of the person completing the record.Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-11905 li
 Organisational role	0 ... 1 The organisational role of the person completing record.NHS Data dictionary or free text. https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1	prsb03-dataelement-11906 li
 Grade	0 ... 1 The grade of the person completing the record.Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-11907 li
 Specialty	0 ... 1 The main specialty of the person completing the record.NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1	prsb03-dataelement-11908 li
 Organisation	0 ... 1 The organisation the person completing the record works for.ODS code or free text	prsb03-dataelement-11909 li
 Professional identifier	0 ... 1 Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-11910 li
 Date completed	0 ... 1 The date and time the record was completed.Date and time.	prsb03-dataelement-11911 li
 Contact details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11912 li

 Risks to others	0 ... *	Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-10177 li
		Risks to professionals or others.Free text.	
 Start date of risk	0 ... 1	The start date of the risk.Date and time	prsb03-dataelement-11913 li
 End date of risk	0 ... 1	The date the risk ended.Date and time	prsb03-dataelement-11914 li
 Location	0 ... 1	The location where the risk to others was identified.ODS code or text	prsb03-dataelement-11915 li
 Performing professional	0 ... 1	The professional who identifies the risk to others.	prsb03-dataelement-11916 li
 Name	0 ... 1	The name of the professional.Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-11917 li
 Role	0 ... 1	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etcNHS Data dictionary or free text https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1	prsb03-dataelement-11918 li
 Grade	0 ... 1	The grade of the professional.Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-11919 li
 Speciality	0 ... 1	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etcNHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1	prsb03-dataelement-11920 li
 Professional identifier	0 ... 1	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-11921 li
 Organisation	0 ... 1	The name of the organisation the professional works for.ODS code or free text.	prsb03-dataelement-11922 li
 Contact details	0 ... 1	Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-11923 li
 Person completing record	0 ... 1	Details of the person completing the record.	prsb03-dataelement-11924 li
 Name	0 ... 1	The name of the person completing the record.Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-11925 li
 Organisational role	0 ... 1	The organisational role of the person completing record.NHS Data dictionary or free text. https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1	prsb03-dataelement-11926 li
 Grade	0 ... 1	The grade of the person completing the record.Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-11927 li














 Specialty	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11928 li
<p>The main specialty of the person completing the record.NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1</p>		
 Organisation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11929 li
<p>The organisation the person completing the record works for.ODS code or free text</p>		
 Professional identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11930 li
<p>Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.Free text.</p>		
 Date completed	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11931 li
<p>The date and time the record was completed.Date and time.</p>		
 Contact details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11932 li
<p>Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).Free text.</p>		
 Risk from others	0 ... *	prsb03-dataelement-10178 li
<p>Risks to the person from an identified individual e.g. family member etc.Free Text.</p>		
 Start date of risk	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11933 li
<p>The start date of the risk.Date and time</p>		
 End date of risk	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11934 li
<p>The date the risk ended.Date and time</p>		
 Location	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11935 li
<p>The location where the risk from others was identified.ODS code or text</p>		
 Performing professional	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11936 li
<p>The professional who identified the risk from others.</p>		
 Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11937 li
<p>The name of the professional.Free text.</p>		
 Role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11938 li
<p>The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etcNHS Data dictionary or free text https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1</p>		
 Grade	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11939 li
<p>The grade of the professional.Free text.</p>		
 Speciality	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11940 li
<p>The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etcNHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1</p>		
 Professional identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11941 li
<p>Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.Free text.</p>		
 Organisation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11942 li
<p>The name of the organisation the professional works for.ODS code or free text.</p>		
 Contact details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11943 li
















 Person completing record	Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).Free text.	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11944 li
 Name	Details of the person completing the record.	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11945 li
 Organisational role	The name of the person completing the record.Free text.	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11946 li
 Grade	The organisational role of the person completing record.NHS Data dictionary or free text. https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11947 li
 Specialty	The grade of the person completing the record.Free text.	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11948 li
 Organisation	The main specialty of the person completing the record.NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11949 li
 Professional identifier	The organisation the person completing the record works for.ODS code or free text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11950 li
 Date completed	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.Free text.	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11951 li
 Contact details	The date and time the record was completed.Date and time.	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11952 li
 Risk of accidents	Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).Free text.	0 ... *	prsb03-dataelement-10751 li
 Start date of risk	Risks the person poses to themselves from accidents.Free text.	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11953 li
 End date of risk	The start date of the risk.Date and time	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11954 li
 Location	The date the risk ended.Date and time	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11955 li
 Performing professional	The location where the risk of accidents was identified.ODS code or text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11956 li
 Name	The professional who identified the risk of accidents.	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11957 li
 Role	The name of the professional.Free text.	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11958 li
	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etcNHS Data dictionary or free text https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1		















 Grade	0 ... 1 The grade of the professional.Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-11959 li
 Speciality	0 ... 1 The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etcNHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1	prsb03-dataelement-11960 li
 Professional identifier	0 ... 1 Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-11961 li
 Organisation	0 ... 1 The name of the organisation the professional works for.ODS code or free text.	prsb03-dataelement-11962 li
 Contact details	0 ... 1 Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-11963 li
 Person completing record	0 ... 1 Details of the person completing the record.	prsb03-dataelement-11964 li
 Name	0 ... 1 The name of the person completing the record.Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-11965 li
 Organisational role	0 ... 1 The organisational role of the person completing record.NHS Data dictionary or free text. https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1	prsb03-dataelement-11966 li
 Grade	0 ... 1 The grade of the person completing the record.Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-11967 li
 Specialty	0 ... 1 The main specialty of the person completing the record.NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1	prsb03-dataelement-11968 li
 Organisation	0 ... 1 The organisation the person completing the record works for.ODS code or free text	prsb03-dataelement-11969 li
 Professional identifier	0 ... 1 Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-11970 li
 Date completed	0 ... 1 The date and time the record was completed.Date and time.	prsb03-dataelement-11971 li
 Contact details	0 ... 1 Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-11972 li
 Other risks	0 ... * Other risks, factors or behaviours relating to the person.Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-10802 li
 Start date of risk	0 ... 1 The start date of the risk.Date and time	prsb03-dataelement-11973 li







 End date of risk	0 ... 1 The date the risk ended.Date and time	prsb03-dataelement-11974 li
 Location	0 ... 1 The location where the other risks were identified.ODS code or text	prsb03-dataelement-11975 li
 Performing professional	0 ... 1 The professional who identified the other risks.	prsb03-dataelement-11976 li
 Name	0 ... 1 The name of the professional.Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-11977 li
 Role	0 ... 1 The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etcNHS Data dictionary or free text https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1	prsb03-dataelement-11978 li
 Grade	0 ... 1 The grade of the professional.Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-11979 li
 Speciality	0 ... 1 The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etcNHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1	prsb03-dataelement-11980 li
 Professional identifier	0 ... 1 Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-11981 li
 Organisation	0 ... 1 The name of the organisation the professional works for.ODS code or free text.	prsb03-dataelement-11982 li
 Contact details	0 ... 1 Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-11983 li
 Person completing record	0 ... 1 Details of the person completing the record.	prsb03-dataelement-11984 li
 Name	0 ... 1 The name of the person completing the record.Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-11985 li
 Organisational role	0 ... 1 The organisational role of the person completing record.NHS Data dictionary or free text. https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1	prsb03-dataelement-11986 li
 Grade	0 ... 1 The grade of the person completing the record.Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-11987 li
 Speciality	0 ... 1 The main specialty of the person completing the record.NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1	prsb03-dataelement-11988 li
 Organisation	0 ... 1 The organisation the person completing the record works for.ODS code or free text	prsb03-dataelement-11989 li














Professional identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11990 li
Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.Free text.		
Date completed	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11991 li
The date and time the record was completed.Date and time.		
Contact details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11992 li
Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).Free text.		
Allergies and adverse reactions	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-282 li
Allergies and adverse reactions		
Allergies and adverse reactions record entry	0 ... *	prsb03-dataelement-10657 li
This is a allergies and adverse reactions record entry. There may be 1 to many record entries under a section		
Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.		
Causative agent	1 ... 1 Mandatory	prsb03-dataelement-10182 li
The agent such as food, drug or substances that has caused or may cause an allergy, intolerance or adverse reaction in this person Or "No known drug allergies or adverse reactions" Or "Information not available"Choice of • Text • Coded text- [SNOMED CT](<105590001 SubstanceOR <373873005 Pharmaceutic / biologic product OR <716186003 No known allergy OR 196461000000101 Transfer-degraded drug allerg OR 196471000000108 Transfer-degraded non-drug allergy)Or alternatively one of the following statements:"No known drug allergies" Or "Information not available"Or a code from the v3 Code System NullFlavor specifying why a valid value is not present. or Choice of • Text • Coded text - constraint: SNOMED CT: Allergy Archetypes Drug Groups		
Reaction details cluster	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10658 li
Details of the reaction.		
Date	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10190 li
The date that the reaction was identified.		
This will often equate to the date of onset of the reaction but this may not be wholly clear from source data.Date and time		
Location	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10846 li
Details of where the allergy was identified.ODS code or free text		
Substance	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11665 li
The substance, or a class of substances, that is considered to be responsible for the adverse reaction.SNOME CT or free text		
Description of reaction	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10183 li
A description of the manifestation of the allergic or adverse reaction experienced by the person.		
For example, skin rash.Choice of TextCoded text – constraint: SNOMED CT. Anything under <<404684003 clinical finding (finding))		
Severity	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10184 li
















 Certainty	<p>A description of the severity of the reaction Coded text Mild [The reaction was mild.][SNOMED-CT::255604002] (Mild (qualifier value)) Moderate [The reaction was moderate.][SNOMED-CT::6736007] (Moderate (severity modifier) (qualifier value)) Severe [The reaction was severe.][SNOMED-CT::24484000] (Severe (severity modifier) (qualifier value)) Life threatening [The reaction was life-threatening.][SNOMED-CT::442452003] (Life threatening severity (qualifier value)) Fatal [The reaction was fatal.] [SNOMED-CT::399166001] (Fatal (qualifier value))</p>	<p>prsb03-dataelement-10185 li</p>
 Comment	<p>A description of the certainty that the stated causative agent caused the allergic or adverse reaction. Coded text Unlikely [The reaction is thought unlikely to have been caused by the agent.] [SNOMED-CT::149111801] Likely [The reaction is thought likely to have been caused by the agent.] [SNOMED-CT::5961011] Certain [The agent is thought to be certain to have caused the reaction but this has not been confirmed by challenge testing.] [SNOMED-CT::255545003] (Definite (qualifier value)) t0018::Confirmed by challenge testing [The reaction to the agent has been confirmed by challenge testing or other concrete evidence.] [SNOMED-CT::410605003] (Confirmed present (qualifier value))</p>	<p>prsb03-dataelement-10189 li</p>
 Type of reaction	<p>Any additional comment or clarification about the adverse reaction. Free text</p> <p>The type of reaction experienced by the person (allergic, adverse, intolerance) Coded text :-Allergy Intolerance Not known</p>	<p>prsb03-dataelement-10186 li</p>
 Evidence	<p>Results of investigations that confirmed the certainty of the diagnosis. Examples might include results of skin prick allergy tests Free text</p>	<p>prsb03-dataelement-10187 li</p>
 Date first experienced	<p>When the reaction was first experienced. May be a date or partial date (e.g. year) or text (e.g. during childhood) Date and time or free text.</p>	<p>prsb03-dataelement-10188 li</p>
 Performing professional	<p>The professional who identified the reaction.</p>	<p>prsb03-dataelement-12010 li</p>
 Name	<p>The name of the professional. Free text.</p>	<p>prsb03-dataelement-12011 li</p>
 Role	<p>The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc NHS Data dictionary or free text https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1</p>	<p>prsb03-dataelement-12012 li</p>
 Grade	<p>The grade of the professional. Free text.</p>	<p>prsb03-dataelement-12013 li</p>
 Speciality	<p>The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1</p>	<p>prsb03-dataelement-12014 li</p>
 Professional identifier	<p>Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation. Free text.</p>	<p>prsb03-dataelement-12015 li</p>
 Organisation	<p>The name of the organisation the professional works for. ODS code or free text.</p>	<p>prsb03-dataelement-12016 li</p>
 Contact details	<p>0 ... 1</p>	<p>prsb03-dataelement-12017 li</p>















	Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).Free text.	
 Person completing record	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12018 li
 Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12019 li
	Details of the person completing the record.	
 Organisational role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12020 li
	The name of the person completing the record.Free text.	
 Grade	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12021 li
	The organisational role of the person completing record.NHS Data dictionary or free text. https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1	
 Specialty	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12022 li
	The grade of the person completing the record.Free text.	
 Organisation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12023 li
	The main specialty of the person completing the record.NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1	
 Professional identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12024 li
	The organisation the person completing the record works for.ODS code or free text	
 Date completed	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12025 li
	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.Free text.	
 Contact details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12026 li
	The date and time the record was completed.Date and time.	
 Medications and medical devices	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-636 li
	Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).Free text.	
 Medication item entry	0 ... *	prsb03-dataelement-10663 li
	Medications and medical devices	
	All medications and devices that can be prescribed to be entered via this Medication item entry.	
	Handles details of continuation / addition / amendment of admission medications.	
 Medication item cluster	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10664 li
	Medication item cluster	
 Date	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10843 li
	The date on which the medication or medical device was prescribed.Date and time	
 Location	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10844 li
	The location where the medication or the medical device was prescribed.ODS code or free text.	
 Performing professional	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12002 li
	The professional who prescribed the medication or medical device.	















 Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12003 li
	The name of the professional.Free text.	
 Role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12004 li
	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etcNHS Data dictionary or free text https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1	
 Grade	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12005 li
	The grade of the professional.Free text.	
 Speciality	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12006 li
	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etcNHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1	
 Professional identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12007 li
	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.Free text.	
 Organisation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12008 li
	The name of the organisation the professional works for.ODS code or free text.	
 Contact details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12009 li
	Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).Free text.	
 Medication name	1 ... 1 Mandatory	prsb03-dataelement-10536 li
	May be generic name or brand name.Choice ofTextCoded text - constraint: MedicationName. Any AMP/VMPP, VTM/AMPP/VMPP subsets from the dm+d terminology. NHS dm+d AMP ::352201000001139 NHS dm+d AMPP ::352401000001135 NHS dm+d VMP ::352701000001133 NHS dm+d VMPP ::352301000001131 NH dm+d VTM ::352601000001138. Constraint binding: [dm+d]subset=NHS_dm+d	
 Form	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10537 li
	The form of the medication e.g. capsule, drops, tablet, lotion etc.Choice ofText Coded text - constraint: DrugDoseForm. SNOMED CT CfH DoseForm termset. Any descendant of 421967003 drug dose form. Constraint binding: [SNOMED CT]subset=CfH DoseForm	
 Route	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10538 li
	The route by which the medication is administered e.g. oral, IM, IVFree text or SNOMED CT NHS e-Prescribing route of administration subset refset ^999000051000001100	
 Site	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10540 li
	The anatomical site at which the medication is to be administered.TextCoded text - constraint: SiteOfMedicationAdministration. Any valid site for the administration of a medication. Constraint binding: [SNOMED-CT]subset= SiteOfMedicationAdministration	
 Method	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10541 li
	The technique or method by which the medication is to be administered.Free text	
 Dose directions description	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10544 li
	Describes the entire medication dosage and administration directions including dose quantity and medication frequency and optionally duration e.g. "1 tablet at night" or "2mg at 10pm".	
 Structured dose direction cluster	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11639 li
	Free text	

 Structured dose amount	<p>A structural representation of the elements carried by the dose syntax in 'parsable dose strength / timing' i.e. dose strength, dose timing, dose duration and maximum dose.</p> <p>0 ... 1</p> <p style="text-align: right;">prsb03-dataelement-10554 li</p>
 Structured dose timing	<p>A structural representation of dose amount, e.g. 20mg or 2 tablets.</p> <p>This element will generally only be used when persisting data within systems with 'parsable dose directions' being used to exchange the same information between systems.As per FHIR Dose Syntax Implementation Guidance (NHS Digital): https://developer.nhs.uk/apis/dose-syntax-implementation/</p> <p>0 ... 1</p> <p style="text-align: right;">prsb03-dataelement-10555 li</p>
 Dose direction duration	<p>A slot containing a structural, computable representation of dose timing and maximum dose.</p> <p>This element will generally only be used when persisting data within systems with 'parsable dose directions' being used to exchange the same information between systems.As per FHIR Dose Syntax Implementation Guidance (NHS Digital): https://developer.nhs.uk/apis/dose-syntax-implementation/</p> <p>0 ... 1</p> <p style="text-align: right;">prsb03-dataelement-10548 li</p>
 Additional instructions	<p>Recommendation of the time period for which the medication should be continued, including direction not to discontinue.Choice of Coded TextContinue indefinitely [The medication should be continued indefinitely.] Do not discontinue [The medication should be continued indefinitely and the prescriber highly recommends that it should never be discontinued. This is an AoMRC Clinical Headings recommendation.] Stop when course complete. [The medication should be stopped when the currently prescribed course has been completed.] Duration: Allowed values: years, months, weeks, days, hours >=0 days</p> <p>0 ... 1</p> <p style="text-align: right;">prsb03-dataelement-10545 li</p> <p>Allows for:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * requirements for adherence support, e.g. compliance aids, prompts and packaging requirements * additional information about specific medicines e.g. where specific brand required * person requirements, e.g. unable to swallow tablets. <p>TextRuntime name constraint:Additional instruction [Additional multiple dosage or administration instructions as plain text. This may include guidance to the prescriber, person administering the medication. In some settings, specific Administration Instructions may be re-labelled as 'person advice' or 'Dispensing Instruction' to capture these flavours of instruction.] Dispensing instruction [Multiple plain text record complex dispensing arrangements, particularly for Controlled Drug instalment dispensing. 'Dispensing instructions' may be used as a specific label to overwrite 'Additional instructions' to align with legacy GP system behaviour.] Person advice [Multiple plain text instructions intended for person or carer. 'Person advice' may be used as a specific label to overwrite 'Additional instructions' to align with legacy GP system behaviour.] Monitoring [Special instructions related to monitoring of medication, such as lab tests.] or Free text</p>
 Course details cluster	<p>0 ... 1</p> <p style="text-align: right;">prsb03-dataelement-10561 li</p> <p>Details of the overall course of medication.</p>
 Course status	<p>0 ... 1</p> <p style="text-align: right;">prsb03-dataelement-10666 li</p> <p>The status of this prescription.Choice of Coded text Active [This is an active medication.] Discontinued [This is a medication that has been issued, dispensed or administered but has now been discontinued.] Never active [A medication which was ordered or authorised but has been cancelled prior to being issued, dispensed or administered.] Completed [The medication course has been completed.] Obsolete [This medication order has been superseded by another.]</p>
 Indication	<p>0 ... 1</p> <p style="text-align: right;">prsb03-dataelement-10546 li</p>















		Reason for medication being prescribed, where known. A free text or Coded text term giving the clinical indication or reason for ordering the medication. Coded terms are preferable.	
	Start date/time	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10667 li
		The date and/or time that the medication course should begin. Date and time	
	End date/time	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10557 li
		The date and/or time that the medication course should finish. Date and time	
	Link to indication record	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10668 li
		A link to the record which contains the indication for this medication order. Free text with URL	
	Comment/recommendation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10547 li
		Suggestions about duration and/or review, ongoing monitoring requirements, advice on starting, discontinuing or changing medication. Free text. Additional comment or recommendation about the medication course e.g. 'Patient named supply', 'unlicensed medication', 'Foreign brand' or monitoring recommendations	
	Medication change summary cluster	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10568 li
		Records the changes made to medication.	
	Status	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10669 li
		The nature of any change made to the medication. Choice of Coded text Continued [Medicine present on both admission and discharge with no amendments.] Added [Medicine present on discharge but not on admission] Amended [Medicine present on both admission and discharge but with amendment(s) since admission.] On hold [Suspended with the intention that they are to be reinstated at some point in the future] Discontinued [The medication is no longer to be taken by the patient]	
	Indication	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10670 li
		Reason for change in medication, e.g. sub-therapeutic dose, person intolerant. A free text or coded text term giving the clinical indication or reason for change in medication.	
	Date of change	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10671 li
		The date of the change - addition, or amendment Date and time	
	Description of amendment	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10672 li
		Where a change is made to the medication i.e. one drug stopped and another started or eg dose, frequency or route is changed. Free text	
	Total dose daily quantity	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10665 li
		The total daily dose of this medication.	
		This is helpful for estimating optimal adherence to dosing guidance. It may be computed from product/dose strength and frequency or entered manually. Free text.	
	Person completing record	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11993 li
		Details of the person completing the record.	
	Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11994 li
		The name of the person completing the record. Free text.	
	Organisational role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11995 li

















		The organisational role of the person completing record.NHS Data dictionary or free text. https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1	
 Grade	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11996 li
		The grade of the person completing the record.Free text.	
 Specialty	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11997 li
		The main specialty of the person completing the record.NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1	
 Organisation	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11998 li
		The organisation the person completing the record works for.ODS code or free text	
 Professional identifier	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11999 li
		Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.Free text.	
 Date completed	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-12000 li
		The date and time the record was completed.Date and time.	
 Contact details	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-12001 li
		Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).Free text.	
 Medication discontinued entry	0 ... *		prsb03-dataelement-10576 li
		Medication discontinued entry	
 Name of discontinued medication	1 ... 1 Mandatory		prsb03-dataelement-10577 li
		The name of the medication or medical device being discontinuedChoice ofTextCoded text - constraint: MedicationName. Any AMP/VMP/VTM/AMPP/VMPP subsets from the dm+d terminology. NHS dm+d AMP ::352201000001139 NHS dm+d AMPP ::352401000001135 NHS dm+d VMP ::352701000001133 NHS dm+d VMPP ::352301000001131 NHS dm+d VTM ::352601000001138. Constraint binding: [dm+d]subset=NHS_dm+d	
 Status	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-12472 li
		The status of any change made to the medication.Free text	
 Indication	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-10579 li
		The clinical indication for any changes in medication statusA free text or coded text term giving the clinical indication or reason for change in medication.	
 Date of change	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-10580 li
		The date of the discontinuationDate and time	
 Comment	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-10582 li
		Any additional comment about the discontinuation.Free text	
 Medical devices entry	0 ... *		prsb03-dataelement-10583 li
		Medical devices	
 Medical device	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-10673 li
		Any medical device that isn't prescribed.Free text.	
 Comments	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11280 li
		Any information regarding the medical device.Free text	














 Plan and requested actions	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-535 li
	The details of planned investigations, procedures and treatment, and whether this plan has been agreed with the person or their legitimate representative.	
 Plan and requested actions record entry	0 ... *	prsb03-dataelement-10661 li
	This is a plan and requested actions record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.	
 Date	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10445 li
	The date on which the plan and requested actions were prepared.Date and time	
 Performing professional	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12167 li
	The professional who prepared the plan and requested actions.	
 Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12168 li
	The name of the professional.Free text.	
 Role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12169 li
	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etcNHS Data dictionary or free text https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1	
 Grade	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12170 li
	The grade of the professional.Free text.	
 Speciality	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12171 li
	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etcNHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1	
 Professional identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12172 li
	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.Free text.	
 Organisation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12173 li
	The name of the organisation the professional works for.ODS code or free text.	
 Contact details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12174 li
	Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).Free text.	
 Location	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10842 li
	The location where the plan and requested actions were prepared.ODS code or free text	
 Actions for professionals	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10436 li
	Including planned investigations, procedures and treatment for a person's identified conditions and priorities	
	For each action the following should be identified:outcome expectations, including the person's expectations, record of the planned and requested actions. May be structured (table), with actions, names, dates, status, location, strategies, or free text	
 Actions for person or their carer	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10437 li
















		For each action the following should be identified: outcome expectations, including person's expectations. A record of the planned and requested actions. May be structured (table), with actions, names, dates, status, location, strategies, or free text.	
 Agreed with the person or their legitimate representative	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-10438 li
		Indicates whether the person or their legitimate representative has agreed the entire plan or individual aspects of treatment, expected outcomes, risks and alternative treatments. A record of the agreement of the decisions made, Free text	
 Outcome of plan and requested actions	0 ... *		prsb03-dataelement-10950 li
		The details of the outcome of the plan and requested actions. Free text.	
 Person completing record	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-12175 li
		Details of the person completing the record.	
 Name	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-12176 li
		The name of the person completing the record. Free text.	
 Organisational role	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-12177 li
		The organisational role of the person completing record. NHS Data dictionary or free text. https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1	
 Grade	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-12178 li
		The grade of the person completing the record. Free text.	
 Specialty	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-12179 li
		The main specialty of the person completing the record. NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1	
 Organisation	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-12180 li
		The organisation the person completing the record works for. ODS code or free text	
 Professional identifier	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-12181 li
		Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation. Free text.	
 Date completed	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-12182 li
		The date and time the record was completed. Date and time.	
 Contact details	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-12183 li
		Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.). Free text.	
 About me	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-466 li
		About me	
 About me	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-10366 li
		This is a record of the things that a person feels it is important to communicate about their needs, strengths, values, concerns and preferences to others providing support and care. Free text. The record could be structured under subheadings such as my abilities, assets, strengths, likes and dislikes, challenges, things that have worked well in the past, faith or spiritual beliefs of the person in relation to their care. This may retrieve information from other parts of the care record. Content may vary between use cases.	
 Date	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-10367 li















		This is a record of the date that this information was last updated.Date and Time	
Supported to write this by	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-10368 li
		Where relevant, this is a record of name, relationship/role and contact details of the individual who support the person to write this section e.g. carer, family member, advocate, professional.Free text	
Care and support plan	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-508 li
		Care and support plan	
Strengths	0 ... *		prsb03-dataelement-10419 li
		Any strengths and assets the person has relating to their goals and hopes about their health and well-being.Free text	
Needs, concerns or health problems	0 ... *		prsb03-dataelement-10414 li
		Needs, concerns or health problems the person has that relating to their health and well-being.Free text. May be linked to the problem list from the person's record to avoid duplication.	
Goals and hopes	0 ... *		prsb03-dataelement-10413 li
		The overall goals, hopes, aims or targets that the person has.	
		Including anything that the person wants to achieve that relates to their future health and wellbeing.	
		Each goal may include a description of why it is important to the person.	
		Goals may also be ranked in order of importance or priority to the person.Free text. May be SNOMED CT coded. Coded status of goal: Achieved, partially achieved, not achieved, Not applicable	
Actions and activities	0 ... *		prsb03-dataelement-10408 li
		Actions or activities the person or others plan to take to achieve the person's goals and the resources required to do this.	
Stage goal	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-10674 li
		A specific sub-goal that is related to the overall goal as agreed by the person in collaboration with a professional.Free text	
What	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-10675 li
		What the action is and how it is to be carried out?Free text.	
Who	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-10676 li
		Name and role (e.g. person, carer, GP, OT, etc.) of the person, or a team, carrying out the proposed action, and if relevant where action should take place.Free text.	
When	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-10677 li
		Planned date, time, or interval, as relevantDate and time or free text.	
Suggested strategies	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-10678 li
		Suggested strategies for potential problems.Free text.	
Status	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-10679 li
		The status of the action or activity e.g. started, not started, completed, not applicable.Free text.	
Confidence	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-10680 li















 Outcome	How confident the person feels to carry it outFree text. 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10681 li
 Date last updated	The outcome of the stage goalFree text. 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10682 li
 Review date	Date when action/activity record was last updatedDate and time 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10683 li
 Agreed with person or legitimate representative	When the stage goal and action need to be reviewed.Date and time. 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10409 li
 Care funding source	Indicates whether the plan was discussed and agreed with the person or legitimate representative.A record the agreement of the decisions made. 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10410 li
 Date this plan was last updated	A reference to the funding source and any conditions or limitations associated.Free text 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10412 li
 Other care planning documents	This is a record of the date that this care and support plan was last updated.Date and time 0 ... *	prsb03-dataelement-10415 li
 Outcomes	Reference other care planning documents, including the type, location and date. 0 ... *	
 Outcomes	This may include condition-specific plans, advance care plans, end of life care plan, etc.Free text. 0 ... *	prsb03-dataelement-10416 li
 Planned review date/ interval	Outcomes of each of the person's goals, aims and targets. 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10417 li
 Responsibility for review	Includes comments recorded by the person, date and status.Free text.May be SNOMED CT coded. Coded text fully achieved, partially achieved, not achieved, on-going, no longer applicable. 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10418 li
 Location	This is the date/interval when this information will next be reviewed.Date and time or free text. 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12044 li
 Performing professional	Should include their name, role and contact details.Free text. 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12027 li
 Name	The location where the care and support plan was prepared.ODS code or free text 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12028 li
	The professional who prepared the care and support plan. 0 ... 1	
	The name of the professional.Free text. 0 ... 1	

















 Role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12029 li
	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etcNHS Data dictionary or free text https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1	
 Grade	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12030 li
	The grade of the professional.Free text.	
 Speciality	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12031 li
	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etcNHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1	
 Professional identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12032 li
	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.Free text.	
 Organisation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12033 li
	The name of the organisation the professional works for.ODS code or free text.	
 Contact details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12034 li
	Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).Free text.	
 Person completing record	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12035 li
	Details of the person completing the record.	
 Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12036 li
	The name of the person completing the record.Free text.	
 Organisational role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12037 li
	The organisational role of the person completing record.NHS Data dictionary or free text. https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1	
 Grade	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12038 li
	The grade of the person completing the record.Free text.	
 Specialty	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12039 li
	The main specialty of the person completing the record.NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1	
 Organisation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12040 li
	The organisation the person completing the record works for.ODS code or free text	
 Professional identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12041 li
	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.Free text.	
 Date completed	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12042 li
	The date and time the record was completed.Date and time.	
 Contact details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12043 li
	Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).Free text.	
 Contingency plans	0 ... *	prsb03-dataelement-469 li
	Contingency plans.	

 Agreed with person or legitimate representative	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10369 li
Indicates whether the plan was discussed and agreed with the person or legitimate representative.Free text.		
 Anticipatory medicines/equipment	0 ... *	prsb03-dataelement-10370 li
Medicines or equipment available that may be required in specific situations and their location.Free text. A statement regarding the availability or location of the anticipatory medicines/equipment.		
 Contingency plan name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10371 li
Name of the contingency plan – what condition or circumstances it is addressing.SNOMED CT or free text.		
 Date this plan was last updated	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10372 li
The date that this contingency plan was last updated.Date and time		
 Planned review date/interval	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10373 li
This is the date/interval when this contingency plan will next be reviewed.Date and time or free text.		
 Responsibility for review	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10374 li
This is who has responsibility for arranging review of this information.		
Should include their name, role and contact details.Free text.		
 Trigger factors	0 ... *	prsb03-dataelement-10375 li
Signs to watch out for that may indicate a significant change in health or other circumstances.Free text. A statement of trigger factors.		
 What should happen	0 ... *	prsb03-dataelement-10376 li
Guidance on specific actions or interventions that may be required or should be avoided in specific situation		
This may include circumstances where action needs to be taken if a carer is unable to care for the person.Free text. A statement of suggested actions. Usually expressed as: in the event of X do Y.		
 Who should be contacted	0 ... *	prsb03-dataelement-10377 li
Who should be contacted in the event of significant problems or deterioration in health or wellbeing. E.g. name, role and contact details.Free text. This may be obtained from the record of professional or personal contacts elsewhere in the person’s record.		
 Location	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12079 li
The location where the contingency plan was prepared.ODS code or free text		
 Performing professional	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12045 li
The professional who prepared the contingency plans.		
 Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12046 li
The name of the professional.Free text.		
 Role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12047 li

		The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etcNHS Data dictionary or free text https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1	
 Grade	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-12048 li
		The grade of the professional.Free text.	
 Speciality	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-12049 li
		The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etcNHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1	
 Professional identifier	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-12050 li
		Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.Free text.	
 Organisation	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-12051 li
		The name of the organisation the professional works for.ODS code or free text.	
 Contact details	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-12052 li
		Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).Free text.	
 Person completing record	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-12053 li
		Details of the person completing the record.	
 Name	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-12054 li
		The name of the person completing the record.Free text.	
 Organisational role	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-12055 li
		The organisational role of the person completing record.NHS Data dictionary or free text. https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1	
 Grade	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-12056 li
		The grade of the person completing the record.Free text.	
 Specialty	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-12057 li
		The main specialty of the person completing the record.NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1	
 Organisation	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-12058 li
		The organisation the person completing the record works for.ODS code or free text	
 Professional identifier	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-12059 li
		Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.Free text.	
 Date completed	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-12060 li
		The date and time the record was completed.Date and time.	
 Contact details	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-12061 li
		Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).Free text.	
 Additional support plans	0 ... *		prsb03-dataelement-502 li
		Additional support plans	
















 Additional support plan name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10402 li
	The name of the particular additional supporting plan, e.g. dieticians plan, wound management plan, discharge management plan.Free text	
 Additional support plan content	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10403 li
	This is the content of any additional care and support plan which the person and/or care professional consider should be shared with others providing care and support.Free text. May be structured in different ways, eg tables, diagrams, images. This is the content of any additional care and support plan which the individual and/or care professional consider should be shared with others providing care and support. It should be structured as recommended for the care and support plan and if contains additional detail, it may be referenced here.	
 Planned review date/interval	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10405 li
	This is the date/interval when this information will next be reviewed.Date and time or free text.	
 Responsibility for review	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10406 li
	This is a record of who has responsibility for arranging review of this information. Should include their name, role and contact details.Free text.	
 Date this plan was last updated	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10407 li
	This is a record of the date that this information was last updated.Date and time	
 Location	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12080 li
	The location where the additional support plan was prepared.ODS code or free text	
 Performing professional	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12062 li
	The professional who prepared the additional support plan.	
 Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12063 li
	The name of the professional.Free text.	
 Role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12064 li
	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etcNHS Data dictionary or free text https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1	
 Grade	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12065 li
	The grade of the professional.Free text.	
 Speciality	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12066 li
	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etcNHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1	
 Professional identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12067 li
	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.Free text.	
 Organisation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12068 li
	The name of the organisation the professional works for.ODS code or free text.	
 Contact details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12069 li
	Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).Free text.	

















 Person completing record	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12070 li
	Details of the person completing the record.	
 Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12071 li
	The name of the person completing the record.Free text.	
 Organisational role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12072 li
	The organisational role of the person completing record.NHS Data dictionary or free text. https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1	
 Grade	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12073 li
	The grade of the person completing the record.Free text.	
 Specialty	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12074 li
	The main specialty of the person completing the record.NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1	
 Organisation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12075 li
	The organisation the person completing the record works for.ODS code or free text	
 Professional identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12076 li
	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.Free text.	
 Date completed	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12077 li
	The date and time the record was completed.Date and time.	
 Contact details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12078 li
	Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).Free text.	
 End of life care	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10743 li
	Information relating to end of life care.	
	N.B. This is not an end of life care plan but contains information that would be found in an end of life care pla	
 Cardio-pulmonary resuscitation (CPR) decision	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10771 li
	Whether a decision has been made, the decision, who made the decision, the date of decision, date for review and location of documentation. Where the person or their family member/carer have not been informed of the clinical decision please state the reason why.A record of the decision made and the location of the documentation. May include the following SNOMED CT concepts from the National Information Standard (SCC11580):450475007 For attempted cardiopulmonary resuscitation450476008 Not for attempted cardiopulmonary resuscitation	
 Date	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12210 li
	The date when the cardio-pulmonary resuscitation decision was made.Date and time.	
 Location	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12211 li
	The location where the cardio-pulmonary resuscitation decision was made.ODS code or free text	
 Performing professional	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12212 li
	The professional who made the cardio-pulmonary resuscitation decision.	

 Name	0 ... 1 The name of the professional.Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-12213 li
 Role	0 ... 1 The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etcNHS Data dictionary or free text https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1	prsb03-dataelement-12214 li
 Grade	0 ... 1 The grade of the professional.Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-12215 li
 Speciality	0 ... 1 The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etcNHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1	prsb03-dataelement-12216 li
 Professional identifier	0 ... 1 Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-12217 li
 Organisation	0 ... 1 The name of the organisation the professional works for.ODS code or free text.	prsb03-dataelement-12218 li
 Contact details	0 ... 1 Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-12219 li
 Person completing record	0 ... 1 Details of the person completing the record.	prsb03-dataelement-12220 li
 Name	0 ... 1 The name of the person completing the record.Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-12221 li
 Organisational role	0 ... 1 The organisational role of the person completing record.NHS Data dictionary or free text. https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1	prsb03-dataelement-12222 li
 Grade	0 ... 1 The grade of the person completing the record.Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-12223 li
 Specialty	0 ... 1 The main specialty of the person completing the record.NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1	prsb03-dataelement-12224 li
 Organisation	0 ... 1 The organisation the person completing the record works for.ODS code or free text	prsb03-dataelement-12225 li
 Professional identifier	0 ... 1 Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-12226 li
 Date completed	0 ... 1 The date and time the record was completed.Date and time.	prsb03-dataelement-12227 li
 Contact details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12228 li

		Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).Free text.	
Estimated prognosis	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-10745 li
		Where a person is terminally ill this is a clinical judgment indicating the anticipated period of time until death e.g. last days, weeks, months or year of life. End of life care plan use case only. Free text.	
Date	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-12229 li
		The date when the estimated prognosis was made.Date and time	
Location	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-12230 li
		The location where the estimated prognosis was made.ODS code or free text	
Performing professional	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-12231 li
		The professional who made the estimated prognosis.	
Name	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-12232 li
		The name of the professional.Free text.	
Role	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-12233 li
		The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etcNHS Data dictionary or free text https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1	
Grade	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-12234 li
		The grade of the professional.Free text.	
Speciality	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-12235 li
		The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etcNHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1	
Professional identifier	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-12236 li
		Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.Free text.	
Organisation	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-12237 li
		The name of the organisation the professional works for.ODS code or free text.	
Contact details	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-12238 li
		Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).Free text.	
Person completing record	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-12239 li
		Details of the person completing the record.	
Name	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-12240 li
		The name of the person completing the record.Free text.	
Organisational role	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-12241 li
		The organisational role of the person completing record.NHS Data dictionary or free text. https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1	
Grade	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-12242 li
		The grade of the person completing the record.Free text.	
Specialty	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-12243 li






		The main specialty of the person completing the record.NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1	
● Organisation	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-12244 li
		The organisation the person completing the record works for.ODS code or free text	
● Professional identifier	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-12245 li
		Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.Free text.	
● Date completed	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-12246 li
		The date and time the record was completed.Date and time.	
● Contact details	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-12247 li
		Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).Free text.	
■ Awareness of prognosis	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-10775 li
		Description of the level of awareness the person and or their carer/family has regarding their estimated prognosis.	
		End of life care plan use case only. Free text.	
● Date	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-12248 li
		The date when the assessment of the level of awareness of the prognosis was made.Date and time	
● Location	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-12249 li
		The location where the assessment of the level of awareness of the prognosis was made.ODS code and free text	
■ Performing professional	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-12250 li
		The professional who made the assessment of the level of awareness of the prognosis.	
● Name	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-12251 li
		The name of the professional.Free text.	
● Role	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-12252 li
		The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etcNHS Data dictionary or free text https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1	
● Grade	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-12253 li
		The grade of the professional.Free text.	
● Speciality	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-12254 li
		The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etcNHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1	
● Professional identifier	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-12255 li
		Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.Free text.	
● Organisation	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-12256 li
		The name of the organisation the professional works for.ODS code or free text.	
● Contact details	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-12257 li
		Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).Free text.	

















 Person completing record	0 ... 1 Details of the person completing the record.	prsb03-dataelement-12258 li
 Name	0 ... 1 The name of the person completing the record.Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-12259 li
 Organisational role	0 ... 1 The organisational role of the person completing record.NHS Data dictionary or free text. https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1	prsb03-dataelement-12260 li
 Grade	0 ... 1 The grade of the person completing the record.Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-12261 li
 Specialty	0 ... 1 The main specialty of the person completing the record.NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1	prsb03-dataelement-12262 li
 Organisation	0 ... 1 The organisation the person completing the record works for.ODS code or free text	prsb03-dataelement-12263 li
 Professional identifier	0 ... 1 Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-12264 li
 Date completed	0 ... 1 The date and time the record was completed.Date and time.	prsb03-dataelement-12265 li
 Contact details	0 ... 1 Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-12266 li
 Advance statement	0 ... 1 Written requests and preferences made by a person with capacity conveying their wishes, beliefs and values for their future care should they lose capacity. Include the location of the document if known.Coded text and or text. A record of the presence of an advance statement using the following SNOMED CT concept from the National Information Standard (SCC11580): SNOMED CT: 81628100000101. Has advance statement (Ment Capacity Act 2005). The content of the advance statement should also be included as text or attached as a document where available.	prsb03-dataelement-10777 li
 Date	0 ... 1 The date when the advanced statements was made.Date and time	prsb03-dataelement-12267 li
 Location	0 ... 1 The location where the advanced statement was made.ODS code or free text	prsb03-dataelement-12268 li
 Performing professional	0 ... 1 The professional who made the advance statement.	prsb03-dataelement-12269 li
 Name	0 ... 1 The name of the professional.Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-12270 li
 Role	0 ... 1 The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etcNHS Data dictionary or free text https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1	prsb03-dataelement-12271 li
















 Grade	0 ... 1 The grade of the professional.Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-12272 li
 Speciality	0 ... 1 The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etcNHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1	prsb03-dataelement-12273 li
 Professional identifier	0 ... 1 Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-12274 li
 Organisation	0 ... 1 The name of the organisation the professional works for.ODS code or free text.	prsb03-dataelement-12275 li
 Contact details	0 ... 1 Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-12276 li
 Person completing record	0 ... 1 Details of the person completing the record.	prsb03-dataelement-12277 li
 Name	0 ... 1 The name of the person completing the record.Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-12278 li
 Organisational role	0 ... 1 The organisational role of the person completing record.NHS Data dictionary or free text. https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1	prsb03-dataelement-12279 li
 Grade	0 ... 1 The grade of the person completing the record.Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-12280 li
 Speciality	0 ... 1 The main specialty of the person completing the record.NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1	prsb03-dataelement-12281 li
 Organisation	0 ... 1 The organisation the person completing the record works for.ODS code or free text	prsb03-dataelement-12282 li
 Professional identifier	0 ... 1 Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-12283 li
 Date completed	0 ... 1 The date and time the record was completed.Date and time.	prsb03-dataelement-12284 li
 Contact details	0 ... 1 Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-12285 li
 Anticipatory actions	0 ... * Guidance on specific interventions or actions that may be required or should be avoided in specific situations Free text A statement of anticipatory actions. Usually expressed as: in the event of X do Y.	prsb03-dataelement-10786 li
 Date	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12286 li

















		The date when the anticipatory actions were identified.Date and time	
Location	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-12287 li
		The location where the anticipatory actions were identified.ODS code or free text	
Performing professional	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-12288 li
		The professional who identified the anticipatory actions.	
Name	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-12289 li
		The name of the professional.Free text.	
Role	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-12290 li
		The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etcNHS Data dictionary or free text https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1	
Grade	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-12291 li
		The grade of the professional.Free text.	
Speciality	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-12292 li
		The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etcNHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1	
Professional identifier	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-12293 li
		Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.Free text.	
Organisation	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-12294 li
		The name of the organisation the professional works for.ODS code or free text.	
Contact details	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-12295 li
		Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).Free text.	
Person completing record	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-12296 li
		Details of the person completing the record.	
Name	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-12297 li
		The name of the person completing the record.Free text.	
Organisational role	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-12298 li
		The organisational role of the person completing record.NHS Data dictionary or free text. https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1	
Grade	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-12299 li
		The grade of the person completing the record.Free text.	
Specialty	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-12300 li
		The main specialty of the person completing the record.NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1	
Organisation	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-12301 li
		The organisation the person completing the record works for.ODS code or free text	













Professional identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12302 li
	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.Free text.	
Date completed	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12303 li
	The date and time the record was completed.Date and time.	
Contact details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12304 li
	Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).Free text.	
Anticipatory medicines/equipment	0 ... *	prsb03-dataelement-10785 li
	A statement regarding the availability or location of the anticipatory medicines/equipment.Free text	
Date	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12305 li
	The date when the statement regarding anticipatory medicines/equipment was made.Date and time	
Location	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12306 li
	The location where the statement regarding anticipatory medicines/equipment was made.ODS code and free text	
Performing professional	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12307 li
	The professional who made the statement regarding anticipatory medicines/equipment was made.	
Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12308 li
	The name of the professional.Free text.	
Role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12309 li
	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etcNHS Data dictionary or free text https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1	
Grade	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12310 li
	The grade of the professional.Free text.	
Speciality	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12311 li
	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etcNHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1	
Professional identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12312 li
	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.Free text.	
Organisation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12313 li
	The name of the organisation the professional works for.ODS code or free text.	
Contact details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12314 li
	Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).Free text.	
Person completing record	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12315 li
	Details of the person completing the record.	
Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12316 li
	The name of the person completing the record.Free text.	













 Organisational role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12317 li
	The organisational role of the person completing record.NHS Data dictionary or free text. https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1	
 Grade	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12318 li
	The grade of the person completing the record.Free text.	
 Specialty	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12319 li
	The main specialty of the person completing the record.NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1	
 Organisation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12320 li
	The organisation the person completing the record works for.ODS code or free text	
 Professional identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12321 li
	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.Free text.	
 Date completed	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12322 li
	The date and time the record was completed.Date and time.	
 Contact details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12323 li
	Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).Free text.	
 Preferred place of death	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10780 li
	The preferences that a person has identified as their preferred place to die.End of life care plan use case only Preferences will be identified as 1st/2nd choice etc as given by the person. Each recorded preference should include the name of the place that the person has identified. It may also include coded values from the National Information Standard (SCCI1580), together with the associated text:10: Hospital (Acute/Community/Other)20: Private residence21: Patient's own home22: Other private residence (eg relatives home, carers home)30: Hospice (inpatient specialist palliative care)40: Care Home50: Other (free text eg secure and detained settings)51711100000103 Preferred place of death: patient unable to express preference51713100000106 Preferred place of death: discussion not appropriate76639100000108 Preferred place of death: patient declined discussion51716100000101 Preferred place of death: patient undecided	
 Date	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12324 li
	The date when the preferred place of death was identified.Date and time	
 Location	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12325 li
	The location where the preferred place of death was identified.ODS code and free text	
 Performing professional	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12326 li
	The professional who identified the preferred place of death.	
 Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12327 li
	The name of the professional.Free text.	
 Role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12328 li
	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etcNHS Data dictionary or free text https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1	
 Grade	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12329 li
	The grade of the professional.Free text.	

 Speciality	0 ... 1 The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etcNHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1	prsb03-dataelement-12330 li
 Professional identifier	0 ... 1 Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-12331 li
 Organisation	0 ... 1 The name of the organisation the professional works for.ODS code or free text.	prsb03-dataelement-12332 li
 Contact details	0 ... 1 Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-12333 li
 Person completing record	0 ... 1 Details of the person completing the record.	prsb03-dataelement-12334 li
 Name	0 ... 1 The name of the person completing the record.Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-12335 li
 Organisational role	0 ... 1 The organisational role of the person completing record.NHS Data dictionary or free text. https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1	prsb03-dataelement-12336 li
 Grade	0 ... 1 The grade of the person completing the record.Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-12337 li
 Specialty	0 ... 1 The main specialty of the person completing the record.NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1	prsb03-dataelement-12338 li
 Organisation	0 ... 1 The organisation the person completing the record works for.ODS code or free text	prsb03-dataelement-12339 li
 Professional identifier	0 ... 1 Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-12340 li
 Date completed	0 ... 1 The date and time the record was completed.Date and time.	prsb03-dataelement-12341 li
 Contact details	0 ... 1 Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-12342 li
 Preferred place of care	0 ... 1 The preferences that the person has identified as their preferred place to receive care.Free Text	prsb03-dataelement-10781 li
 Date	0 ... 1 The date when the preferred place of care was identified.Date and time	prsb03-dataelement-12362 li
 Location	0 ... 1 The location where the preferred place of care was identified.ODS code or free text.	prsb03-dataelement-12363 li

<ul style="list-style-type: none">  Performing professional 	<p>0 ... 1</p> <p>The professional who identified the preferred place of care.</p>	prsb03-dataelement-12364 li
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <ul style="list-style-type: none">  Name 	<p>0 ... 1</p> <p>The name of the professional.Free text.</p>	prsb03-dataelement-12365 li
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <ul style="list-style-type: none">  Role 	<p>0 ... 1</p> <p>The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etcNHS Data dictionary or free text https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1</p>	prsb03-dataelement-12366 li
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <ul style="list-style-type: none">  Grade 	<p>0 ... 1</p> <p>The grade of the professional.Free text.</p>	prsb03-dataelement-12367 li
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <ul style="list-style-type: none">  Speciality 	<p>0 ... 1</p> <p>The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etcNHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1</p>	prsb03-dataelement-12368 li
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <ul style="list-style-type: none">  Professional identifier 	<p>0 ... 1</p> <p>Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.Free text.</p>	prsb03-dataelement-12369 li
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <ul style="list-style-type: none">  Organisation 	<p>0 ... 1</p> <p>The name of the organisation the professional works for.ODS code or free text.</p>	prsb03-dataelement-12370 li
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <ul style="list-style-type: none">  Contact details 	<p>0 ... 1</p> <p>Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).Free text.</p>	prsb03-dataelement-12371 li
<ul style="list-style-type: none">  Person completing record 	<p>0 ... 1</p> <p>Details of the person completing the record.</p>	prsb03-dataelement-12372 li
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <ul style="list-style-type: none">  Name 	<p>0 ... 1</p> <p>The name of the person completing the record.Free text.</p>	prsb03-dataelement-12373 li
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <ul style="list-style-type: none">  Organisational role 	<p>0 ... 1</p> <p>The organisational role of the person completing record.NHS Data dictionary or free text. https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1</p>	prsb03-dataelement-12374 li
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <ul style="list-style-type: none">  Grade 	<p>0 ... 1</p> <p>The grade of the person completing the record.Free text.</p>	prsb03-dataelement-12375 li
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <ul style="list-style-type: none">  Specialty 	<p>0 ... 1</p> <p>The main specialty of the person completing the record.NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1</p>	prsb03-dataelement-12376 li
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <ul style="list-style-type: none">  Organisation 	<p>0 ... 1</p> <p>The organisation the person completing the record works for.ODS code or free text</p>	prsb03-dataelement-12377 li
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <ul style="list-style-type: none">  Professional identifier 	<p>0 ... 1</p> <p>Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.Free text.</p>	prsb03-dataelement-12378 li

 Date completed	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12379 li
	The date and time the record was completed.Date and time.	
 Contact details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12380 li
	Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).Free text.	
 Documents (including correspondence and images)	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10820 li
	Details about documents related to the person.	
 Documents	0 ... *	prsb03-dataelement-11259 li
	This is the documents record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.	
 Date	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10943 li
	The date and time the document was created.Date and time	
 Performing professional	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12422 li
	The professional who authored the document.Free text.	
 Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12423 li
	The name of the professional.Free text.	
 Role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12424 li
	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etcNHS Data dictionary or free text https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1	
 Grade	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12425 li
	The grade of the professional.Free text.	
 Speciality	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12426 li
	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etcNHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1	
 Professional identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12427 li
	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.Free text.	
 Organisation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12428 li
	The name of the organisation the professional works for.ODS code or free text.	
 Contact details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12429 li
	Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).Free text.	
 Documentation location	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10946 li
	The URL for the document.Free text	
 Confidentiality	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10942 li
	The code specifying the level of confidentiality of the document. Free text, recommend the use of the FHIR values set. https://www.hl7.org/fhir/v3/ConfidentialityClassification/vs.html	
 Class	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10940 li
	The document type e.g. report, summary, images, treatment plan, patient preferences, workflowSNOMED CT or free text.	

 Document title	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10944 li
	The title of the document.Free text	
 Document name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10945 li
	The name of the document.	
	This should align to the PRSB document naming standard.	
	Where the document is a KOS document this field (designated typeCode) is used to carry the DICOM Imaging procedure:	
	This attribute shall be populated by the XDS-I Imaging Document Source from a code in the Procedure Code Sequence (0008,1032) of the performed procedure with which the document is associated.	
	Values may be found in a suitable DICOM browser	
	Snomed CT code As per the https://theprsb.org/wp-content/uploads/2018/11/Clinical-document-indexing-standards_NHS-Scotland.pdf	
 Document MIME type	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10949 li
	MIME type of the document e.g. application, pdfFree text	
 Person completing record	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12430 li
	Details of the person completing the record.	
 Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12431 li
	The name of the person completing the record.Free text.	
 Organisational role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12432 li
	The organisational role of the person completing record.NHS Data dictionary or free text. https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/c/card/care_professional_type_de.asp?shownav=1	
 Grade	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12433 li
	The grade of the person completing the record.Free text.	
 Specialty	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12434 li
	The main specialty of the person completing the record.NHS Data Dictionary - MAIN SPECIALTY CODE https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/m/main_specialty_code_de.asp?shownav=1?query=%22MAIN+SPECIALTY+CODE%22&rank=100&shownav=1	
 Organisation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12435 li
	The organisation the person completing the record works for:ODS code or free text	
 Professional identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12436 li
	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.Free text.	
 Date completed	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12437 li
	The date and time the record was completed.Date and time.	
 Contact details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12438 li
	Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).Free text.	

 Service	0 ... 1 The high level imaging speciality code e.g. (R-3027B, SRT, "Radiology")SNOMED CT or free text 99900038100000107 [Correspondence care setting type simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)]	prsb03-dataelement-11163 li
 Comments	0 ... 1 Comments associated with the document.Free text	prsb03-dataelement-10941 li
 Additional information required for images.	0 ... 1 Additional information required for images.	prsb03-dataelement-12449 li
 Image procedure	0 ... 1 The procedure used to capture the imageFree text Using DICOM code set https://dicom.innolitics.com/ciod	prsb03-dataelement-12450 li
 Image procedure date	0 ... 1 The date and time the image procedure was performed.Date and time	prsb03-dataelement-12451 li
 Images	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11158 li
 Image capture date	0 ... 1 The date and time when the image was captured.Date and time	prsb03-dataelement-11159 li
 Image ID	0 ... 1 A unique image identifier generated by the system. Free text	prsb03-dataelement-12460 li
 Image location	0 ... 1 The URL for the imageFree text	prsb03-dataelement-12461 li
 Format code	0 ... 1 The format code of the document which provides information on how to display the document. Free text	prsb03-dataelement-11161 li
 Event code list	0 ... 1 The type of image (acquisition modality) and the anatomical site imaged. DICOM code or free text.	prsb03-dataelement-11160 li
 Comments	0 ... 1 Comments associated with the imagingFree text	prsb03-dataelement-12471 li

4 Publication for scenario

 This is a scenario publication: Core information

The publication is based on the following explicitly selected and/or dependent artefacts:

- Data Set 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.777.28.1.1 (PRSB Record structure and content)
- Scenario 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.777.28.3.12 (Core information standard)
- Transaction 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.777.28.4.111 (Core information standard)
- Transaction 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.777.28.4.113 (Core information standard)